

# NEISS Coding Manual

(CPSC Only “Non-Trauma”)



# January 2023

## Table of Contents

<b>About the Consumer Product Safety Commission .....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>About the National Electronic Injury Surveillance System.....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>NEISS Changes and Enhancements .....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>About this NEISS Coding Manual.....</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>Important Definitions.....</b>	<b>2</b>
Consumer Product .....	2
External Cause.....	2
Injury.....	2
<b>NEISS Data Reporting Process .....</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>Reviewing Hospital Records.....</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>Determining Reportable Cases.....</b>	<b>4</b>
Do Report .....	4
Do Not Report .....	5
<b>Coding Instructions by Variable.....</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>Treatment Date.....</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>Case Number .....</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>Collection Date.....</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>Comment .....</b>	<b>8</b>
Personally Identifiable Information (PII) .....	8
Patient Age and Sex in Comment .....	9
Use of Abbreviations .....	9
Quote Information Verbatim from the Medical Record .....	9
Description of the Incident.....	10
Product Description and Brand Names .....	10
Alcohol Concentration/Level.....	10
<b>Date of Birth .....</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>Age .....</b>	<b>11</b>
<b>Sex.....</b>	<b>12</b>
<b>Hispanic?.....</b>	<b>12</b>
<b>Race .....</b>	<b>13</b>
<b>Diagnosis 1 and 2 .....</b>	<b>14</b>
Finding the Diagnosis in the ED Record .....	15
Diagnosis Coding Priority .....	16
When Diagnoses Should Not Be Coded .....	17
Discussion of Selected Diagnoses in Alphabetical Order .....	17
Anoxia .....	17
Aspirated Foreign Object.....	17
Avulsions, Contusions/Abrasions, and Lacerations .....	17
Burn Injuries .....	18

---

Choking .....	18
Dermatitis and Conjunctivitis .....	18
Foreign Body .....	18
Head Injuries .....	19
Infections due to Injuries .....	19
Ingested Foreign Object .....	19
Internal Organ Injuries .....	20
Poisoning .....	20
Submersion (including Drowning or Near Drowning) .....	20
Other .....	20
Probable/Possible/Rule Out/Differential Diagnosis .....	20
When No Diagnosis is Available .....	21
<b>Body Part 1 and 2.....</b>	<b>22</b>
Discussion of Body Part Affected for Selected Injuries .....	23
Back Injuries .....	23
Burn Injuries.....	23
Extremity Injuries .....	24
Eye Injuries .....	24
Throat .....	24
Injury Diagnoses Affecting the Entire Body .....	24
<b>Disposition .....</b>	<b>25</b>
<b>Product Involved (Product 1, Product 2, Product 3).....</b>	<b>25</b>
Need for Specific Product Information.....	27
Assignment of Product Code.....	27
Specific Product Codes .....	28
“Other” or “Not Elsewhere Classified” Products in a Category .....	28
“Not Specified” Product in a Category .....	29
Product Categories Listed as “Also consider” .....	29
Products Included in a Code .....	29
Products Excluded from a Code.....	30
Product Parts.....	30
Combination and Convertible Products .....	30
Toys.....	31
Sports, Recreational Activities and Games .....	31
Poisoning or Chemical Burns to Children Less than 5 Years of Age .....	31
“New” Product Codes for Consumer Products Not Found in Manual.....	32
Product Coding for Special Types of Incidents .....	32
Product Fires, including Flammable Fabrics .....	32
House Fires .....	32
Hot Water .....	33
Carbon Monoxide .....	33
Gas Fumes or Gas Vapors of Unknown Origin .....	33
<b>Alcohol?.....</b>	<b>34</b>
<b>Drugs/Medication?.....</b>	<b>34</b>
<b>Intent .....</b>	<b>35</b>
Unintentional or Unknown/Not Stated Intent .....	35
Intentional or Assault Intent.....	35
Self-Inflicted or Suicide - Intentional injuries .....	36

---

Legal Intervention.....	36
<b>Location (of Incident) .....</b>	<b>37</b>
Home .....	37
Farm/Ranch .....	37
Street or Highway .....	38
Other public property .....	38
Mobile home .....	38
Industrial place.....	38
School.....	38
Sports or Recreation Place.....	39
<b>Fire Involvement .....</b>	<b>39</b>
<b>Work-Related (Only if Firearm Involved) .....</b>	<b>40</b>
<b>Victim Identification.....</b>	<b>40</b>
<b>Bibliography .....</b>	<b>41</b>

## NEISS Product Codes

Appendix A – NEISS Coding Sheet  
 Appendix B – Injury Diagnosis Codes  
 Appendix C – Body Part Codes  
 Appendix D – NEISS Body Part Diagram  
 Appendix E – Summary of Other Codes  
 Appendix F – Incident Locale Codes  
 Appendix G – NEISS Race Codes Appendix H – Numerical Listing of NEISS Product Codes

*Information Security Training for NEISS Coders*  
 (Obtain from your CPSC NEISS Representative if you need this document.)

*NEISS Special Studies*  
 (Obtain from your CPSC NEISS Representative if you need any of these documents.)

## About the Consumer Product Safety Commission

The U.S. Consumer Product Safety Commission (CPSC) was established in 1972 as an independent federal regulatory agency and is charged with protecting the public from unsafe consumer products. CPSC has jurisdiction over some 15,000 types of consumer products such as power tools, furniture, and toys, and recreational activities such as baseball and hiking.

CPSC uses a public health approach for the prevention of fatal and nonfatal injuries, including education, enforcement, and engineering strategies. CPSC works to reduce the risk of injuries and deaths from consumer products by developing voluntary standards with industry; issuing and enforcing mandatory standards; banning consumer products if no standard would adequately protect the public; obtaining the recall of products and arranging for their repair, replacement, or a refund; conducting research on potential product hazards; and informing and educating consumers through the media, state and local governments, private organizations, and by responding to consumer inquiries.

## About the National Electronic Injury Surveillance System

The primary purpose of the National Electronic Injury Surveillance System (NEISS) is to provide timely data on unintentional consumer product-related injuries and deaths occurring in the U.S. NEISS injury data are gathered from the emergency departments (ED) of 96 hospitals selected as a probability sample of all U.S. hospitals with 24-hour EDs and at least 6 inpatient beds. Each participating NEISS hospital is hand-selected by CPSC because it provides an important representation of all other hospitals of its size and unique characteristics in the U.S.

Since 1972, NEISS data have enabled CPSC analysts to make timely national estimates of the number of injuries associated with (not necessarily caused by) specific consumer products and recreational activities within the jurisdiction of CPSC. Since 1978, CPSC has assisted other federal agencies by collecting data of special interest through NEISS. This allows other agencies to quickly and easily gather critically needed, national data without the investment in personnel, time, and funding that designing, implementing, and executing an independent special survey would require. NEISS serves as a model for surveillance systems that collect injury data around the world.

Information gathered from NEISS, together with data from other CPSC sources, guides the CPSC in setting priorities for further study and also may provide the CPSC with evidence of the need for product recalls or bans, public safety standards, and public awareness campaigns.

## NEISS Changes and Enhancements

Occasionally, CPSC staff alter NEISS operational data collection and coding rules to accommodate the needs of other federal agencies or to reflect decisions about which consumer products fall under CPSC's jurisdiction. Over time, CPSC staff have modified the definitions of NEISS variables collected. For example, product codes have been added, deleted, combined, or split into two or more codes. This is especially important as new consumer products continually emerge into the U.S. market.

In 2000, CPSC, in partnership with the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC), expanded NEISS to collect data on all injuries and this expanded system became known as NEISS-All Injury Program (AIP). With the expansion to NEISS-AIP, NEISS became an even more important public health surveillance tool for other federal agencies and a variety of users in the U.S. and around the world. The expanded system, which is implemented **in a subset of NEISS hospitals**, includes data collection on both unintentional and intentional (e.g., assaults, suicides) injuries, including those that do not involve a consumer product under the jurisdiction of CPSC.

**NOTE: Your hospital is not collecting data under NEISS-AIP.**

In 2018, NEISS had its first major update since the NEISS-AIP expansion. In addition to formatting changes, the following major changes were made: (1) Diagnosis 2 and Body Part 2 variables were added; (2) Product 3 variable was added; (3) Ethnicity variable was added; (4) Drugs/Medication and Alcohol use variables were added; and (5) the allowable length and requirements of the narrative comment were changed. These changes were fully implemented on January 1, 2019.

## About this NEISS Coding Manual

This coding manual will assist the NEISS coder in determining when and how to code NEISS cases in the PC-NEISS system. The PC-NEISS system is only available on the CPSC-issued laptop computer(s) provided to each NEISS hospital. For detailed instructions about the PC-NEISS software, including instructions for uploading data, please see the PC-NEISS User Manual available on the Desktop of the CPSC-issued laptop computer. CPSC staff will also provide you a hard copy of the PC-NEISS User Manual upon request.

NEISS data users rely on coding that is consistent and easy to understand. Compliance with this guidance will enable CPSC to conduct improved quality control of data submitted.

Questions about this manual or the NEISS program can be emailed to [NEISScoders@cpsc.gov](mailto:NEISScoders@cpsc.gov).

## Important Definitions

### **Consumer Product**

A consumer product is defined as any article, or component part thereof, produced or distributed for sale to or use by a consumer in or around a home, school, in recreation, or otherwise (U.S. Government Accountability Office, 2014). While CPSC has jurisdiction over some 15,000 types of products, some consumer products fall outside the jurisdiction of the CPSC (e.g., alcohol, licensed motor vehicles, drugs, cosmetics, firearms). A comprehensive list of consumer products that NEISS coders are likely to encounter is located in the alphabetical reference in this coding manual. Product codes that are underlined in the alphabetical reference are consumer products or other objects that fall outside of CPSC jurisdiction.

### **External Cause**

In medicine, an external cause is a reason for the existence of a medical condition which can be associated with a specific object or acute process that was caused by something outside the body. *External causes of injury* are critical for understanding an injury event. In this coding manual, we may refer to an event as having an external cause of injury rather than an actual injury. This is because NEISS coders will encounter reportable cases where an external cause of injury was present (e.g., *bicycle crash*), but where there is no noted injury diagnosis.

### **Injury**

Injury is defined as any unintentional (i.e., unplanned) or intentional damage to the body resulting from acute (i.e., excessive) exposure to thermal, mechanical, electrical, or chemical energy or from the absence of essentials such as heat or oxygen. (Control., 1989) Injuries typically occur during a brief period of time or during a single, instantaneous event. Injury includes trauma from motor vehicle crashes, falls, poisoning, burns, suffocation, and drowning. Injury may be fatal or nonfatal. (Christoffel, 1999)

## NEISS Data Reporting Process

The success of NEISS depends upon adequate documentation by medical providers in the ED, correct identification of reportable cases by a NEISS coder, and accurate coding of all reportable cases by a NEISS coder. Every case coded must include information about the patient, the incident (*i.e.*, who, what, why, where, when, how), the injury and any product(s) associated with the injury. Because the cases a NEISS hospital reports are used to develop national estimates, just one case reported by a NEISS hospital represents up to 50 cases of a similar kind nationally. Before coding for NEISS, the coder must be formally trained by CPSC staff.

The data collection process begins when a patient is registered in the ED of a NEISS hospital. ED staff members elicit critical information as to how the injury occurred and document that information in the patient's medical record. It is important that NEISS coders work closely with ED staff to ensure that documentation is adequate.

Each day or every few days, a NEISS coder reviews all ED records for a treatment date (*i.e.*, date of ED visit), and codes each case that meets the criteria for inclusion in NEISS. The NEISS coder abstracts pertinent data from the selected ED record and transcribes it as coded variables and a brief narrative comment as a NEISS case in a CPSC-supplied laptop computer using rules described in this coding manual.

Following completion of NEISS data entry each day, the NEISS coder submits cases to CPSC using a secure, encrypted Internet transfer system. Once transmitted, NEISS data undergoes several reviews and data checks before the data is finalized. The CPSC analytical process begins on the same morning the NEISS data are collected. Analysts at CPSC check data for quality control and screen cases for potential emerging hazards. It is essential that each case reported be as complete and accurate as possible.

## Reviewing Hospital Records

The NEISS coder must screen **every** ED visit for inclusion in NEISS by reviewing each patient medical record. This screening process should occur for each treatment date and by calendar day order. Treatment days should never be skipped. The coder must review all visits that result in creation of an ED record, regardless of whether the patient was treated and released, left without being seen, was admitted to the hospital, or was transferred to another hospital. **When more than one coder is coding for NEISS, it is important that the coders coordinate their coding so that treatment dates are not duplicated or skipped.** It is very important that the NEISS coder ensures that records of all patients seen in the ED are reviewed. NEISS coders must ensure that they maintain access to the records of all patients that were seen in the ED, such as admitted patients, deceased patients, trauma patients, transfer patients, burn center patients, etc. In some NEISS hospitals, populations of patients may be lost from the ED log once a transfer to another part of the hospital occurs. Be aware that some places of emergency care may be physically separate from the main ED in the hospital. For example, consider visits for emergency care to both adult and pediatric EDs and urgent care tracks in the ED.



## Determining Reportable Cases

### ***Do Report***

Thoroughly review the ED record prior to determining if the ED visit is reportable. Never rely solely on the ED log, chief complaint, reason for visit, or final diagnosis to make this decision. At a minimum, always review the history of present illness, diagnosis/clinical impressions, assessment, care plan, discharge report, and discharge instructions. Other sections such as the nursing notes, physical exam, labs results, radiology reports, etc., will be helpful in certain situations (e.g., if there isn't enough detail about the physical injuries elsewhere, to look up alcohol test results, or gather additional information for a special study). Charting practices vary across hospitals, and the NEISS coder may find that some of these other sections always need to be reviewed for relevant details.

The following types of ED visits **should** be reported to NEISS:

- All **unintentional, not work-related**, fatal and nonfatal **injuries** associated with a consumer product or recreational activity within **CPSC jurisdiction** (includes ED visits with an **external cause** of injury noted, regardless of diagnosis).
- Assaults and suicide attempts when the victim(s) and perpetrator(s) are both ages 12 years old and younger.
- **Illnesses, allergic reactions, and symptoms** when the **onset** is associated with a consumer product, sport, or recreational activity within **CPSC jurisdiction** and that are not work-related.
- Although **dermatitis and conjunctivitis** have an assigned diagnosis code (74), they are considered illnesses (not injuries). Report dermatitis and conjunctivitis when the onset is associated with a **consumer product, sport, or recreational activity** within CPSC jurisdiction and that are not work-related.
- Injuries associated with hot water, carbon monoxide, and gas fumes or vapors, even when the source is unknown. Injuries associated with house or mobile home fires, even if no consumer product within CPSC jurisdiction is identified.
- All ED visits that otherwise qualify for a Special Study (see Special Study Appendices) including:
- All **poisonings (ingestions) and chemical burns** to children **less than 5 years** of age (*i.e.*, associated with drugs, medications, or any other substances);
- All injuries involving **firearms** or **personal protective equipment** (e.g., pepper spray)

Examples of reportable cases involving injuries or external causes of injury (*i.e.*, injury events): falls associated with a product within CPSC jurisdiction (e.g., toys, stairs, floor) even without an injury diagnosis (e.g., well child check)

- injuries that occur while participating in sports or recreational activities, including heat exhaustion, heatstroke, sunstroke, and sunburn;
- injuries associated with bicycles, even if a motor vehicle was involved;
- injuries associated with stairs, ramps, floors, walls, elevators, escalators, *etc.*, wherever available for use by consumers;
- injuries that mention any kind of infant or nursery equipment;
- injuries associated with toys and games;
- injuries that result from fires of fabrics, household goods, home heating and cooling equipment, *etc.*;



Examples of reportable cases involving illnesses, allergic reactions, and symptoms:

- rashes or itching after use of new laundry detergents, soaps, or household cleaners;
- rhabdomyolysis after heavy weightlifting;
- nausea and vomiting during exercise on a treadmill;
- carpal tunnel syndrome after swinging a hammer all week to build a deck;
- asthma attack that started while playing basketball;

If a patient visits the ED multiple times for the same incident, the incident must only be reported **one time**. If new information becomes available with a subsequent visit, the NEISS coder should update the information in the NEISS record for the first visit rather than create a new NEISS record (e.g., patient returns to the ED with cellulitis several days after previous ED visit for a laceration after cutting a finger with a kitchen knife).

If a patient returns to the ED (even on the same treatment date) for a new incident **unrelated** to the first incident, each of the visits must be coded separately (e.g., patient broke his wrist last week playing basketball, and comes in today because he tripped and hit his cast against a door).

For patients that frequent the ED, all visits are reportable whenever they appear to be distinct incidents (e.g., person returns to ED second night in a row for a second fall to the floor).

### **Do Not Report**

The following types of ED visits **should not** be reported to NEISS:

- Transfers from any hospitals in the U.S. or its territories;
- Repeat visits for the same event;
- Injuries or ED visits with external causes of injury **without** a consumer product involved (e.g., fell to ground, fell on curb, hit by rock);
- Injuries or ED visits with external causes of injury associated **only with** products outside of CPSC jurisdiction and that do not qualify for a special study. This includes cases involving only:
  - automobiles and motorcycles;
  - trains, boats, and planes;
  - food;
  - local government equipment or fixtures (e.g., fire hydrants, telephone poles, traffic signs, commercial mailboxes, sidewalks, streets);
  - illegal drugs; and
  - medical devices.
- Illnesses, allergic reactions, and symptoms associated **only with** products outside of CPSC jurisdiction and that do not qualify for a special study;
- Injuries associated with parts of products where the product is unknown (e.g., piece of broken glass, piece of metal);
- Complications of medical/surgical procedures;
- Injuries associated only with alcohol, drugs, medicines, cosmetics, or pesticides to people age 5 and older;
- Intentional injuries, such as assaults and suicide attempts (**unless** the case otherwise qualifies for the firearms special study, or when the victim(s) and perpetrator(s) are both ages 12 years and younger).

- Injuries that occur while working (**unless** the case otherwise qualifies for the firearms special study).
- Injuries or illnesses from plants (**unless** the onset is associated with a consumer product or recreational activity (e.g., hiking, running) within CPSC jurisdiction).
- ED visits associated **only** with products listed as “Do not report” in the alphabetic listing of the coding manual.

Examples of ED visits that *typically* are **not reportable** include:

- poison ivy after weeding in the garden without mention of a CPSC product;
- laceration after stepping on a piece of broken glass from an unknown source;
- vomiting after eating at a restaurant;
- child strapped into a car booster seat in a car that was rear ended.

## Coding Instructions by Variable

Review and code cases in order of the date of treatment, unless otherwise directed by CPSC.

There is a section in this coding manual for each of the variables to be reported:

- Treatment Date
- Case Number
- Collection Date
- Comment
- Date of Birth (optional)
- Age
- Sex
- Hispanic (Ethnicity)
- Race
- Diagnosis 1 and 2
- Body Part 1 and 2
- Disposition
- Products 1, 2, and 3
- Alcohol
- Drugs/Medication
- Intent
- Location
- Fire Involvement
- Work-Related

## Treatment Date

(8 characters)

The treatment date is another name for the date of ED treatment. The date of treatment is usually recorded on a medical record at the time of registration (*i.e.*, entry to the hospital). The format for coding this variable is MM/DD/YYYY.

<u>Examples:</u>	<u>Date of Treatment</u>	<u>Code</u>
	July 23, 2019	07/23/2019
	January 1, 2020	01/01/2020

## Case Number

(8 characters - numbers only)

Each case reported to NEISS for a specific treatment date must have a unique case number. Letters of the alphabet may not be used. It is very important that the case number allows the coder to be able to find a case should CPSC have a question regarding the case.

<u>Example:</u>	<u>ED Case Number</u>	<u>Code</u>
	12345678	12345678

When a NEISS hospital uses more than eight digits for its case numbers, code only the LAST eight digits.

<u>Example:</u>	<u>ED Case Number</u>	<u>Code</u>
	956781234	56781234

Do not code any letters of the alphabet, which may appear in your hospital's case number. Substitute zeroes for any letters.

<u>Example:</u>	<u>ED Case Number</u>	<u>Code</u>
	EA123456	00123456

## Collection Date

The collection date is the date the NEISS coder codes the case. The collection date is determined automatically by NEISS and cannot be changed by the coder or CPSC staff.

## Comment

(up to 400 characters)

Every comment **MUST** comply with the following:

- **Age and sex** must be at the start of the comment (*i.e.*, 10YOM, 11MOF).
- If **twins** are involved in an incident, and both twins are patients that will be coded in separate NEISS cases, indicate “Twin A” or “Twin B” in the Comment just after the age.
- Be descriptive and include **pertinent details** about the incident (*i.e.*, who, what, why, when, where, how). Describe the sequence of events, alcohol/drug involvement, and the affected body part(s) in the middle of the comment.
- The name and spelling of the **product(s)** must be correct. Include information about the brand, manufacturer, and model when known.
- Include the patient’s **alcohol concentration/level** (BAC/BAL) whenever alcohol use is associated with the incident. If the patient’s alcohol concentration/level was not taken or recorded, the comment must state this.
- The **relevant clinician’s diagnoses** should be at the end of the comment exactly as written in the ED record and denoted with “**DX:**”. This abbreviation helps distinguish the clinician’s diagnoses from other details about symptoms and complaints. If there are multiple diagnoses, separate them with punctuation marks. If there are no clinical diagnoses in the ED record, put “NO DX” at the end of comment.
- Quote verbatim the words actually used within the ED record.
- Use sentence case (*i.e.*, capitalize only the first word of each sentence and “DX:”) and correct any spelling errors.
- If the NEISS coder uses a symbol as an identifier, that symbol should be the **last character typed in the comment** (NOTE: this is only necessary for coders that share computers).

Examples of comments following these guidelines:

- 60YOF woke up on floor, unsure if fell from bed or if woke up and fell, heavy alcohol use night before. 5cm laceration thru all subcutaneous layers. BAC 019. DX: laceration of forehead.
- 25YOM cut his hand when picking up broken glass from a bowl that dropped on the floor. DX: laceration of superficial palmar arch of right hand; laceration of left index finger without foreign body.
- 80YOF vacuuming when walking from bedroom to hallway and caught her foot on an extension cord, falling to floor and heard pop in hip. Admitted. DX: fall; left femoral neck fracture.
- 3YOM (twin A) and twin sibling got into a bottle of cough syrup, about half was left before incident. Pt drowsy, but no vomiting noted. DX: accidental drug ingestion
- 3YOM (twin B) and twin sibling got into a bottle of cough syrup, about half was left before incident. Pt vomited and is drowsy. DX: accidental drug ingestion

## Personally Identifiable Information (PII)

Do not include **PII** such as names, birthdates, or addresses (*e.g.*, street, city) in the Comment. If other people are associated with the incident, refer to the other person by their relationship to the patient (*e.g.*, father, sister, classmate, neighbor).

## ***Patient Age and Sex in Comment***

Begin each comment with the patient's age and sex using "Y" for year or "M" for months, followed by "O" for old, and then "M" for male or "F" for female. When the patient's sex is intersex, non-binary, or another classification in the ED record, include the **exact description** from the ED record (*i.e.*, do not simply use the word "other" in the comment).

### Examples:

<u>ED record:</u>	<u>Coded Age</u>	<u>Coded Sex</u>	<u>NEISS Comment:</u>
30-year-old male	30	1	30YOM
19-month-old female	219	2	19MOF
53-year-old intersex patient	53	3	53YO intersex
22-year-old non-binary patient	22	3	22YO non-binary
46-year-old transgender male	46	1	46YO transgender M

For very young infants, the age in the ED records may be listed in days or weeks. If reporting the age in days or weeks, use "D" for days and "W" for weeks.

### Examples:

<u>ED record:</u>	<u>Coded Age</u>	<u>Coded Sex</u>	<u>NEISS Comment:</u>
7-day-old female	201	2	7DOM
3-week-old male	201	1	3WOM

If the age or sex is unknown, use the following abbreviations:

### Examples:

<u>ED record:</u>	<u>Coded Age</u>	<u>Coded Sex</u>	<u>NEISS Comment:</u>
Unknown male	0	1	Unk Age M
Unknown age unknown sex	0	0	Unk Age/Sex
20 year old unknown sex	20	0	20YO Unk Sex

## ***Use of Abbreviations***

Abbreviations other than those described herein (*e.g.*, for age/sex; DX; BAC/BAL/ABT) must be **avoided** whenever possible because data users cannot guess the meaning of most abbreviations whether they are the general public, medical professionals, media professionals, or researchers. Never abbreviate product names. **Uncommon or ambiguous abbreviations are not acceptable and cases with these abbreviations will be returned to the coder for correction.**

## ***Quote Information Verbatim from the Medical Record***

Quote verbatim the words actually used on the ED record. Use the exact wording from the ED record for products and clinical diagnoses. For example, do not reword humerus fracture as "arm fracture".

## Description of the Incident

The Comment should include a description of what the patient was doing when the incident occurred (*i.e.*, the sequence of events), the product(s) involved, and the location where the incident occurred. Refer to the ED notes of the attending physician, nurse, triage staff, and other medical professionals for pertinent information. When available, include information about the use (or lack of) protective equipment and devices (*e.g.*, not wearing a helmet” or “smoke alarm sounded”). If the incident is intentional (*e.g.*, assault, suicide attempt, legal intervention), include this information in the Comment.

## Product Description and Brand Names

**All products involved in the incident must be mentioned in the Comment field.** Please include the **brand name, manufacturer, and model** of any product associated with an injury whenever such information is available. **Product identification can never be too specific!** Remarks like "used crib from a garage sale" or "rental bicycle" are helpful in the absence of any other product identification. If there is conflicting information on the product(s) involved, include this information in the comment and code the products (*e.g.*, not clear if patient fell out of a bed versus chair).

## Alcohol Concentration/Level

If the clinical documentation indicates the patient used alcohol, include the results of alcohol testing in the comment. Alcohol test results may be reported in different units at different hospitals (*e.g.*, 0.02%, 20 mg/dL, 0.20 g/dL). To avoid ambiguity when reporting the test results, start with the abbreviation for the alcohol concentration/level/breath test (BAC/BAL/ABT) and follow this with 3 digits without the decimal. The chart below lists examples of how to record the level as 3 digits in the comment.

ED Record			NEISS Comment
% by volume	g/dL	mg/dL	
0.020%	0.020	20	020
0.080%	0.080	80	080
0.160%	0.160	160	160
0.200%	0.200	200	200
0.300%	0.300	300	300
0.500%	0.500	500	500

## Date of Birth

(8 characters-numbers only)

The date of birth is not required. However, the **Date of Birth** can be entered and the PC-NEISS software will then automatically calculate and insert the correct age of the patient based upon the treatment date. This feature is especially useful for calculating the correct age in months for children under 2 years old.

## Age

(up to 3 characters)

Enter the **age** of the patient on the **date of treatment**. A common mistake is to enter the age of the patient based on the current date instead of the treatment date. Hospital medical records systems automatically update the age based on the current date, so if a patient has a birthday between the treatment date and the date the NEISS coder reviews the case, the age in the medical record may not reflect the age of the patient on the date of treatment. To avoid this mistake, the NEISS coder may enter the Date of Birth instead, and the PC-NEISS software will automatically calculate the correct age.

For children under two years old, record the age in completed months (e.g., code the age of infants who are four to seven weeks old as one month). Ages between birth and two years are entered in months because small differences in age represent greater variation in motor, speech, and cognitive abilities. To show that the age is in months instead of years, put a "2" in the first space of the age code. Code the age of infants who are less than one month old as one month ("201").

<u>Examples:</u>	<u>Age</u>	<u>Code</u>
	Three weeks	201
	Four weeks (one month)	201
	Seven weeks	201
	Ten weeks	202
	Nine months	209
	Twelve months (one year)	212
	Eighteen months	218

For patients two years of age or older, record the age in years. For a patient 115 years of age or older, record the age as 115 and indicate the actual age in the Comment. If the medical record indicates the patient was born on January 1, 1900, please verify the patient's age with hospital staff – some hospitals use this date when the patient's age is unknown. For a patient whose age is unknown, record the age as zero (0).

<u>Examples:</u>	<u>Age</u>	<u>Code</u>
	Two years	2
	Eight years	8
	Forty-five years	45
	One hundred years	100
	One hundred two years	102
	Unknown	0

**Always ensure that the age coded in the variable and the age in the comment agree before submitting data to CPSC!**



## Sex

(1 character)

Report the patient's sex as it is recorded in the ED record. If the patient's sex is recorded as intersex, non-binary or another classification, use code 3. If the patient is transgender, code the patient's sex based on how it is recorded in the ED record (e.g., 1-male, 2-female, or 3-intersex/non-binary/other).

Recorded Sex in ED Record	Code
Male	1
Female	2
Intersex, Non-Binary, or Another Classification	3
Not recorded/Unknown	0

## Hispanic?

(1 character)

The Hispanic variable is a variable that indicates ethnicity. Report Hispanic? as 1-Yes when the ED record indicates the patient is Hispanic, Latino/Latina, or of Spanish origin. Hispanic ethnicity includes people of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin regardless of race. If a medical record does not indicate an ethnicity, one should not be assumed based upon factors such as last name of the patient.

If the ED Record ...	Then Code
indicates the patient <b><u>is</u></b> a person of Hispanic, Latino/Latina, or Spanish origin.	1-Yes
indicates the patient <b><u>is not</u></b> a person of Hispanic, Latino/Latina, or Spanish origin.	2-No
<b><u>does not indicate</u></b> whether the patient is of Hispanic, Latino/Latina, or Spanish origin.	0-Unknown

## Race

(1 character)

Report the patient's race as it is recorded in the ED record. Use the codes below to classify the patient's race based on information in the ED record. When the race is stated in the ED record, and you cannot identify which of the race codes to use, refer to Appendix G for additional information. If Appendix G does not include the suggested race code, then select code 3-Other and enter the specified race in the Other Race text field (up to 15 characters).

Definition	Race Code
A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, the Middle East, or North Africa.	1-White
A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.	2-Black/African American
Use this code when: (1) the ED record indicates <u>more than one race (e.g., multiracial, biracial)</u> , or (2) the race is stated in the ED record and <u>none of the above</u> applies.	3-Other (then enter race specified by ED record in the <b>Race Other</b> field)
A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian subcontinent.	4-Asian
A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America), and who maintains tribal affiliation or community attachment.	5-American Indian/Alaska Native
A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands.	6-Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander
Use this code when there is <u>no information</u> in the ED record.	0-Not stated

### Examples of coding the Hispanic and Race Variables

Race/Ethnicity in the ED Record	Hispanic	Race	Race Other
White Hispanic	1	1	
Black Hispanic	1	2	
Cambodian	0	4	
Alaskan Indian	0	5	
Samoan, Not Hispanic	2	6	
White/Black	0	3	White/Black
Puerto Rican	1	0	

## Diagnosis 1 and 2

(2 characters each)

Diagnosis 1 **must always be coded**. Diagnosis 2 is coded if there is more than one diagnosis. As a reminder, all diagnoses coded must also be noted in the Comment field.

There are 30 NEISS diagnosis codes and each code is 2 numerical characters. A summary of the 30 NEISS diagnosis codes follows and may also be found in Appendix D. Appendix B contains a list of NEISS injury diagnosis codes for the diagnoses that NEISS coders are likely to encounter in ED medical records.

Diagnosis	Code
Amputation	50
Anoxia	65
Aspirated foreign object	42
Avulsion	72
Burns, scald (from hot liquids or steam)	48
Burns, thermal (from flames or hot surface)	51
Burns, chemical (caustics, <i>etc.</i> )	49
Burns, radiation (includes all cell damage by ultraviolet, x-rays, microwaves, laser beam, radioactive materials, <i>etc.</i> )	73
Burns, electrical	46
Burns, not specified	47
Concussions	52
Contusions, Abrasions	53
Crushing	54
Dental injury	60
Dermatitis, Conjunctivitis	74
Dislocation	55
Electric shock	67
Foreign body	56
Fracture	57
Hematoma	58
Hemorrhage	66
Ingested foreign object	41
Internal organ injury	62
Laceration	59
Nerve damage	61
Poisoning	68
Puncture	63
Strain or Sprain	64
Submersion (including Drowning)	69
Other/Not Stated	71*

\*When Diagnosis - 71 (Other/Not Stated) is entered in PC-NEISS, the cursor will tab to a required "Diagnosis Other" field. The NEISS coder is required to enter a text string (up to 50 characters) describing the diagnosis verbatim as it is described in the ED medical record.

## ***Finding the Diagnosis in the ED Record***

The **attending physician's or other clinical provider's notes** should be used as the basis for selecting the appropriate diagnosis code(s) for NEISS. Start with the clinical diagnoses, but also use other clinical documentation to code all physical injuries documented by clinical providers. Diagnosis information is usually found in the clinician's notes but may be found in other areas of the ED record and may also be referred to by other names (e.g., discharge summary, nursing notes, clinical impression, final diagnosis).

Please note that **a diagnostic word used by a medical provider at a hospital may not be the same word used in NEISS**. Carefully review the [Discussion of Selected Diagnoses](#) section to learn how code Diagnosis 1 and Diagnosis 2 for a variety of common scenarios.

### Examples:

<u>Clinician's diagnosis</u>	<u>NEISS diagnosis code</u>
carbon monoxide poisoning	65 Anoxia
Inhalation injury from bleach fumes	68 Poisoning
foreign body trachea	42 Aspiration
anoxic brain injury due to near drowning	69 Submersion

If the clinician's diagnoses are non-specific (e.g., "DX: facial injury", "DX: pain"), and more specific information is available from other medical personnel (e.g., nursing notes document 5cm laceration on the right cheek), then use the specific information to determine the NEISS diagnosis code(s).

### Example:

37YOF states she stepped on a shard of broken wine glass yesterday and has 4cm laceration to right heel. Dx acute foot pain  
Diagnosis 1: 59-Laceration                      Body Part 1: 83-Foot  
Diagnosis 2: -                                      Body Part 2: -

If the clinician's diagnoses are not available, then use diagnostic information provided by other medical personnel (e.g., radiologist, physician's assistant, nurse). If the record contains no diagnoses by medical personnel, review the patient's complaint and the treatment(s) given to choose the most appropriate diagnoses.

It is important to keep in mind that all fatal and nonfatal **injury events involving CPSC jurisdiction consumer products or recreational activities** are reportable, regardless of diagnosis. If the ED record indicates that there was an external cause of injury (e.g., fall down stairs, bicycle crash) and there was **no associated injury or diagnosis recorded in the ED record**, the Diagnosis 1 code is 71, Other/Not Stated.

### Example:

20YOM brought to ED after minor fall down 3 stairs at fraternity party. Denies LOC. BAL 230. DX: acute alcohol poisoning.  
Diagnosis 1: 71 – Other: "Not Stated"                      Body Part 1: 87-Not Stated  
Diagnosis 2: -    Body Part 2: -

## ***Diagnosis Coding Priority***

Diagnosis 1 should always reflect the most severe diagnosis associated with the consumer product(s) or recreational activity(ies). If there are multiple diagnoses associated with the case, code the most severe as Diagnosis 1, the next most severe as Diagnosis 2, and list all of the diagnoses in the Comment. If there is no injury or diagnosis associated with case, Diagnosis 1 should be 71-Other.

### Examples

23MOF got into a bottle of liquid detergent, drank some, vomited and is lethargic.

DX: Accidental poisoning

Diagnosis 1: 68-Poisoning

Body Part 1: 85-All Parts of Body

Diagnosis 2: -

Body Part 2: -

15MOM was found chewing on a flavored children's aspirin pill, sitting next to the bottle of pills, might be up to four missing. DX: Ingestion of aspirin

Diagnosis 1: 68-Poisoning

Body Part 1: 85-All Parts of Body

Diagnosis 2: -

Body Part 2: -

61YOF fell off bed onto floor, had been drinking earlier in the evening.

DX: Fall, Acute alcohol intoxication

Diagnosis 1: 71-Other: "Not Stated"

Body Part 1: 87-Not Stated

Diagnosis 2: -

Body Part 2: -

32YOM riding a bike home from the bar when he hit a parked car, not wearing helmet.

DX: Fractured right clavicle, Mild head injury, Alcohol intoxication

Diagnosis 1: 57-Fracture

Body Part 1: 30-Shoulder

Diagnosis 2: 62-Internal Organ Injury

Body Part 2: 75-Head

86YOF became dizzy, slipped on some water and fell to floor in bathroom, hip hurts. DX: Adverse reaction to blood pressure meds, right femoral neck fracture, Contusion to right cheek

Diagnosis 1: 57-Fracture

Body Part 1: 79-Lower Trunk

Diagnosis 2: 53-Contusion

Body Part 2: 76-Face

19YOM was high on PCP and punched through a window. DX: Substance abuse, Fracture 5<sup>th</sup> metacarpal, Multiple lacerations left hand

Diagnosis 1: 57-Fracture

Body Part 1: 82-Hand

Diagnosis 2: 59-Laceration

Body Part 2: 82-Hand

PC-NEISS software will not allow the coder to enter the same combination of Diagnosis Code and Body Part twice. Please remember to mention all diagnoses in the Comment.

### Examples:

37YOM fell onto outstretched arms while riding a bicycle. DX: Fractured left radius and ulna.

Diagnosis 1: 57-Fracture

Body Part 1: 33-Lower Arm

Diagnosis 2: -

Body Part 2: -

11YOM was playing volleyball yesterday & fell onto outstretched arms, pain & swelling to both wrists. DX: fractures of bilateral wrists

Diagnosis 1: 57-Fracture

Body Part 1: 34-Wrist

Diagnosis 2: -

Body Part 2: -

## ***When Diagnoses Should Not Be Coded***

Some ED diagnosis should not be coded:

- Unrelated illness, comorbidity, or preexisting conditions (e.g., diabetes, urinary tract infection, flu).
- Symptoms of injuries (e.g., pain) where the injury is already coded for the same body part (e.g., when there is arm pain due to fractured arm, code the fracture only).
- Behavioral and mental disorders (e.g., depression, anxiety), suicidal ideation (e.g., thoughts, plans)

## ***Discussion of Selected Diagnoses in Alphabetical Order***

### ***Anoxia***

Use code 65, Anoxia, when the patient cannot obtain sufficient oxygen, either due to hampered breathing or lack of oxygen itself, and the anoxia is not due to poisoning, aspiration, or drowning. Code 65, Anoxia when:

- The diagnosis is strangulation, suffocation, or asphyxia.
- The patient inhaled products of combustion, such as smoke, soot, or exhaust (e.g., generator, heating appliance, or camping equipment).
- The patient was exposed to carbon monoxide (CO), methane, propane, or natural gas.

### ***Aspirated Foreign Object***

Use code 42, Aspirated foreign object, when an object is inhaled, blocking the airway, or is located in the respiratory tract (e.g., oropharynx, pharynx, larynx, trachea, or lungs). Commonly aspirated objects include beads, coins, and thumbtacks. If a patient aspirates on liquids, use 42, Aspirated foreign object, unless the aspiration was due to immersion, submersion or drowning. If a foreign object is in the nose, and there is any uncertainty whether it was aspirated or inserted, use 42, Aspirated foreign object.

Use this code when the only information in the ED record is that the patient “choked” or that an object is in the “throat” (e.g., in cases where the patient left without being seen or there are no relevant clinical details available).

### ***Avulsions, Contusions/Abrasions, and Lacerations***

Use code 72, Avulsions, for avulsions, avulsion lacerations, degloving, and skin tears. Use code 53, Contusions/Abrasions, for abrasions, bruises, contusions, ecchymoses, friction burns, scratches, and soft tissue injuries. Use code 59, Laceration, for lacerations and cuts. If a patient has a wound due to cutting, slashing, or slicing with a sharp object, and there is no other information, use 59, Laceration. **Exceptions:** Use code 57, Fracture, for avulsion fractures. Use code 62, Internal organ injury, for any injuries to the brain, abdominal organs, and thoracic organs (e.g., spleen laceration, cerebral contusion).

## Burn Injuries

Try to get information about the kind of burn (chemical, electrical, scald, thermal, radiation). If the clinician's diagnosis is inadequate, the type of burn may be deduced from the kind of incident and product(s) involved.

<b>Scenario</b>	<b>Then Code:</b>
Burns from arcing, electrical products	46, Electric burn
Burns from cold (e.g., ice, frostbite, frostnip)	47, Burn not specified
Burns from hot water, hot liquid, or steam	48, Scald burn
Contact with acids, alkalis, or caustics	49, Chemical burn
Chemical ignited causing injury from resulting flames	51, Thermal burn*
Burns from flammable liquids that ignited (e.g., gasoline, kerosene, or lighter fluid)	51, Thermal burn*
Burn caused by touching a hot surface	51, Thermal burn
Burn caused by exposure to sun lamp	73, Radiation burn
Friction burns (e.g., "carpet burn", "road rash")	53, Contusions/Abrasions
Pulmonary burns	62, Internal organ injury

\* For all thermal burns, the Comment should make it clear whether the burn came from flames or a hot surface if the information is available.

## Choking

Choking is a symptom. Do not assume that choking refers to aspiration. If there is any other information available in the ED record, use that information to choose the diagnosis code. Only use 42, Aspiration for choking when there is **no other** information available in the ED record (e.g., patient left without being seen). For example, if the only diagnosis is "choking", but an x-ray indicates the object is in the esophagus, use 41, Ingestion.

## Dermatitis and Conjunctivitis

If the dermatitis is due to contact with a substance, use diagnosis code 71, Dermatitis. If the dermatitis is due to ingestion of a substance, use diagnosis code 68, Poisoning. When coding 74 for diaper rash, use body part 79, Lower Trunk. When coding 74 for conjunctivitis, use body part 77, Eyeball.

## Foreign Body

Use 56, Foreign Body when a solid object is embedded in the patient by force (e.g., splinter in arm) or otherwise attached to the patient's body (e.g., ring stuck on finger, hair tourniquet). If the foreign body is a liquid in the eye, use 71, Other/Not Stated instead. Do not use 56-Foreign Body for objects that enter the body through ingestion (41) or inhalation (42). If a foreign body is in the nose, and there is uncertainty whether it was aspirated or inserted, use 42, Aspirated foreign object.



## Head Injuries

Code the most severe and specific diagnosis. A summary of diagnosis codes for common head injuries follows:

<b>Clinical Diagnosis</b>	<b>Diagnosis Code:</b>
Blunt force trauma to head	62, Internal Organ Injury
Cerebral contusion	62, Internal Organ Injury
Closed head injury	62, Internal Organ Injury
Concussion	52, Concussion
Hematoma to external head, includes cephalohematoma	58, Hematoma
Scalp laceration	59, Laceration
Skull fracture	57, Fracture
Subdural hematoma	62, Internal Organ Injury

If there are no specific diagnoses available for the head injury, use 62, Internal organ injury. For example, if the patient hit his head but left the ED before an ED diagnosis was recorded, use 62, Internal organ injury. However, if there are clinical diagnoses available, choose the diagnosis code based on those. For example, if the only clinical diagnosis available is “head pain”, use 71, Other/Not Stated.

More than one type of head injury may be coded. For example, diagnoses of closed head injury and concussion are not mutually exclusive. If both diagnoses are listed in the medical record, then both should be coded.

## Infections due to Injuries

If the clinician’s only diagnosis is an infection due to an injury, also code the injury that led to the infection.

### Example:

24yof lacerated foot when stepped on knife 2 days ago, now area around wound is red, swollen and painful. DX: cellulitis of left foot.

Diagnosis 1: 71-Other: Cellulitis

Body Part 1: 83-Foot

Diagnosis 2: 59-Laceration

Body Part 2: 83-Foot

## Ingested Foreign Object

Use code 41, Ingested foreign object, only when BOTH of the following conditions are met:

- The patient has swallowed an insoluble, solid object; that is, an item that will not dissolve in liquid, *and*
- The swallowed object is not likely to cause poisoning.

Some commonly swallowed objects are coins, toy parts, buttons, nails, and crayons. The object may or may not have lodged somewhere in the digestive tract (e.g., esophagus, stomach, intestines). Use 42, Aspirated foreign object, if the object is in the respiratory tract (e.g., oropharynx, pharynx, larynx, trachea, or lungs).

Use this code when the only information in the medical record is that the patient “swallowed” something and there is no clinical information or evidence of aspiration or poisoning.

## ***Internal Organ Injuries***

Use code 62, Internal organ injury, for injuries to the brain, abdominal organs, and thoracic organs that are not due to aspiration or ingestion. This includes organ injuries described as contusions, lacerations, or hemorrhages (e.g., cardiac contusion, liver laceration, spleen hemorrhage). **Exception:** The diagnosis of “acute kidney injury” is not necessarily a result of a traumatic event, and may be caused by illness. If the acute kidney injury is due to drugs, use 68, Poisoning. If the acute kidney injury is due to crushing, use 54, Crushing. If a patient has acute kidney injury due to a blunt force trauma, use 62, Internal organ injury.

## ***Poisoning***

Use code 68, Poisoning, when the patient:

- **Swallowed** either a **liquid/soluble chemical or drug/medication**. Chemicals that may cause poisoning include liquids such as furniture polish, bleach, lighter fluid, paint, gasoline, and alcohol. Poisoning can also be caused by non-liquid household substances such as charcoal, powder detergents, toilet bowl cleaning tablets, spackling compounds, and solid room deodorizers. These substances are soluble (i.e., dissolve in liquid).
- **Inhaled vapors, fumes, or gases** (e.g., from chemicals, cleaners, or fuels). **Exception:** Use code 65, Anoxia, for inhalation of carbon monoxide (CO), smoke from fires, products of combustion (e.g., exhaust), natural gas, or methane.
- **Swallowed** either a liquid or soluble chemical or drug and had an “**allergic reaction**” (e.g., swelling, dermatitis, rashes, hives, urticaria, etc.).
- Had a **systemic reaction** from absorption of a product through the skin (e.g., non-cosmetic dyes, nickel jewelry).

## ***Submersion (including Drowning or Near Drowning)***

Use 69-Submersion for fatal and nonfatal injuries associated with drowning. This includes aspiration or ingestion of water while the patient is immersed in water (e.g., pool, tub, bucket).

## ***Other***

If none of the listed diagnoses in Appendix B is appropriate, use code 71, Other/Not Stated. Record the exact wording of the diagnosis from the ED record in the Diagnosis Other variable field.

## ***Probable/Possible/Rule Out/Differential Diagnosis***

If the medical record indicates that a diagnosis is “probable,” “possible,” “cannot be ruled out” (also indicated as “Rule Out” or “R/O”), etc. and there is no other diagnostic information available, then the unconfirmed diagnosis(es) should be coded. Unconfirmed diagnoses take priority over vague symptoms such as pain.

### Examples:

17YOM riding a tandem bicycle with friend was struck by a car, not wearing a helmet.

DX: possible mild traumatic brain injury.

Diagnosis 1: 62-Internal Organ Injury

Body Part 1: 75-Head

Diagnosis 2: -

Body Part 2: -

59YOF was playing shuffleboard developed pain in back. DX: acute right lower rib contusion versus occult fracture.

Diagnosis 1: 53-Contusion

Body Part 1: 31-Trunk, upper (rib)

Diagnosis 2: 57-Fracture

Body Part 2: 31-Trunk, upper (rib)

89YOF with dementia sent from nursing home to rule out head injury after suffered unwitnessed fall out of chair. DX: fall.

Diagnosis 1: 62-Internal Organ Injury

Body Part 1: 75-Head

Diagnosis 2: -

Body Part 2: -

### ***When No Diagnosis is Available***

When there are no relevant physician's diagnoses, use other information in the ED record. The patient's chief complaint may be used if there is no other diagnostic information available (e.g., the patient left without being seen). If there is no information, Diagnosis 1 = 71, Other: "Not stated" may be used.

Sometimes the only information NEISS coders have about an injury is a clinical impression that is not easily translatable to a NEISS diagnosis code. The following examples are some of these common scenarios:

<b>Scenario</b>	<b>Then Code:</b>
Blister (not due to burn or chemical)	71-Other
Cut	59-Laceration
Fishhook injury	56-Foreign Body
Scratches	53-Contusion

## Body Part 1 and 2

(2 characters each)

Body Part 1 **must always be coded**. Body Part 2 is coded if there is more than one body part affected. As a reminder, all body parts coded must also be noted in the Comment field.

There are 26 NEISS Body Part codes. Refer to Appendix C for an in-depth list of body parts and corresponding NEISS Body Part codes. Appendix D includes a body part diagram as a quick reference. Appendix D will help you distinguish the boundaries between the body part codes (e.g., upper vs lower trunk). The body part codes are as follows:

Body Part Affected	Code
Arm, lower ( <u>not</u> including elbow or wrist)	33
Arm, upper	80
Ankle	37
Ear	94
Elbow	32
Eyeball	77
Face (including eyelid, eye area and nose)	76
Finger	92
Foot	83
Hand	82
Head	75
Internal (use with aspiration and ingestion)	0
Knee	35
Leg, lower ( <u>not</u> including knee or ankle)	36
Leg, upper	81
Mouth (including lips, tongue and teeth)	88
Neck	89
Pubic region	38
Shoulder (including clavicle, collarbone)	30
Toe	93
Trunk, lower	79
Trunk, upper ( <u>not</u> including shoulders)	31
Wrist	34
25-50% of body (used for burns only)	84
All parts of body (more than 50% of body)	85
Not recorded	87

If more than one Body Part is coded, Body Part 1 must correspond to Diagnosis 1 and Body Part 2 must correspond to Diagnosis 2. If more than one body part is associated with one diagnosis, code the body parts with the most severe injuries and mention all of the affected body parts in the Comments.

Example:

55YOF had a large pot of boiling water with noodles on the stove, tried to pick it up and dropped it because the handle was too hot. Water spilled on her arm, legs, and abdomen. 25% TBSA. DX: Second degree burns to right forearm and both thighs, First degree burns to abdomen.

Diagnosis 1: 48-Burns, Scald

Body Part 1: 33-Arm, Lower

Diagnosis 2: 48-Burns, Scald

Body Part 2: 81-Leg, Upper

When multiple diagnoses are represented by the same Diagnosis and Body Part code combination, the Diagnosis code and Body Part code combination should only be entered once.

Example:

68YOF at home cleaning up, backed up and tripped on open dishwasher door, falling backward and landing on left side. DX: fractured left radius and left ulna.

Diagnosis 1: 57-Fracture

Body Part 1: 33-Lower arm

Diagnosis 2: -

Body Part 2: -

## ***Discussion of Body Part Affected for Selected Injuries***

### **Back Injuries**

For back injuries, determine whether the upper back (upper trunk/thoracic vertebrae, code 31), or lower back (lower trunk/lumbar vertebrae, code 79), was involved and code accordingly. Use the waist or navel as the dividing line to differentiate between upper and lower trunk. **If the diagnosis is simply “Back injury” and there is no other information in the ED record, use code 31, Upper trunk.** (Note: For cervical vertebrae, use Neck, code 89.)

### **Burn Injuries**

If only one or two body parts were injured, code those body parts. Otherwise, code the two body parts with the most severe burns. If more than two body parts were injured, code the body parts with the most severe burns. **Only use body part codes 84, 85, and 87 when no specific body parts are mentioned in the ED record.** If no specific body parts are identified, but the percent of the body burned is stated (e.g., “18% TBSA”), then use one of the following:

- burns to less than 25% of the body: 87, Not stated
- burns to 25-50% of the body: 84, 25-50% of body
- burns covering more than 50% of the body: 85, All of body

## Extremity Injuries

For arm and leg injuries, note the specific area of the arm/leg and code accordingly. If there is no other information in the ED record, code unspecified areas of the arm using 33-Lower Arm, and unspecified areas of the legs using 36-Lower Leg.

'Upper extremity' is a general term that may refer to the lower arm, upper arm, elbow, wrist, hand, or fingers. If the specific area of the upper extremity is known, state and code that as the body part. Otherwise, use 33-Lower Arm (the preferred code for unspecified areas of the arm).

'Lower extremity' is a general term that may refer to the lower leg, upper leg, knee, ankle, foot, or toes. If the specific area of the lower extremity is known, state and code that as the body part. Otherwise, use 36-Lower leg (the preferred code for unspecified areas of the leg).

Injuries to the distal or proximal areas of the long bones (*i.e.*, humerus, ulna, radius, femur, tibia, fibula) may be coded as either the arm/leg or the associated joint (*i.e.*, wrist, elbow, shoulder, ankle, knee). It is especially important to record the clinical details exactly as stated in the ED record and choose the body part code based on the detail. Code the joint if (1) joint involvement is described, or (2) the detail specifically refers to the "end" of the bone (*e.g.*, "distal end of femur").

## Eye Injuries

For injuries to the eyelids, eyebrows, or the area immediately around the eyes (periorbital), use code 76, Face. For an injury to the eye itself, use code 77, Eyeball.

## Throat

"Throat" refers to the front of the neck, as well as the passage through the neck that leads to both the digestive and respiratory tracts. If the ED record indicates that an object is in the "throat," do not assume that it refers to the respiratory tract. Use other information in the ED record to determine where the object is located (*e.g.*, "a splinter in the skin of the neck", "inhaled the object," or "foreign body removal from the esophagus").

## Injury Diagnoses Affecting the Entire Body

As shown below, body part code 85, All of body, must always be used with four diagnosis codes. In addition, body part code 0, Internal, must always be used with two other diagnosis codes.

Diagnosis	Diagnosis Code	Body Part Code
Anoxia	65	85
Electric shock	67	85
Poisoning	68	85
Submersion (incl. drowning)	69	85
Aspirated foreign object	42	0
Ingested foreign object	41	0

## Disposition

(1 character)

Report the patient's final disposition as it is recorded in the ED record. There are 7 NEISS disposition codes as follows:

Disposition	Code
Treated and released, or examined and released without treatment (also includes transfers for treatment to another department of the same facility without admission)	1
Treated and transferred to another hospital	2
Treated and admitted for hospitalization (within same facility)	4
Held for observation (includes admitted for observation)	5
Left without being seen, Left against medical advice, Left without treatment, Eloped	6
Fatality, includes dead on arrival ("DOA"), died in the ED, and died after admission	8
Not recorded	9

## Product Involved (Product 1, Product 2, Product 3)

(4 characters each)

**Reportable** consumer products and recreational activities are listed alphabetically in this coding manual. Product codes that are underlined in the alphabetical reference are consumer products or other objects that fall outside of CPSC jurisdiction. Please note that the underlined products may only be coded if the case qualifies for a special study.

Up to three product codes may be entered into the Product 1, Product 2, and Product 3 variable fields for each NEISS case. If more than three products are involved in an incident, three must be coded and **all** products must be mentioned in the Comment field.

Consult the alphabetic reference to select the most appropriate product code(s). **CPSC recommends that NEISS coders use an electronic version of the coding manual to search for product codes.** An electronic version of the coding manual is on the Desktop of the NEISS laptop. To search a PDF version of the coding manual for a product code, use CTRL-F and type in the word you are looking for. If a product cannot be found in the NEISS coding manual and you believe it is reportable, it should be reported with temporary product code 9999, pending assignment of an appropriate product code. CPSC will respond to a product coded 9999 with a message indicating the correct code for the product. Product code 9999 is to be used as a last resort and not as a substitute for thoroughly searching the coding manual. Use product code 5555 for poisonings and chemical burns to children under 5 years of age when the substance is unknown or cannot be found in the NEISS coding manual.



**When only one product is involved**, enter it as Product 1 and use zeroes for Product Codes 2 and 3. *Note: if Product 2 is coded "0000," then Product 3 will automatically be coded "0000."*

Example:

86YOF slipped and hit her head on wet tile floor in her kitchen. DX: epistaxis  
Product 1 = 1807 (floor)  
Product 2 = 0000  
Product 3 = 0000

**When only two products are involved**, code them as Product 1 and Product 2, and use zeroes for Product Code 3.

Example:

52YOM riding a recumbent bicycle wearing helmet, ran into a park bench. DX: concussion  
Product 1 = 5040-Bicycles                      -or-      Product 1 = 0687-Benches  
Product 2 = 0687-Benches                      Product 2 = 5040-Bicycles  
Product 3 = 0000                                      Product 3 = 0000

**Exception:** When two or more of the involved products are coded with the exact same product code, only enter the product code once.

Example:

22YOF on a road bike collided with another cyclist. DX: clavicle fracture  
Product 1 = 5040-Bicycles  
Product 2 = 0000  
Product 3 = 0000

When multiple products are involved, it does not matter in what order you enter them.

**Exception:** When more than three products are involved, product codes that trigger special studies must be entered as one of the three variable product codes.

Example:

19MOF in a baby booster seat, not strapped in, reaching for something when fell to floor, hitting eye on corner of the table.  
Product 1 = 1556-Attachable high chairs  
Product 2 = 1807-Floors or flooring materials  
Product 3 = 4057-Tables  
-or-  
Product 1 = 1807-Floors or flooring materials  
Product 2 = 4057-Tables  
Product 3 = 1556-Attachable high chairs  
-or-  
Product 1 = 4057-Tables  
Product 2 = 1556-Attachable high chairs  
Product 3 = 1807-Floors or flooring materials

## ***Need for Specific Product Information***

The more specific the product information coded in a NEISS case, the more useful the data is to CPSC and other data users. Whenever possible, code specific product information rather than general categories of products, and include any details (e.g., brand name, model) about the product in the Comment. For example, “gas oven” or “electric convection oven” are more useful than just “oven”. As another example, report whether an injury from a saw involved a table saw, chain saw, portable circular saw, radial arm saw, hand saw, saber saw, *etc.*

***To get such detailed information, coders should continually encourage hospital triage staff, nurses, physicians, and physician’s assistants to record specific product detail. If you cannot get this kind of detail, at least try to emphasize the need to know whether the product was powered or motorized (e.g., gas, electric) or unpowered or manual (e.g., power saw, hand saw).***

If a product is not specified as “electric,” “powered,” or “motorized,” do not assume it is unless there is specific information in the ED record that makes it clear the product was powered (e.g., “patient injured while trying to start a lawn mower”, “injured by wood kick back while sawing”). The exception to this rule is when a saw or lawn mower is involved with an amputation – in these cases, do assume the equipment was powered.

## ***Assignment of Product Code***

The product code section of this manual provides an alphabetical listing of products and their corresponding NEISS product codes. When product code names include more than one product, there is an alphabetic listing for each product.

### **Example:**

**Bedspreads, throws or comforters ..... 0667**

#### **Comforters**

Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters ..... **0667**

#### **Throws**

Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters ..... **0667**

The alphabetic list also includes cross-references for products whose names are not part of the product code title.

### **Example:**

#### **Afghans**

Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters..... **0667**

#### **Handbags**

Use: Clothing accessories ..... **1647**

## Specific Product Codes

Consult the alphabetic NEISS Product Codes section of the Coding Manual for the specific product code. When words such as electric, gas, or portable are used in the ED record, first look up the general product. For example, look up "Saws" rather than "Power saws," or look up "Blankets" rather than "Electric blankets."

When more than one code exists for a particular type of product, choose among the various eligible codes based on the information in the ED record.

### Examples:

#### **Pillows**

*Choose among:*

Pillows (excl. water pillows) ..... **4050**

Waterbeds or water pillows ..... **0662**

Nursing pillows

*Use:* Pillows (excl. water pillows) ..... **4050**

Baby pillow wedges/sleep positioners

*Use:* Baby mattresses or pads (excl.  
mattress covers or mattress pads) ..... **1542**

#### **Paintbrushes or rollers**

*Choose among:*

Manual paintbrushes or rollers ..... **0925**

Powered painting equipment

(incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes) ..... **0887**

*If not specified as powered,*

*Use:* Paintbrushes or rollers, manual ..... **0925**

## **“Other” or “Not Elsewhere Classified” Products in a Category**

Some groups of products include a separate product code for “Other” or “Not Elsewhere Classified” products. Use this product code only when the ED record identifies a specific product, but there is no code given for that particular product. When you select a product code with “Other” or “Not Elsewhere Classified” in the title, please describe the particular product in the Comments.

### Examples:

#### **Baby carriers**

*Choose among:*

Baby slings and wraps ..... **1560**

Framed baby carriers (carried on the back) ..... **1561**

Other soft baby carriers ..... **1562**

Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) ..... **1531**

Other baby carriers ..... **1549**

#### **Mixers**

*Choose among:*

Electric mixers ..... **0231**

Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ..... **0428**

## ***“Not Specified” Product in a Category***

If there is no description of the product to help you choose a specific code or an "Other" or "Not elsewhere classified" code, you may have to use a "Not specified" code. Not all product groups have a "Not specified" code. In those cases, choose the best code from among those listed.

### Examples:

#### **Soldering Irons**

*Choose among:*

Electronic soldering equipment..... **0866**

Non-electric soldering equipment ..... **0868**

*If type of soldering equipment is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Soldering equipment, not specified ..... **0859**

#### **Sanders**

*Choose among:*

Manual filing or sanding tools ..... **0862**

Power sanders ..... **0803**

*If sander is not specifically identified as electric,*

*Use:* Manual filing or sanding tools ..... **0862**

#### **Carving knives**

*Choose among:*

Electric or battery-powered knives ..... **0218**

Knives, not elsewhere classified ..... **0464**

## ***Product Categories Listed as “Also consider”***

"Also consider," a direction that accompanies many codes, suggests other products or groups of products that are related to the one already under consideration. Consider which most appropriately describes the product.

### Examples:

**Bottle Openers ..... 0422**

*Also consider:*

Can Openers

#### **Adult Games**

*Choose among:*

Video or electronic games

*Use:* Computers (equipment and electronic games) ..... **0557**

Games or game parts (excl. marbles

and computer games) ..... **5019**

*Also consider:*

Sports

## ***Products Included in a Code***

Unless a product code title has qualifying words or phrases, it includes all varieties of that product with the exception of toys. For example, "Televisions" includes all sizes, black and white, color, free-standing, and cabinet models. However, a "toy television" is 5020, Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances.

## ***Products Excluded from a Code***

Products excluded from a particular code are listed in parentheses immediately following the code title. These products appear elsewhere in the alphabetic list with their own separate code numbers.

### Example:

**Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)..... 0480**

The entry for manual cleaning equipment indicates that there is a separate entry for buckets or pails. This entry is shown below as it appears in the alphabetical list.

**Buckets or Pails ..... 1143**

## ***Product Parts***

For injuries involving only a particular part or *component* of a product, code the product as a whole. If the *source product* is not stated (e.g., pieces of glass, metal, wood, plastic, *etc.*), do not code the product.

Batteries (0884) and battery chargers/adapters (0883) are an exception to this rule, and are coded separately from the product with which they are being used.

<u>Scenario</u>	<u>Product Code</u>
Injured from tripping over a television cord	0572, Televisions
Injured on steps of a slide	1242, Slides or sliding boards (excl. Swimming pool and water slides)
Injured on piece of broken glass	Do not report
Injured on piece of broken glass from a storm window	1826, Storm windows
Swallowed a button battery from a TV remote	0572, Televisions, and 0884, Batteries
Burned when toy car battery charger caught fire	5021, Toy vehicles, and 0883, Battery chargers/adapters

## ***Combination and Convertible Products***

For combination and convertible products, check the product code cross-references for a specific product code (e.g., use 0555 for clock radios, use 0680 for sofa beds, use 1602 for combination hair dryer/straightener). If there is no specific product code listed, then code it according to how it was being used at the time of the injury or the specific hazard. For example, "sitting in convertible ladder chair that collapsed" should be coded as 4074-Chairs, other or not specified. If neither is known, code it based on the name of the product.

## Toys

A product is considered a toy if it is specifically described as a toy (e.g., play money, toy watch, toy car, etc.) or if you can clearly assume from the information recorded that the product is a toy.

<u>Scenario</u>	<u>Product Code</u>
9YOM lacerated his leg while digging in the yard at home with a shovel	1403, Other unpowered tools
4YOM fell and cut lip while playing in the yard at nursery school with a toy shovel ( <i>record explicitly states "toy"</i> )	5020, Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances
2YOF lacerated hand on miniature plastic shovel obtained in cereal box; occurred in sandbox at neighbor's home ( <i>assume toy shovel from information in ED record</i> )	5020, Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliance

## Sports, Recreational Activities and Games

The phrase "activity, apparel or equipment" accompanying sports and recreational activity codes means that any apparel or equipment contributing to an injury during a game or sport is coded as part of the product code for that sport. In addition, please specify the item of apparel or equipment in the Comments (e.g., football helmet, tennis racquet, ski binding, etc.). However, if apparel or equipment is not mentioned, but the activity or sport is specified, report the case, using the product code for the sport. If a patient is performing specific exercises while practicing for a sport, code the sport (not the exercise). For example, code 1205, Basketball for a patient injured while doing sprints in basketball practice.

<u>Scenario</u>	<u>Product Code</u>
Scalp lacerated by thrown tennis racquet at school	3284, Tennis (activity, apparel, or equipment)
Sprained ankle playing tennis at the recreation center	3284, Tennis (activity, apparel, or equipment)

## Poisoning or Chemical Burns to Children Less than 5 Years of Age

When coding poisoning and chemical burns for children under 5 years of age, use the appropriate product code listed in the alphabetic section of the Coding Manual. If the product is not a consumer product, or if the product is unknown, and you cannot locate an appropriate product code in the alphabetic listing, report the case using product code **5555**.

Please remember, it is always important to report and code any other consumer product(s) associated with poisonings or chemical burns to children less than 5 years of age (e.g., pills were in a purse, drank meds in a water bottle, got into a medicine cabinet). If any non-consumer products are involved, mention those as well even if they do not have a product code (e.g., pill box, needle).

### ***“New” Product Codes for Consumer Products Not Found in Manual***

If you believe a case involves a consumer product, but you cannot determine an appropriate product code, or you have a coding question about any case and are not able to discuss the case with your CPSC NEISS Representative, you may use code **9999** temporarily. CPSC NEISS staff will review these cases and determine whether 1) a current NEISS product code can be used, or 2) a new product code should be added to the Manual. In either case, your CPSC NEISS Representative will contact you after reviewing the case.

### ***Product Coding for Special Types of Incidents***

Listed below are some situations that require special coding treatment.

#### ***Product Fires, including Flammable Fabrics***

A product fire can be extensive (*i.e.*, with fire/flames) or limited (*i.e.*, with smoldering/smoke). Code the specific product(s) involved. If a burn or smoke inhalation injury results directly from a flammable fabric, code:

- The source of the fire (*e.g.*, stove, portable room heater, camping lantern, or other fire-causing item), and
- The first item to ignite (*e.g.*, blanket, clothing, draperies, slipcover, etc.)

In the field labeled "Fire", enter code 1, 2 or 3 to indicate whether or not the fire department attended (see the section on Fire Involvement).

#### ***House Fires***

If there is a house fire, code any consumer product(s) mentioned (*e.g.*, stove, smoke alarm). In the case of a house fire and/or smoke inhalation where no specific consumer product is identified, use product code 1866, General home or room involvement in fires. Product code 1866 includes fires in single family homes, townhomes, manufactured (mobile) homes, and the living areas of apartments and condominiums. Use this code, for example, when the ED record describes the incident as "house fire" or "smoke filled apartment" and no other information is available. If known, state the particular room in the Comments (*e.g.*, flames in the basement, smoke coming from the garage).

In the field labeled "Fire," enter code 1, 2 or 3 to indicate whether or not the fire department attended (see the section on [Fire Involvement](#)).



## ***Hot Water***

Report all injuries involving hot water using product code 1934 (Hot water), even if a consumer product within CPSC jurisdiction is not stated. If the source of the hot water is known, then code 1934 (Hot water) along with the product code for the source (e.g., teakettle, sink, bathtub). However, do not use 1934 for hot liquid that is part of prepared food or drinks (e.g., hot soup, hot cocoa).

<u><i>Scenario</i></u>	<u><i>Product Code</i></u>
36YOF burned by hot water spilled from a teapot	0452-Coffee maker or teapots, not specified 1934-Hot water 0000-No third product
11MOM with scald burns from hot water, no further information	1934-Hot water 0000-No second product 0000-No third product

## ***Carbon Monoxide***

Report all injuries involving carbon monoxide that do not involve licensed motor vehicles, including when the source is unknown. Code the source of the carbon monoxide when known (e.g., 0310-Gas furnace, 0118-Gas water heater). If the source of the carbon monoxide is unknown, use product code 1899. A second (or third) product code may be used with 1899 as long as it is not the source of the carbon monoxide (e.g., carbon monoxide detector).

Do not assume the source of the carbon monoxide was a licensed motor vehicle based on location (e.g., garage) unless there is other evidence to support this assumption.

## ***Gas Fumes or Gas Vapors of Unknown Origin***

Report all injuries involving gas fumes or vapors that do not involve licensed motor vehicles, regardless of the source. Code the source of the gas fumes or gas vapors when known (e.g., 0981-Gasoline cans). If the source of the gas fumes or vapors is unknown, use product code 1898. A second (or third) product code may be used as long as it is not the source of the gas fumes or vapors.

## Alcohol?

(1 character)

If the ED record indicates that the **patient** consumed alcohol prior to or during the incident, select 1-Yes, and include the patient's alcohol concentration/level test results in the Comment. If there is no alcohol test result available, this should be stated in the Comment. If the ED record indicates that alcohol consumption is suspected, but there is no lab test available, then select 1-Yes and include this information in the Comment.

If there is no mention in the medical record of patient alcohol consumption, select 0-No.

### Examples:

19YOM drank a few beers and then riding 4-wheeled ATV when turned too fast, flipped over, was not wearing a helmet. BAL 192. DX: Concussion, 8cm Laceration head  
Alcohol: 1-yes

33YOF with buttock bruising after she fell down her basement stairs while intoxicated, BAC not available. DX: fall, ecchymosis of buttock, alcohol intoxication  
Alcohol: 1-Yes

51YOF running in a marathon and was struck by a car that crossed the barriers. Driver was arrested for driving while intoxicated. DX: Fractured pelvis, pulmonary emboli.  
Alcohol: 0-No

## Drugs/Medication?

(1 character)

If the ED record indicates the **patient** used, or is regularly using, a drug(s) or medication(s) **that contributed to the incident or the severity of the injury**, select 1-Yes and mention the drugs/medication (by specific or generic name if available) in the Comment.

If there is no mention in the ED record of a drug or medication that contributed to the incident or the severity of the injury, select 0-No.

### Example:

59 YOM had been using heroin, states mattress caught fire, tried to put out, EMS pulled patient out of smoked-filled room. DX: smoke inhalation, opiate intoxication  
Drugs/Medication: 1-Yes

67YOF in bedroom at home, had slip and fall, states hit left index finger on wall during the fall, unable to stop the bleeding, patient is on warfarin. DX: laceration left index finger, warfarin-induced coagulopathy  
Drugs/Medication: 1-Yes

45YOM was riding a dirt bike in a parking lot and fell off, complains of left shoulder pain. Denies drugs & alcohol, DX: left scapula fracture.  
Drugs/Medication: 0-No

## Intent

(1 character)

Injury intent defines whether an injury was caused by an act that was carried out on purpose by oneself or by another person(s) with the purpose or goal of injuring or killing. Injuries may be unintentional or intentional. An injury may be inflicted by one person on another, or self-inflicted. An **unintentional** injury may be inflicted by oneself or another person(s), but is not inflicted deliberately with the aim of injuring or killing. An **intentional** injury is one that is inflicted (by oneself or another person) with the aim of injuring or killing.

The intent codes are shown in the following table. Each code is further defined below the table.

Injury Intent	Code
Unintentional, Unknown, Not Stated	0
Intentional or Assault (confirmed or suspected)	1
Self-Inflicted or Suicide – Intentional injuries including suicide, suicide attempt, or self-mutilation/self-harm (confirmed or suspected)	2
Legal Intervention (e.g., due to law enforcement activity)	3

### ***Unintentional or Unknown/Not Stated Intent***

An **unintentional** injury is an injury **not inflicted deliberately with the aim of injuring or killing**. Sometimes these injuries are referred to as "accidental." Unintentional injuries may be self-inflicted or inflicted by another person. NEISS coders should consider injuries unintentional **when no indication of intent to harm** was documented in the ED record or when the intent was unknown. This includes injuries resulting from neglect (failure to care for properly) when there is no documented abuse or assault.

*Includes:*

- child unintentionally shot self with handgun
- patient painting his house when fell off ladder and fractured foot
- child under age 5 ate unknown pills found on a countertop
- bicyclist rear-ended by a car at stop light
- patient hit a door in anger and fractured finger
- patient injured after inhaling aerosol "to get high"
- child play wrestling with father and sprained wrist
- patient injured self while horsing around

### ***Intentional or Assault Intent***

Intentional or Assault injuries are injuries **intentionally or purposefully inflicted by one person on another person with the aim of injuring or killing**. Intentional/assault injuries include cases that involve intended and unintended victims of violent acts, civil disorders, and other conflict situations (e.g., riots, drive by shootings, strikes, terrorist activities, law enforcement officer injured while suspect is resisting arrest). Intentional/assault injuries **are only reportable when** (1) the victim and the perpetrator are age 12 or younger and the incident involves a consumer product within CPSC jurisdiction **OR** (2) a firearm is involved.

Includes:

- child stabbed with knife while fighting with classmate
- innocent bystander shot in drive-by incident
- victim pepper sprayed in eyes while fighting with friend
- victim shot by spouse during domestic dispute
- police officer shot by assailant during arrest

***Self-Inflicted or Suicide - Intentional injuries***

Self-inflicted or suicide-related injuries include confirmed or suspected injuries **intentionally or purposefully inflicted on oneself** where the medical record indicates that the **patient was trying to take his own life or harm himself** (e.g., suicide, suicide attempt, self-mutilation, self-harm). Self-inflicted or suicide-related injuries **are only reportable when** (1) the patient is 12 years old or younger **and** the incident includes a consumer product within CPSC jurisdiction, **OR** (2) a firearm is involved.

Includes:

- 24YOM with self-inflicted gunshot wound to the head, left a suicide note
- 12YOF slashing her wrists with knife in suspected suicide attempt

***Legal Intervention***

Injuries related to legal intervention are injuries **caused by** police or other legal authorities (e.g., security guards, bouncers) **during law enforcement activities**. Injuries caused by police or legal authorities while off duty are not considered legal intervention. Injuries that occur as a result of legal intervention are **only reportable when** a firearm or personal protective device is involved, regardless of the age of the injured person.

Includes:

- patient shot, tear gassed, or pepper sprayed by police
- patient exposed to tear gas by police during demonstration
- patient pepper sprayed to eye by police
- patient was caught shoplifting and hit with pistol by security guard

Excludes:

- patient shot by spouse who is an officer during domestic dispute (code as intent=1)
- patient shot by off-duty officer in personal argument (code as intent=1)
- patient is officer, was shot by assailant during arrest (code as intent = 1)

## Location (of Incident)

(1 character)

Code the location based on where the incident occurred using one of the codes in the table below.

<u>Location</u>	<u>Code</u>
Unknown or not recorded	0
Home	1
Farm/Ranch	2
Street or highway	4
Other public property	5
Manufactured (Mobile) home	6
Industrial place	7
School	8
Place of recreation or sports	9

Use locale code *1-Home* when the ED record contains information that the incident occurred at a private residence (e.g., single family home, townhouse, apartment, condominium), unless it is described as a mobile/manufactured home (locale code 6). Locale codes *1-Home* and *6-Mobile Home* include private areas inside and surrounding the residence, such as the garage, yard, and private driveway. For apartments and condominiums, use *5-Other public property* if the incident occurred in a common area (e.g., lobby, parking lot, swimming pool).

Some other examples of incident sites covered under each NEISS location code follow:

### Home – Code 1:

Includes:

Houses, including single-family homes, townhouses, duplexes, etc.

Farmhouses

Foster homes

Private areas immediately surrounding houses (e.g., driveway, garage, garden, porch, patio, sidewalk, yard)

Private living areas of apartments/condominiums

Excludes:

Group homes

Mobile homes

Residential treatment facilities

Common areas of apartments/condominiums

### Farm/Ranch – Code 2:

Includes:

Land, pasture, farm

Barn or other outbuilding of a farm/ranch

Excludes:

Farmhouses and other private areas immediately surrounding farmhouses

**Street or Highway – Code 4:**

Includes:

Alleys  
Highways  
Roads (paved, unpaved, *etc.*)  
Public thoroughfares of any kind

**Other public property – Code 5:**

Includes:

Adult day care facilities  
Casinos  
Churches  
Fraternity or sorority houses  
Group homes  
Hospital or other medical facilities  
Hotels and motels, including pools  
Jails and prisons  
Office buildings  
Parking lots and parking garages  
Public areas of apartments/condominiums (*e.g.*, lobby, pool, common hallway, sidewalk)  
Residential treatment facilities (*e.g.*, assisted living, nursing home, extended care)  
Restaurants  
Sidewalks (excluding sidewalk of a home)  
Stores  
Theaters

**Mobile home – Code 6**

Includes:

Manufactured homes  
Trailer homes

**Industrial place – Code 7:**

Includes:

Construction sites  
Factories  
Loading platform of factory or store  
Oil fields  
Railway yards  
Warehouses

**School – Code 8:**

Includes:

All types of schools (*e.g.*, nursery, elementary, high school, college, trade school)  
Children's day care facilities (including "in home" daycare)

**Sports or Recreation Place – Code 9:**Includes:

Amusement parks  
Bowling alleys  
Lakes, mountains, or beach resorts  
Parks, beaches, or recreational areas (including water)  
Playgrounds, unless a specific location is indicated (e.g., home, school)  
Public swimming pools (excluding pools at apartments/condos, homes or hotels)  
Sports fields or stadiums

**Fire Involvement**

(1 character)

If there was not a fire, or the fire did not involve unexpected flames/smoke or unexpected spread of flames/smoke, use code 0.

Use Codes 1, 2 or 3 (fire involvement) when the incident involved smoke inhalation, **unexpected** flames or smoke, or **unexpected** spread of flames or smoke. Choose Codes 1, 2 or 3 based on whether or not the Fire Department attended the fire (see table below).

<b>Fire Involvement</b>	<b>Code</b>
No fire or no flame/smoke spread	0
Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Department <b>attended</b>	1
Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Department <b>did not attend</b>	2
Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Department <b>attendance is not recorded</b>	3

## Work-Related (Only if Firearm Involved)

(1 character)

Use this variable to indicate that the injury is associated with a work activity, exposure, or environment. **Only firearm-related cases are reportable as work-related (codes 1 & 3).**

Work-Related	Code
Not recorded	0
Work-related; occurred on the job (excluding active military duty)	1
Not work-related; did not occur on the job	2
Work-related; active military duty	3

An incident is reportable as work-related if it

- **involves a firearm**  
**AND**
- occurred "*at work*," "*on-the-job*," was "*occupational*," or the ED record implies the incident was work-related (e.g., "hit on head with gun while attempting to apprehend a suspect," or "shot in hand while delivering a pizza"); **or**
- occurred during *volunteer work for an organized group*, such as a volunteer fire fighter, volunteer in a hospital, or volunteer for a charity group (e.g., candy striper, volunteer cook at a homeless shelter); **or**
- occurred during *farm or other family-business* related duties, even when the patient is not working for pay (e.g., child performing farm chores or assisting at family restaurant); **or**
- is covered under workman's compensation.

Assume the injury is not work-related when the patient is age 12 and under and there is no other information about the incident.

## Victim Identification

For some incidents, CPSC staff conducts follow-up investigations with a victim or a victim's family member through telephone, internet, or on-site interviews. Follow-up investigations are conducted on less than one percent of NEISS cases. Investigation reports provide important details about the likely causes of the incident, including the interaction among person, product and environment. Follow-up investigations are an opportunity for CPSC staff to collect details about brand names of products and product samples for testing in a laboratory. CPSC staff use this information to classify incidents by hazard pattern, determine actions needed to reduce or eliminate product hazards, identify defective or harmful products, and evaluate the effectiveness of product safety standards.

For the cases selected, CPSC will request a patient's name, address, and telephone number through a Victim identification (ID) screen in PC-NEISS. **Never send Victim ID information to CPSC by email.**

CPSC protects patient confidentiality at all times. CPSC destroys all Victim ID information once the follow-up investigation is completed.



## **Bibliography**

- Christoffel, T. G. (1999). *Injury Prevention and Public Health: practical knowledge, skills, and strategies*. Aspen Publishers, Inc.
- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. (1989). *Injury Prevention: Meeting the Challenge*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- U.S. Government Accountability Office. (2014). GAO-15-52, *Consumer Product Safety Oversight: Opportunities exist to strengthen coordination and increase efficiencies and effectiveness*.

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

# NEISS Product and Activity Codes

Product codes that are underlined are consumer products or other objects that fall outside of CPSC jurisdiction, and are codeable only for selected special studies.

## A

### **Abrasive cleaners ..... 0953**

*Also consider:*

Scouring pads or steel wool

### **Abrasive compounds, workshop**

Use: Workshop compounds or chemicals..... **0833**

### **Acetaminophen**

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.*

Use: Aspirin substitutes ..... **1930**

### **Acetylsalicylic acid (ASA)**

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.*

Use: Aspirin or aspirin compounds..... **1923**

### **Acetylene torches**

Use: Cutting torches ..... **0874**

### **Acids (excl. drain cleaners or battery acids)..... 0936**

*Also consider:*

Automotive chemicals

Caustics

Chemicals, not elsewhere classified

School laboratory chemicals

### **Acrobatics**

Use: Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment)..... **1272**

### **Action figures**

Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures..... **1394**

### **Activated charcoal**

*Code by use (e.g., air freshener, water purifier, drug, aquarium filter); If use is unknown,*

Use: Chemicals not elsewhere classified ..... **0921**

### **Adapters or chargers, computer**

Use: Battery chargers/adapters..... **0883**

### **Adapters or chargers, phone or cell phone**

Use: Battery chargers/adapters..... **0883**

### **Adapters, voltage**

Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)..... **4062**

*Also consider:*

Electrical testing equipment

### **Adding machines**

Use: Business and office machines..... **0571**

### **Additives, automotive**

Use: Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids)....**0955**

### **Adhesive tapes**

Use: Tapes (with adhesive surfaces) .....**0927**

### **Adhesives (excl. tapes).....0909**

*Also consider:*

Glue guns

### **Adult games**

*Choose among:*

Video or electronic games

Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games) .....**0557**

Games or game parts (excl. marbles and computer games).....**5019**

*Also consider:*

Sports

### **Adult "potty chairs" (portable toilets)**

Use: Toilets .....**0649**

### **Adult sexual product**

Use: Massage devices or vibrators (excl. shower attachments) ..... **1610**

### **Aerobics**

Use: Exercise (activity and apparel *without* equipment; incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging and running (excl. track and field) .....**3299**

### **Aerosol canned air**

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products).....**0954**

### **Aerosol containers**

*If pesticide container, code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age....* **1926**

*Otherwise, use:.....* **1133**

*Also, code the contents if associated with the reason for the visit (e.g., child poisoning).*

**Aerosol spray paint** (also use container code 1133 if container is associated with the reason for the visit.)

Use: Paints, varnishes, or shellacs .....**0960**

### **Afghans**

Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters.....**0667**

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

**After shaves**  
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns  
to children under 5 years of age.  
Use: Cosmetics ..... **1913**

**Agricultural chemicals**  
Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals for  
outdoor use (excl. pesticides) ..... **1053**

**Agricultural equipment** ..... **Do not report**

**Agricultural tractor** ..... **Do not report**

**Air compressors**  
If a separate unit, use:  
Air compressors, separate ..... **0823**  
If part of self-contained unit, use code for that product.

**Air conditioners** ..... **0381**

**Air conditioning/heating systems, combination**  
Use: Heat pumps ..... **0365**

**Air fresheners or room deodorizers**  
Choose among:  
Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners ..... **0973**  
Solid room deodorizers or fresheners ..... **0974**  
If type of air freshener/room deodorizer is not  
specifically identified,  
Use: Room deodorizers or fresheners,  
not specified ..... **0975**

**Air fryer (oil-less fryer)**  
Use: Other cookware ..... **0465**

**Air guns**  
Use: Gas, air or spring-operated  
guns (incl. BB guns) ..... **1237**  
Also consider:  
BBs or pellets  
Other portable or stationary power tools

**Air hammers**  
Use: Other portable or stationary power tools ..... **0809**

**Air hockey / table hockey**  
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... **1381**

**Air horn**  
Use: Aerosol containers ..... **1133**

**Air hose**  
If component part of a product, use code for that  
product. Otherwise, use:  
Air compressors, separate ..... **0823**

**Air impact wrench or air impact gun**  
Use: Other portable or stationary power tools ..... **0809**

**Air mattresses**  
Use:  
Inflatable furniture ..... **4011**

**Air purifiers** ..... **0307**  
Also consider:  
Humidifiers  
Vaporizers

**Air tanks (oxygen)**  
Choose among:  
Cutting torches ..... **0874**  
Oxygen tanks (non-medical use)  
Use: Pressurized containers (non-aerosol;  
excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink  
bottles and cans) ..... **1138**  
Oxygen tanks (medical use) ..... **Do not report**  
Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment) ..... **1275**

**Airless paint sprayers**  
Use: Painting equipment, powered  
(incl. sprayers, rollers, or brushes) ..... **0887**

**Airplanes/Aircrafts** ..... **Do not report**

**Airplanes (model or toy)**  
Choose among:  
Riding toy airplanes ..... See: **Riding toys**  
Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) ..... **5021**

**Alarm clocks**  
Choose Among:  
Clocks, electric or battery operated ..... **4065**  
Clocks, not electric or battery operated  
or not specified ..... **4067**

**Alarms**  
Choose among:  
Burglar alarms ..... **0704**  
Carbon monoxide alarms and detectors ..... **0712**  
Fire or smoke alarms ..... **0702**  
Combination fire/smoke alarm and carbon  
monoxide detector ..... **0714**  
Natural gas alarm/detector  
Use: Carbon monoxide alarms and detectors .... **0712**

**Albums**  
Use: Books, magazines, albums or  
scrapbooks ..... **4047**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

## Alcohol

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.*

*Choose among:*

Beverage (alcohol)..... **Do not report**

Isopropyl alcohol

Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds..... **1915**

Liniments or rubbing compounds ..... **1915**

Methyl alcohol ..... **0915**

Rubbing alcohol

Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds..... **1915**

## Alcohol stove

Use: Other grills or stoves ..... **3233**

## Alcoholic beverages..... **Do not report**

### Alcoholic beverage bottles

*Choose among:*

Glass alcoholic beverage bottles ..... **1122**

Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles) ..... **1127**

*If type of alcoholic beverage bottle is not specifically identified,*

Use: Bottles or jars, not specified ..... **1135**

### All-terrain vehicles (ATVs)

*Choose among:*

All-terrain vehicles (3 wheels only; exclusively off road) ..... **3285**

All-terrain vehicles (4 wheels; excl. dune buggies) ..... **3286**

All-terrain vehicles (more than 4 wheels; excl. dune buggies) ..... **3296**

All-terrain vehicles (number of wheels not specified; excl. dune buggies) ..... **3287**

Side-by-side ATVs

Use: Utility vehicles..... **5044**

*Also consider:*

Utility vehicles

## Altar

Use: Tables, not elsewhere classified ..... **4057**

## Aluminum foil roasting pans

Use: Other cookware ..... **0465**

## Aluminum foil wrapping products ..... **1139**

*Also consider:*

Giftwrap/wrapping paper for gifts

## Aluminum siding

*If aluminum siding is being used as a construction material,*

Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified..... **1876**

*Otherwise* ..... **Do not report**

## Aluminum wiring

Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)..... **4062**

## Ammonia

*Choose among:*

Ammonia, household (cleaner) ..... **0930**

Ammonia inhalant

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.*

Use: Other drugs or medications..... **1932**

## Ammunition

Use: Gunpowder or ammunition

(excl. BBs and pellets) ..... **1935**

## Ammunition reloader

Use: Other manual workshop tools ..... **0881**

## Amplifiers

Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories

(excl. self-contained units)..... **0546**

## Amusement attractions (incl. rides)..... **1293**

*Also consider:*

Playground equipment

Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides)

## Andirons

Use: Fireplace equipment..... **0663**

## Anhydrous ammonia potash

Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals

for outdoor use (excl. pesticides) ..... **1053**

## Animal call

Use: Toys not elsewhere classified ..... **1381**

## Animal induced injury ..... **Do not report**

## Animal traps ..... **1432**

## Animals, toy

Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures ..... **1394**

## Answering machines, telephone

Use: Telephone or telephone accessories..... **0550**

## Ant traps

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.*

Use: Pesticide and pesticide containers s..... **1926**

## Antenna discharge units

Use: Lightning rods or arresters, antenna

discharge units, or other grounding devices ..... **0706**

*Also consider:*

Antennas

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

<b>Antennas</b>	
<i>If antenna is <u>attached</u> to a product, use the code for that product.</i>	
<i>If antenna is <u>unattached</u>,</i>	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Indoor antennas (separate) .....	0558
Outdoor antennas (separate) .....	0561
<i>If type of antenna is not specifically identified,</i>	
<i>Use: Antennas, not specified .....</i>	
<i>Also consider:</i>	
<i>Grounding devices</i>	
<b>Antifreeze</b> .....	0966
<i>If antifreeze came directly from a motor vehicle.....</i>	
<b>Do not report</b>	
<b>Antihistamines</b>	
<i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age .....</i>	
<b>1928</b>	
<b>Anti-plaque rinses, oral</b>	
<i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.</i>	
<i>Use: Oral hygiene products .....</i>	
<b>2640</b>	
<b>Antiseptic mouthwashes</b>	
<i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.</i>	
<i>Use: Oral hygiene products .....</i>	
<b>2640</b>	
<b>Antiseptics, other</b>	
<i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.</i>	
<i>Use: Other drugs or medications .....</i>	
<b>1932</b>	
<b>Apartments (fire)</b>	
<i>Use this code only for home fires where <u>no consumer product</u> can be identified.</i>	
<i>Use: General home/room involvement in fires .....</i>	
<b>1866</b>	
<b>Appliances, other and not specified</b> .....	0482
<b>Appliances, toy</b>	
<i>Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances .....</i>	
<b>5020</b>	
<b>Aprons</b>	
<i>Use: Other clothing .....</i>	
<b>1677</b>	
<b>Aquariums or accessories</b> .....	1240
<i>Also consider:</i>	
<i>Terrariums</i>	
<b>Arcade games</b>	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Computers (equipment & electronic games) .....	0557
Toys, not elsewhere classified .....	1381
Amusement attractions (incl. rides) .....	1293
<b>Archery</b>	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Archery (activity/apparel/equipment) .....	1235
Toy bows or arrows .....	1338
<b>Area rug</b>	
<i>Use: Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats) .....</i>	
<b>0612</b>	
<b>Armoire</b>	
<i>Use: Desks/dressers/chests/bureaus/buffets .....</i>	
<b>0604</b>	
<b>Armoire, jewelry</b>	
<i>Use: Desks/dressers/chests/bureaus/buffets .....</i>	
<b>0604</b>	
<b>Aromatherapy/essential oil diffuser</b>	
<i>If described as a combination diffuser/humidifier,</i>	
<i>Use: Humidifiers .....</i>	
<b>0304</b>	
<i>Otherwise,</i>	
<i>Use: Appliances, other or not specified .....</i>	
<b>0482</b>	
<b>Aromatherapy oil</b>	
<i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.</i>	
<i>Use: Cosmetics .....</i>	
<b>1913</b>	
<b>Arresters, lightning</b>	
<i>Use: Lightning rods or arresters, antenna discharge units, or other grounding devices .....</i>	
<b>0706</b>	
<b>Arrows</b>	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Archery (activity/apparel/equipment) .....	1235
Toy bows or arrows .....	1338
<b>Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)</b> .....	
<b>0569</b>	
<i>Also consider:</i>	
<i>Crayons or chalk</i>	
<i>Desk supplies</i>	
<b>Artificial Christmas trees</b> .....	1701
<b>Artificial fireplace logs</b>	
<i>Use: Fireplace equipment .....</i>	
<b>0663</b>	
<b>Artificial flowers or plants</b> .....	0653
<b>Artificial nails</b>	
<i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.</i>	
<i>Use: Cosmetics .....</i>	
<b>1913</b>	
<b>Artificial turf</b> .....	1857
<b>ASA (Acetylsalicylic acid)</b>	
<i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.</i>	
<i>Use: Aspirin or aspirin compounds .....</i>	
<b>1923</b>	

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

### Ashtrays

Choose among:

Ashtrays, electric or battery operated..... 1739

If not specified as electric or battery operated

Use: Ashtrays, not electric or not battery  
operated or not specified ..... 1740

### Aspirators

Use: Respiratory protection devices ..... 1618

### Aspirin or aspirin compounds

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns

to children under 5 years of age ..... 1923

### Aspirin substitutes

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns

to children under 5 years of age ..... 1930

### Atmospheric thermometers

Use: Thermometer (excl. medical thermometer).. 0477

### Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats)..... 1556

Also consider:

High chairs

### Attaché cases

Use: Luggage (excl. footlockers) ..... 1623

### Attic fans

Use: Fans..... 0380

### Attic ladders (pull down)

Ladders, other or not specified .....4078

### Attics (fire)

Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Use: General home/room involvement in fires ..... 1866

### ATMs (automatic teller machines)

Use: Public use equipment ..... 1738

ATVs ..... See: All-terrain vehicles

Augers ..... See: Drills, workshop

### Automatic doors or door openers

Choose among:

Automatic doors or door openers

(excl. garage doors) ..... 0137

Automatic garage doors or door openers ..... 0138

### Automatic gates or gate openers

Use: Fences or fence posts ..... 1871

Automobiles, motor vehicles ..... Do not report

### Automobiles (model or toy)

Choose among:

Riding toy automobiles ..... See: Riding toys

Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)..... 5021

### Automotive chemicals

If automotive chemical came directly

from a motor vehicle ..... Do not report

If automotive chemical did not come directly

from a motor vehicle,

Choose among:

Antifreeze .....0966

Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze,

lubricants, waxes & windshield wiper fluids) .....0955

Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners .....0978

Lubricants .....0913

Windshield wiper fluids .....0967

Also consider:

Automotive supplies

Automotive lifts..... Do not report

### Automotive supplies

Choose among:

Automotive tools or accessories.....0821

Batteries.....0884

Battery chargers/adapters .....0883

Also consider

Automotive chemicals

### A/V (audio/visual) carts

Use: Carts, other or not specified .....1684

Awls, chisels, or planes .....0870

### Awnings

Use: Outdoor awnings or shutters.....1808

### Axes

Use: Hatchets or axes .....1426

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

## B

### **Baby activity centers, stationary (non-wheeled alternatives to baby walkers)**

*Use:* Baby exercisers ..... 1520

*Also consider:*

Infant and toddler play centers

### **Baby activity mats, activity balls, or baby gyms**

*Use:* Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers and exercisers) ..... 1550

### **Baby baths or bathinettes..... 1544**

### **Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys) ..... 1557**

### **Baby beds**

*Use:* Cribs, nonportable or not specified ..... 1552

### **Baby bottles or nipples ..... 1509**

### **Baby bottle holder**

*Use:* Baby bottles or nipples ..... 1509

### **Baby booster seats**

*Use:* Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats) . 1556

*Also consider:*

High chairs

Car seats (for infants or children)

### **Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)..... 1558**

*Also consider:*

Baby walkers or jumpers

Baby exercisers

Stationary baby activity centers

### **Baby buggies**

*Use:* Baby carriages..... 1505

### **Baby carriages ..... 1505**

### **Baby carriers**

*Choose among:*

Baby slings and wraps..... 1560

Framed baby carriers (carried on the back) ..... 1561

Other soft baby carriers ..... 1562

Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted)..... 1531

Other baby carriers ..... 1549

*If type of baby carrier is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Baby carriers, not specified ..... 1548

*Also consider:*

Car seats (for infants or children)

### **Baby chairs or seats**

*Choose among:*

Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys).....1557

Baby booster seats

*Use:* Attachable high chairs

(incl. booster seats) .....1556

Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted).....1531

Chairs, other or not specified.....4074

*Also consider:*

Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)

Baby carriers

Car seats (for infants or children)

Infant seats

### **Baby changing tables .....1502**

### **Baby co-sleeper**

*Use:* Bassinets or cradles.....1537

### **Baby exercisers .....1520**

### **Baby food jars**

*Use:* Other glass bottles or jars .....1134

### **Baby food warming dishes**

*Use:* Food warmers .....0221

### **Baby gates or barriers .....1506**

*Also consider:*

Window or door security barriers

### **Baby gyms, activity balls, or baby activity mats**

*Use:* Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers and exercisers) .....1550

### **Baby hammock**

*Use:* Bassinets or cradles.....1537

### **Baby harnesses .....1524**

### **Baby in-bed sleeper**

*Use:* Bassinets or cradles.....1537

### **Baby jumpers**

*Choose among:*

Door jumpers

*Use:* Baby walkers or jumpers..... 1508

Jumper-like seats contained in a stationary frame or stand

*Use:* Baby exercisers ..... 1520

*Also consider:*

Other baby carriers

### **Baby mattresses or pads (excl.**

**mattress covers or mattress pads) .....1542**



<a href="#">A</a> <a href="#">B</a> <a href="#">C</a> <a href="#">D</a> <a href="#">E</a> <a href="#">F</a> <a href="#">G</a> <a href="#">H</a> <a href="#">I</a> <a href="#">J</a> <a href="#">K</a> <a href="#">L</a> <a href="#">M</a> <a href="#">N</a> <a href="#">O</a> <a href="#">P</a> <a href="#">Q</a> <a href="#">R</a> <a href="#">S</a> <a href="#">T</a> <a href="#">U</a> <a href="#">V</a> <a href="#">W</a> <a href="#">X</a> <a href="#">Y</a> <a href="#">Z</a>	
<b>Baby monitoring devices (not medical)</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios) ..... <b>0555</b> Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) ..... <b>0536</b> <i>If unknown whether radio or video baby monitor,</i> <i>Use: Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios) ..... 0555</i>	<b>Baby sitter seat</b> <i>Use: Chairs, other or not specified ..... 4074</i>
<b>Baby neck float</b> <i>Use: Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices) ..... 3279</i>	<b>Baby strollers</b> ..... <b>1522</b>
<b>Baby nursing pillow</b> <i>Use: Pillows (excl. water pillows) ..... 4050</i>	<b>Baby swaddlers</b> <i>Use: Blankets, nonelectric ..... 4008</i>
<b>Baby oil</b> <i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age</i> <i>Use: Cosmetics ..... 1913</i>	<b>Baby swings, portable (for home use)</b> ..... <b>1553</b>
<b>Baby pillow wedges/sleep positioners</b> <i>Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) ..... 1542</i>	<b>Baby travel bed</b> <i>Use: Bassinets or cradles ..... 1537</i>
<b>Baby powder</b> <i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age</i> <i>Use: Cosmetics ..... 1913</i>	<b>Baby travel sleep tent</b> <i>Use: Portable cribs ..... 1529</i>
<b>Baby products</b> <i>See also specific products listed under "Infant"</i>	<b>Baby walkers or jumpers</b> ..... <b>1508</b> <i>Also consider:</i> Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers) Baby exercisers Stationary baby activity centers (non-wheeled alternatives to baby walkers)
<b>Baby rattles</b> ..... <b>1517</b>	<b>Baby wipes</b> <i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age</i> <i>Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code ..... 5555</i>
<b>Baby rocker</b> <i>Use: Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers) ..... 1558</i> <i>Also consider:</i> Rocking chairs	<b>Baby wipe warmers</b> <i>Use: Appliances, other or not specified ..... 0482</i>
<b>Baby rocker/sleeper</b> <i>Use: Bassinets or cradles ..... 1537</i>	<b>Backhoes</b> ..... <b>Do not report</b>
<b>Baby scales</b> ..... <b>1515</b>	<b>Backpacks</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage and camping equipment) ..... <b>5011</b> Baby slings and wraps ..... <b>1560</b> Framed baby carriers (carried on the back) ..... <b>1561</b> Other soft baby carriers ..... <b>1562</b> Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) ..... <b>5029</b>
<b>Baby seats or chairs</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys) ..... <b>1557</b> Baby booster seats <i>Use: Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats) ..... 1556</i> Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers) ..... <b>1558</b> Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) ..... <b>1531</b> Chairs, other or not specified ..... <b>4074</b> <i>Also consider:</i> Baby carriers Car seats (for infants or children) Infant seats	<b>Backpacking (activity)</b> <i>Use: Exercise (activity or apparel, without equipment), incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging, running (excl. track and field) ..... 3299</i>
	<b>Back scratchers</b> <i>Use: Massage devices or vibrators (excl. shower attachments) ..... 1610</i>
	<b>Badminton (activity/apparel/equipment)</b> ..... <b>3222</b>



A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z
<b>Bags</b>																									
<i>Choose among:</i>																									
Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage and camping equipment) ..... <b>5011</b>																									
Camping bags Use: Camping equipment ..... <b>1623</b>																									
Cosmetic bags Use: Luggage (excl. footlockers) ..... <b>1623</b>																									
Handbags/purses Use: Clothing accessories ..... <b>1647</b>																									
Luggage (excl. footlockers)..... <b>1623</b>																									
Paper bags..... <b>1128</b>																									
Plastic bags..... <b>1130</b>																									
<i>If type of bag is not specifically identified,</i> Use: Bags, not elsewhere classified..... <b>1144</b>																									
<i>Also consider:</i> Baby carriers																									
<b>Baggers and shredders, leaf</b> Use: Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered..... <b>1433</b>																									
<b>Bakeware</b> <i>For baking pans, baking sheets, muffin pans, etc.,</i> <i>Choose among:</i> Metal cookware ..... <b>0460</b> Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric) ..... <b>0461</b> <i>If not specified,</i> Cookware, not specified ..... <b>0466</b>																									
<b>Balance beams</b> Use: Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment) ..... <b>1272</b>																									
<b>Balance bikes or push bikes for toddlers</b> Use: Wheeled riding toys, unpowered (excl. bicycles and tricycles) ..... <b>1398</b>																									
<b>Balconies</b> Use: Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings ..... <b>1817</b>																									
<b>Ball bearings</b> When source product unknown..... <b>Do not report</b>																									
<b>Ball pits</b> <i>If used at home, use:</i> Other playground equipment ..... <b>3219</b> <i>Otherwise, use:</i> Amusement attractions (incl. rides) ..... <b>1293</b>																									
<b>Ball sports</b> <i>See entry for balls or for specific ball sport.</i> <i>If type of ball sport is specifically identified, code that sport.</i> <i>If that sport does not have its own code, use:</i> Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment).... <b>3235</b> <i>If type of ball sport is not specifically identified,</i> Use: Ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment), not specified..... <b>3236</b>																									
<b>Ballasts, lighting</b> Use: Other electric lighting equipment..... <b>4039</b>																									
<b>Balloon pumps</b> Use: Pumps, not elsewhere classified ..... <b>1462</b>																									
<b>Balloons, toy</b> ..... <b>1347</b>																									
<b>Balloon string (if attached to balloon)</b> ..... <b>1347</b>																									
<b>Ballot box</b> Use: Public use equipment ..... <b>1738</b>																									
<b>Balls</b> <i>If ball is used in a specific sport or game, use the code for that sport or game.</i> <i>Otherwise, choose among:</i> Beach balls Use: Toy sports equipment ..... <b>1392</b> Bouncy balls, if used as a riding toy, Use: Nonwheeled riding toys, unpowered ..... <b>1327</b> Bouncy balls, not used as a riding toy, Use: Balls, other or not specified..... <b>5016</b> Bumper balls Use: Other playground equipment ..... <b>3219</b> Clacker balls ..... <b>1346</b> Gaga ball Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment) ..... <b>3235</b> Medicine balls Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) ..... <b>3277</b> Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment)..... <b>3235</b> Toy sports equipment ..... <b>1392</b> Yoga balls Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) ..... <b>3277</b> Balls, other or not specified ..... <b>5016</b> <i>If type of ball is not specifically identified,</i> Use: Balls, other or not specified..... <b>5016</b>																									
<b>Bamboo torch</b> Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment ..... <b>4060</b>																									
<b>Band saws</b> ..... <b>0842</b>																									
<b>Bandages</b> ..... <b>Do not report</b>																									
<b>Bands, rubber</b> Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)..... <b>1650</b>																									
<b>Banisters</b> Use: Handrails, railings or banisters..... <b>1829</b>																									
<b>Banks, toy</b> Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances ..... <b>5020</b>																									
<b>Bar accessories</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment)..... <b>4058</b> Corkscrews ..... <b>0416</b> <i>Also consider</i> Barstools																									

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z	
<b>Barbed wire</b> Use: Fences or fence posts.....	<b>1871</b>
<b>Barbells</b> Use: Weight lifting (activity/apparel/equipment) ...	<b>3265</b>
<b>Barbeque grills</b> Choose among: Charcoal or wood-burning grills .....	<b>3218</b>
Electric grills .....	<b>3229</b>
Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use).....	<b>3248</b>
Kerosene grills or stoves .....	<b>3230</b>
Grills or stoves, other .....	<b>3233</b>
Pellet grills Use: Other grills or stoves .....	<b>3233</b>
If type of grill is not specifically identified, Use: Grills, not specified .....	<b>3249</b>
<b>Barometers</b> Use: Thermometer (excl. medical thermometers).....	<b>0477</b>
<b>Barrels</b> Choose among: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans).....	<b>1112</b>
Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excl. bottles and jars).....	<b>1123</b>
Wooden containers.....	<b>1125</b>
If type of barrel is not specifically identified, Use: Containers, not specified.....	<b>1141</b>
<b>Barrettes</b> Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins .....	<b>1682</b>
<b>Barriers, safety or security</b> Choose among: Baby gates or barriers.....	<b>1506</b>
Fences or fence posts .....	<b>1871</b>
Window or door security barriers .....	<b>1888</b>
<b>Bars</b> Choose among: Bars (gymnastic) Use: Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment) ..	<b>1272</b>
Bars, rods or pipes (metal) Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) .....	<b>0374</b>
Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment) .....	<b>4058</b>
Pull-up bars Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting or gymnastics equipment).....	<b>3277</b>
Rebar If being used in construction, Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified.....	<b>1876</b>
Otherwise.....	<b>Do not report</b>
Also consider: Counters Playground equipment	
<b>Barstools or kitchen stools .....</b>	<b>4025</b>
<b>Baseball (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. softball).....</b>	<b>5041</b>
Also consider: Softball (activity/apparel/equipment) .....	<b>5034</b>
<b>Baseboard heaters, electric .....</b>	<b>0312</b>
<b>Basements (fire)</b> Use this code only for home fires where <u>no consumer product</u> can be identified. Use: General home/room involvement in fires .....	<b>1866</b>
<b>Basketball (activity/apparel/equipment) .....</b>	<b>1205</b>
<b>Baskets</b> Choose among: Easter baskets Use: Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations).....	<b>1714</b>
Laundry baskets .....	<b>0438</b>
Trash baskets Use: Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins.....	<b>0413</b>
If type of basket <u>is</u> specified, but not listed above, use: Other containers (excl. vacuum or pressurized containers) .....	<b>1107</b>
If type of basket is <u>not</u> specified, code based on the material: Metal baskets Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash, and gasoline cans) .....	<b>1112</b>
Plastic baskets Use: Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excl. bottles and jars).....	<b>1123</b>
Wicker baskets Choose among: Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excl. bottles and jars).....	<b>1123</b>
Wooden containers.....	<b>1125</b>
If type of basket is <u>not</u> specified, and material is not known, use: Containers, not specified .....	<b>1141</b>
<b>Bassinets or cradles .....</b>	<b>1537</b>
<b>Bath bombs</b> Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age Use: Cosmetics .....	<b>1913</b>
<b>Bath brushes</b> Use: Bath or facial cleansing brushes .....	<b>1678</b>
<b>Bath caddies</b> Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks).....	<b>0611</b>

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

#### Bath oils

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age*

Use: Cosmetics ..... **1913**

#### Bath salts

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age*

Use: Cosmetics ..... **1913**

#### Bath towels

Use: Towels or cloths..... **0666**

#### Bathinettes

Use: Baby baths or bathinettes..... **1544**

#### Bathing suit or swimsuit

Use: Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. flotation devices)..... **3274**

#### Bathrobes

Use: Nightwear ..... **1644**

#### Bathroom rugs or bathmats (excl. bathtub mats)

*Choose among:*

Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats) ..... **0612**

Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor carpeting (excl. runners) ..... **0613**

*If type of bathroom rug is not specifically identified, Use: Rugs or carpets, not specified..... **0676***

#### Bathroom stall

*Choose among:*

Bathroom stall door Use: Doors, other or not specified ..... **1893**

Bathroom stall wall Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure) ..... **1884**

#### Bathrooms (fire)

*Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.*

Use: General home/room involvement in fires ..... **1866**

#### Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) ..... **0611**

*Also consider:*

Bathtub enclosures

Hot tubs or home spas

Saunas

Infant bathtubs

#### Bathtub or shower enclosures

*Choose among:*

Glass bathtub or shower enclosures.....**0609**

Non-glass bathtub or shower enclosures.....**0610**

*If type of bathtub or shower enclosure is not specifically identified,*

Use: Bathtub or shower enclosures, not specified.....**4030**

#### Bathtub fixtures, e.g., safety bars, rails, and splashguards

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) .....**0611**

#### Bathtubs, infant

Use: Baby baths or bathinettes .....**1544**

#### Bathtub mats (for use in tub or shower)

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) .....**0611**

#### Bathtub seats

*Choose among:*

Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys).....**1557**

Chairs, other or not specified.....**4074**

Shower benches, built in

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) .....**0611**

Shower benches, separate

Use: Benches (excl. workbenches) .....**0687**

#### Bathtub toys

Use: Water toys (excl. or squeaker toys and inner tubes or similar flotation equipment) ..... **1365**

#### Batons

*Choose among:*

Batons for twirling or marching band.....**1271**

Police batons, billy clubs, night sticks ....**Do not report**

#### Bats, baseball

Use: Baseball (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. softball) .....**5041**

*Also consider:*

Softball

Toy sports equipment

#### Batteries.....**0884**

*Includes general use batteries, button batteries, and hearing aid batteries*

#### Battery acids

Use: Batteries .....**0884**

#### Battery chargers/adapters.....**0883**

#### Battery charger/power pack, portable

Use: Battery chargers/adapters.....**0883**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

### Battery-operated toys

*If specific type of toy is identified, use code for that toy.  
Otherwise, use: Toys, not specified..... 1395*

### BB guns

*Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns  
(incl. BB guns)..... 1237*

*Also consider:  
BBs or pellets*

### BBs or pellets (excl. shotgun pellets) ..... 1936

*If shotgun pellets,  
Use: Gunpowder or ammunition  
(excl. BBs or pellets) ..... 1935*

### Beach balls

*Use: Toy sports equipment..... 1392*

### Beach buggies

*Use: Dune buggies/beach buggies ..... 3288*

### Beach chairs or folding chairs ..... 4016

### Beach towels

*Use: Towels or cloths..... 0666*

### Beach umbrellas

*Use: Umbrellas ..... 1660*

### Beading or jewelry kits

*Use: Art and ceramic supplies or  
equipment (excl. paintbrushes) ..... 0569*

### Beads

*Choose among:*  
Beads for use in jewelry/crafts  
*Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) ..... 1616*  
Beads for use in hair  
*Use: Hair curlers, curling  
irons, clips, and hairpins ..... 1682*  
Beads for use in gardening/potted plants  
*Use: Greenhouse supplies or gardening supplies  
(excl. structures, hoses, sprayers, plant stands,  
tools, and chemicals) ..... 1413*  
Beads, water  
*Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... 1381*  
Beads, unknown type or source  
*Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) ..... 1616*

### Beakers

*Use: Glass tubing or test tubes..... 1124*

### Bean bags

*Choose among:*  
*For use in cornhole bean bag toss game  
Use: Games or game parts..... 5019*  
*Toys, not elsewhere classified..... 1381*  
*For use in weapon  
Use: Personal protection devices ..... 1619*

### Bean bag chairs

*Use: Chairs, other or not specified ..... 4074*

### Bean bag chairs, infants

*Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl.  
mattress covers or mattress pads) .....1542*

### Bean bag gun

*Use: Personal protection devices.....1619*

### Beaters

*Choose among:*  
Electric mixers.....0231  
Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified .....0428

### Bed pads

*Use: Other bedding .....4054*

### Bed rails

*Choose among:*  
Bed rails not for medical beds  
*Use: Bed rails .....4075*  
Medical bed rails  
*Use: Medical equipment, general.....Do not report*

### Bed riser or bed elevator

*Use: Beds or bedframes, other or  
not specified .....4076*

### Bedsprings

*Use: Beds or bedframes, other or  
not specified.....4076*  
*Also consider:*  
Box springs

### Bed warmer, electric

*Use: Electric blankets or sheets .....0132*

### Bedding

*Choose among:*  
Bedsprings, throws or comforters .....0667  
Blankets  
*Choose among:*  
Blankets, nonelectric.....4008  
Blankets or sheets, electric.....0132  
*If type of blanket is not specifically identified,  
Use: Blankets, not specified .....0689*  
Sheets or pillowcases.....4051  
Bedding, other .....4054  
*If type of bedding is not specifically identified,  
Use: Bedding, not specified.....4002*  
*Also consider:*  
Sleeping bags

### Bedrooms (fire)

*Use this code only for home fires where no consumer  
product can be identified.  
Use: General home/room involvement in fires.....1866*

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

## Beds

Choose among:

Bassinets or cradles.....	1537
Beds or bedframes, other or not specified .....	4076
Bed rails (not for medical beds) .....	4075
Bunk beds .....	0661
Convertible bed, hideaway bed, or sofa bed .....	0680
Cots .....	4069
Cribs, nonportable or not specified .....	1552
Futons .....	4064
Hospital beds .....	Do not report
Inflatable beds	
Use: Inflatable furniture.....	4011
Portable cribs .....	1529
Toddler beds .....	4082
Waterbeds or water pillows.....	0662
If type of <u>crib</u> is not specifically identified,	
Use: Cribs, nonportable or not specified .....	1552
If type of <u>bed</u> is not specified or identified above,	
Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified .....	4076

**Bedspreads, throws, or comforters..... 0667**

## Beepers/pagers

Use: Telephones or telephone accessories ..... 0550

## Beer containers

Choose among:

Beer bottles	
Use: Glass alcoholic beverage bottles .....	1122
Beer cans	
Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans).....	1112
Beer kegs	
Use: Pressurized containers (non-aerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans).....	1138

## Bells

Choose among:

Doorbells	
Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles, or interrupters).....	4062
Knickknacks	
Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns.....	0654
Toys	
Use: Toy musical instruments.....	1344
Musical instruments not electric or not battery operated or not specified .....	0566

## Belt exercisers

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) ..... 3277

## Belt racks

Use: Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers ..... 0419

## Belts

Choose among:

Clothing accessories.....	1647
Tool belts	
Use: Toolboxes or tool kits .....	0835

**Bench or table saws.....0841**

## Benches

Choose among:

Benches (excl. workbenches) .....	0687
Shower benches, built in	
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) .....	0611
Shower benches, separate	
Use: Benches (excl. workbenches) .....	0687
Workbenches	
Use: Workshop furnishings.....	0854

## Beverage containers

Choose among:

Bottles	
Choose among:	
Baby bottles or nipples .....	1509
Canning jars.....	1136
Glass alcoholic beverage bottles.....	1122
Glass soft drink bottles .....	1120
Non-glass bottles or jars	
(excl. baby bottles).....	1127
Other glass bottles or jars.....	1134
If type of <u>glass bottle</u> is not specifically identified,	
Use: Glass bottles or jars, not specified .....	1140
If type of <u>bottle</u> is not identified at all,	
Use: Bottles or jars, not specified.....	1135
Metal containers .....	1112

## Bibs

Use: Clothing accessories.....1647

## Bicycle-mounted baby carrier

Use: Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) .....1531

## Bicycles, exercise or stationary

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment).....3277

## Bicycle rack

Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles).....5040

## Bicycle stand

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment).....3277

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

**Bikes, powered**  
Choose among:  
Electric bikes (E-Bikes) ..... 3215  
Minibikes, powered ..... 5035  
Mopeds or power-assisted cycles ..... 3215  
Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles  
(incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl.  
mopeds and minibikes) ..... 5036  
Licensed two-wheeled motor vehicles  
(excl. mopeds and trail bikes) ..... Do not report  
Motorcycle, three-wheeled ..... Do not report  
Also consider:  
All-terrain vehicles

**Bikes, unpowered**  
Choose among:  
Bicycles or accessories (excl.  
mountain or all-terrain bicycles) ..... 5040  
Mountain or all-terrain bicycles  
or accessories ..... 5033  
If type of bicycle is not specifically identified,  
Use: Bicycles or accessories (excl.  
mountain or all-terrain bicycles) ..... 5040  
Also consider:  
Bicycles, exercise or stationary  
Electric bicycles  
Bikes, powered  
Pedal-powered adult vehicles(3 or more wheels)  
Tricycles  
Unicycles, unpowered or unspecified  
Unicycles, powered

**Billfolds**  
Use: Clothing accessories ..... 1647

**Billiards or pool (activity/apparel/equipment) ... 1260**

**Billy clubs ..... Do not report**

**Binder clips**  
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) ..... 1650

**Binders or notebooks**  
Use: Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks .. 4047

**Bingo chips**  
Use: Games or game parts (excl. marbles  
and computer games) ..... 5019

**Binoculars**  
Use: Telescopes, binoculars,  
microscopes or magnifying glasses ..... 0529

**Bins, refuse**  
Use: Waste containers, trash  
baskets or refuse bins ..... 0413

**Birdbaths**  
Use: Decorative water features, including  
man-made ponds and fountains ..... 1466

**Bird feeders or birdhouses**  
Use: Decorative yard equipment,  
excluding water features ..... 1465

**Bites, human, animal, or insect ..... Do not report**

**Bits, drill**  
Code the type of drill used.  
Choose among:  
Manual drills ..... 0829  
Power drills or accessories, portable ..... 0855  
Power drills or accessories,  
stationary ..... 0856  
If type of power drill bit is not specifically identified,  
Use: Power drills or accessories,  
not specified ..... 0871  
If type of drill bit is not specifically identified,  
Use: Drills, not specified ..... 0847

**Blackboards/chalkboards**  
Choose among:  
School equipment ..... 2300  
Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... 1381

**Blades, razor or shaver**  
Use: Razors or shavers, nonelectric ..... 1661

**Blanket, wearable with sleeves**  
Use: Blankets, nonelectric ..... 4008

**Blankets**  
Choose among:  
Blankets, nonelectric ..... 4008  
Blankets or sheets, electric ..... 0132  
Blanket, wearable with sleeves  
Use: Blankets, nonelectric ..... 4008  
If type of blanket is not specifically identified,  
Use: Blankets, not specified ..... 0689

**Bleaches, non-cosmetic ..... 0956**

**Bleachers ..... 1294**

**Blenders, electric (food) ..... 0215**  
Also consider:  
Food processors

**Blinds, venetian**  
Use: Window shades, venetian  
blinds or indoor shutters ..... 0638

**Blister pack (packaging only)**  
Use: Other containers ..... 1107



A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

<b>Blocks, cinder or concrete</b> <i>If concrete or cinder blocks are being used as a construction material,</i> <i>Use:</i> House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified..... <b>1876</b> <i>Otherwise</i> ..... <b>Do not report</b>	<b>Bobby pins</b> <i>Use:</i> Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins ..... <b>1682</b>
<b>Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys</b> ..... <b>1326</b>	<b>Bobsleds</b> <i>Use:</i> Toboggans ..... <b>1273</b>
<b>Blouses</b> <i>Use:</i> Day wear ..... <b>1645</b>	<b>Body surfing</b> <i>Use:</i> Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment, excl. floatation devices) ..... <b>3274</b>
<b>Blowers, leaf</b> ..... <b>1461</b>	<b>Body boarding</b> <i>Use:</i> Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment) ..... <b>1261</b>
<b>Blowers, snow</b> <i>Use:</i> Snow throwers or blowers ..... <b>1406</b>	<b>Body wash</b> <i>Use:</i> Soaps (excl. laundry soaps or detergents) ..... <b>0983</b> <i>If cosmetic or pharmaceutical (e.g., deodorant, beautifying, anti-bacterial, anti-acne, etc.), and only for poisonings and chemical burns to children under 5, then also consider:</i> Cosmetics
<b>Blowguns, toy</b> <i>Use:</i> Other toy weapons (projectile) ..... <b>5001</b>	<b>Boil bucket, seafood</b> <i>(designed to cook food)</i> <i>Use:</i> Other cookware ..... <b>0465</b>
<b>Boarding, knee</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Waterskiing (activity/apparel/equipment) ..... <b>1264</b> Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment) ..... <b>1261</b>	<b>Boilers</b> ..... <b>0308</b> <i>Also consider:</i> Furnaces
<b>Boards, kitchen cutting</b> <i>Use:</i> Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ... <b>0428</b>	<b>Bolt cutters</b> <i>Use:</i> Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches ..... <b>0857</b>
<b>Boards, diving</b> <i>Use:</i> Diving or diving boards ..... <b>1278</b> <i>Also consider:</i> Swimming pools	<b>Bolts</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Nails, screws, tacks or bolts ..... <b>1819</b> Bolts (deadbolt locks) <i>Use:</i> Padlocks, chain locks or other locks ..... <b>0707</b>
<b>Boards (lumber)</b> <i>If lumber is being used as a construction material,</i> <i>Use:</i> House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified ..... <b>1876</b> <i>Otherwise</i> ..... <b>Do not report</b>	<b>Bomb, cherry or gopher</b> <i>Use:</i> Fireworks ..... <b>1313</b>
<b>Boardwalks</b> ..... <b>Do not report</b>	<b>Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage and camping equipment)</b> ..... <b>5011</b>
<b>Boat docks or ramps</b> ..... <b>Do not report</b>	<b>Bookends</b> <i>Use:</i> Magazine racks or bookends ..... <b>0692</b>
<b>Boats and boating</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Boats and boating (activity/apparel/ equipment), excl. personal watercraft, powered ..... <b>Do not report</b> Ice boats or snow boats (activity/apparel/ equipment) ..... <b>3247</b> Model or toy boats <i>Use:</i> Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) ..... <b>5021</b> Motorboating, sailboating, canoeing, rafting, etc..... <b>Do not report</b> Personal watercraft, powered ..... <b>Do not report</b> Riding toy boats ..... See: <b>Riding toys</b>	<b>Books, magazines, albums, or scrapbooks</b> ..... <b>4047</b>
<b>Bobbins</b> <i>Use:</i> Sewing machines or accessories ..... <b>0112</b>	<b>Bookshelves or bookcases</b> <i>Use:</i> Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified ..... <b>4056</b>
	<b>Bookstands</b> <i>Use:</i> Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) .... <b>4057</b>
	<b>Boomerangs</b> <i>Use:</i> Flying discs and boomerangs ..... <b>5017</b>

<a href="#">A</a>	<a href="#">B</a>	<a href="#">C</a>	<a href="#">D</a>	<a href="#">E</a>	<a href="#">F</a>	<a href="#">G</a>	<a href="#">H</a>	<a href="#">I</a>	<a href="#">J</a>	<a href="#">K</a>	<a href="#">L</a>	<a href="#">M</a>	<a href="#">N</a>	<a href="#">O</a>	<a href="#">P</a>	<a href="#">Q</a>	<a href="#">R</a>	<a href="#">S</a>	<a href="#">T</a>	<a href="#">U</a>	<a href="#">V</a>	<a href="#">W</a>	<a href="#">X</a>	<a href="#">Y</a>	<a href="#">Z</a>
<b>Booster cables</b> Use: Automotive tools or accessories ..... <b>0821</b> Also consider: Battery chargers/adapters														<b>Bottles, hot water</b> ..... <b>Do not report</b>											
<b>Booster seats</b> Use: Attachable high chair (incl. booster seat)..... <b>1556</b> Also consider: Car seats (for infants or children)														<b>Bottles, vacuum</b> Use: Vacuum containers ..... <b>1102</b>											
<b>Booths</b> Use: Benches (excl. workbenches) ..... <b>0687</b>														<b>Bounce houses</b> If location is home, Use: Other playground equipment ..... <b>3219</b> All other locations, Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides) ..... <b>1293</b>											
<b>Boots</b> If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special boots, use code for that sport. If not, use: Footwear ..... <b>1615</b> Also consider: Waders														<b>Bouncing horses</b> Use: Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horse)..... <b>1327</b> Also consider: Riding toys											
<b>Boric acid</b> Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified ..... <b>0921</b>														<b>Bouncing seats, baby</b> Choose among: Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)..... <b>1558</b> Baby exercisers ..... <b>1520</b> Also consider: Baby walkers or jumpers											
<b>Bottle caps</b> If type of bottle is specified, code cap same as type of bottle specified; refer to entry for <b>Bottles</b> Otherwise, Use: Bottles or jars, not specified ..... <b>1135</b>														<b>Bowling (activity/apparel/equipment)</b> ..... <b>1206</b>											
<b>Bottle cutting equipment</b> Use: Glass bottle cutting equipment..... <b>0532</b>														<b>Bowls</b> Choose among: Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excl. plastic products) ..... <b>0435</b> Plastic bowls Use: Plastic containers (rigid or semi- rigid, excl. bottles and jars)..... <b>1123</b> Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs) ..... <b>0474</b>											
<b>Bottle openers</b> ..... <b>0422</b> Also consider: Can openers														<b>Bows and arrows</b> Choose among: Archery (activity/apparel/equipment)..... <b>1235</b> Toy bows or arrows ..... <b>1338</b>											
<b>Bottle rockets</b> Use: Fireworks ..... <b>1313</b>														<b>Box jumping (exercise)</b> Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting or gymnastics equipment) ..... <b>3277</b>											
<b>Bottle warmers</b> ..... <b>1510</b>														<b>Box openers</b> Use: Knives with replaceable blades ..... <b>0836</b> Also consider: Knives											
<b>Bottles</b> Choose among: Baby bottles or nipples..... <b>1509</b> Canning jars ..... <b>1136</b> Glass alcoholic beverage bottles ..... <b>1122</b> Glass soft drink bottles..... <b>1120</b> Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles)..... <b>1127</b> Other glass bottles or jars ..... <b>1134</b> If type of <u>glass</u> bottle is not specifically identified, Use: Glass bottles or jars, not specified ..... <b>1140</b> If type of <u>non-glass</u> bottle is not specifically identified, Use: Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles)..... <b>1127</b> If type of bottle is not identified at all, Use: Bottles or jars, not specified ..... <b>1135</b>														<b>Box springs</b> Choose among: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. (mattress covers or mattress pads)..... <b>1542</b> Mattresses, nonbaby (excl. camping mattresses) ..... <b>4009</b> If type of box spring is not specifically identified, Use: Mattresses, not specified ..... <b>4010</b>											



[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

## Boxes

*Choose among:*

Cardboard products .....	1114
Jewelry boxes/jewelry chests	
Use: Other containers (excl. vacuum	
or pressurized containers .....	1107
Lunch boxes or pails .....	1719
Metal containers (excl. aerosols,	
trash and gasoline cans) .....	1112
Music boxes or chimes .....	1734
Plastic containers (rigid or semi-	
rigid; excl. bottles and jars) .....	1123
Wooden containers .....	1125
Tool boxes or tool kits (excl. tools) .....	0835
Toy boxes or chests .....	1353
<i>If type of box is not specifically identified,</i>	
Use: Containers, not specified .....	1141

## Boxes, toy

Use: Toy boxes or chests .....	1353
--------------------------------	------

## Boxing (activity/apparel/equipment) .....

*Do not code "fist fights"*

## Bracelets

Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) .....	1616
------------------------------------	------

## Braces

*Choose among:*

Manual drills .....	0829
Suspenders	
Use: Clothing accessories .....	1647
Orthodontics .....	Do not report
Wrist, knee, or other joint brace .....	Do not report

## Brackets

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers, and	
shelves, not elsewhere classified .....	4056

## Brake fluids

Use: Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze,	
lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids) ...	0955

## Brassieres

Use: Day wear .....	1645
---------------------	------

## Brass knuckles .....

## Bread making machines .....

## Breath fresheners, oral (non-aerosol)

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age*

Use: Oral hygiene products .....	2640
----------------------------------	------

## Breathing apparatus

*Choose among:*

Respiratory protection devices .....	1618
Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment) .....	1275
Medical equipment, general .....	Do not report

## Bricks

*If brick is being used as a construction material,*

Use: House repair or construction materials,	
not elsewhere classified .....	1876
Otherwise .....	Do not report

## Bridles

Use: Horseback riding (activity/apparel/	
equipment) .....	1239

## Briefcases

Use: Luggage (excl. footlockers) .....	1623
--	------

## Broad jump

Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment;	
excl. jogging or running for fitness) .....	5030

## Broiler pans

Use: Metal cookware .....	0460
---------------------------	------

## Broilers

*Choose among:*

Counter-top ovens, broilers or	
toaster ovens; electric .....	0216
Electric ranges or ovens, (excl.	
counter-top ovens) .....	0278
Gas ranges or ovens .....	0279
<i>If type of broiler is not specifically identified,</i>	
Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified .....	0281
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Rotisseries	

## Brooches

Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) .....	1616
------------------------------------	------

## Broomball

Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equip.) .....	3235
--	------

## Brooms

*Choose among:*

Electric brooms .....	0116
Manual cleaning equipment	
(excl. buckets or pails) .....	0480
<i>If type of broom is not specifically identified,</i>	
Use: Manual cleaning equipment	
(excl. buckets or pails) .....	0480

## Brushcutters, powered .....

*Also consider:*

Pruning or trimming equipment	
-------------------------------	--

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

**Brushes**  
Choose among:  
Bath or facial cleansing brushes..... **1678**  
Clothes brushes ..... **1641**  
Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered ..... **1638**  
Cosmetic or make-up brushes  
Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up  
brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) ..... **1659**  
Grill brushes  
Use: Manual cleaning equipment  
(excl. buckets or pails) ..... **0480**  
Household cleaning brushes  
Use: Manual cleaning equipment  
(excl. buckets or pails) ..... **0480**  
Nail brushes  
Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up  
brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) ..... **1659**  
Paint brushes, manual  
Use: Paintbrushes or rollers ..... **0925**  
Painting equipment, powered (incl.  
sprayers, brushes, or rollers) ..... **0887**  
Scrub brushes  
Use: Manual cleaning equipment  
(excl. buckets or pails) ..... **0480**  
Tooth brushes  
Choose among:  
Nonelectric toothbrushes ..... **Do not report**  
Electric toothbrushes or  
oral irrigators ..... **Do not report**  
If not specified as electric,  
Use: Nonelectric toothbrushes .... **Do not report**  
Vegetable brushes  
Use: Manual cleaning equipment  
(excl. buckets or pails) ..... **0480**  
If type of brush is not specified,  
Use: Manual cleaning equipment  
(excl. buckets or pails) ..... **0480**

**Bubble bath**  
Use: Soaps (excl. laundry soaps or  
detergents) ..... **0983**

**Bubbles, liquid, for blowing**  
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... **1381**

**Buckets or pails** ..... **1143**  
Also consider:  
Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances

**Buffers or waxers, floor** ..... **0113**

**Buffers, workshop**  
Choose among:  
Power workshop grinders, buffers,  
or polishers..... **0897**  
Manual workshop grinders, buffers,  
or polishers..... **0898**  
If workshop buffer is not specified as power or manual,  
Use: Workshop grinders, buffers,  
or polishers, not specified ..... **0899**

**Buffets**  
Use: Desks/dressers/chests/bureaus/buffets..... **0604**

**Bug Spray**  
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns  
to children under 5 years of age  
Use: Pesticides and pesticide containers..... **1926**

**Bug zapper**  
Use: Insect traps, powered..... **1460**

**Building materials**  
Choose among:  
Bricks or concrete blocks  
Use: House repair or construction  
materials, not elsewhere classified..... **1876**  
Otherwise..... **Do not report**  
Floors or flooring materials ..... **1807**  
House repair or construction  
materials, not elsewhere classified..... **1876**  
Nails, screws, tacks or bolts ..... **1819**  
Thermal or sound insulation materials ..... **1803**

**Building sets** ..... **1345**

**Bulbs, light**  
Choose among:  
Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree lights) ..... **0627**  
Christmas tree lights ..... **1711**

**Bullhorn**  
Choose among:  
Cheerleading (activity/apparel/equipment;  
excluding batons)..... **3254**  
Amplified/powerd  
Use: Other sound recording,  
reproducing, or receiving equipment..... **0573**  
Not amplified/unpowered  
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... **1381**

**Bull riding**  
Use: Sport or recreational activity,  
not elsewhere classified ..... **1200**

**Bullets**  
Use: Gunpowder or ammunition  
(excl. BBs and pellets)..... **1935**

**Bullets, rubber**  
Use: Gunpowder or ammunition  
(excl. BBs and pellets)..... **1935**  
If specified as a "toy" bullet  
Use: Toy guns with projectiles..... **1399**

**Bullet-proof clothing or accessories**  
If military/police body armor, use..... **Do not report**  
Otherwise, code as the type of clothing (e.g. outerwear)  
or accessory (e.g. backpack)

<a href="#">A</a>	<a href="#">B</a>	<a href="#">C</a>	<a href="#">D</a>	<a href="#">E</a>	<a href="#">F</a>	<a href="#">G</a>	<a href="#">H</a>	<a href="#">I</a>	<a href="#">J</a>	<a href="#">K</a>	<a href="#">L</a>	<a href="#">M</a>	<a href="#">N</a>	<a href="#">O</a>	<a href="#">P</a>	<a href="#">Q</a>	<a href="#">R</a>	<a href="#">S</a>	<a href="#">T</a>	<a href="#">U</a>	<a href="#">V</a>	<a href="#">W</a>	<a href="#">X</a>	<a href="#">Y</a>	<a href="#">Z</a>
<b>Bulletin boards</b> <i>Use:</i> Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations.....														<b>Butane or LP gas meters</b> .....0623											
<b>Bumper balls</b> <i>Use:</i> Other playground equipment .....														<b>Butter churn</b> <i>Use:</i> Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified .....											
														0428											
<b>Bumper pads, crib</b> <i>Use:</i> Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) .....														<b>Buttons</b> <i>Use:</i> Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) .....											
														1671											
<b>Bunk beds</b> .....														0661											
<b>Bunk bed, futon</b> <i>Use:</i> Bunk beds.....														0661											
<b>Bunk bed ladder</b> <i>Use:</i> Bunk beds.....														0661											
<b>Bunsen burner</b> <i>Use:</i> Chemistry sets or science kits.....														1393											
<b>Bureaus</b> <i>Use:</i> Desks/dressers/chests/bureaus/buffets .....														0604											
<b>Burglar alarms</b> .....														0704											
<b>Burn barrels</b> <i>Use:</i> Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans).....														1112											
<b>Buses (motor vehicles)</b> .....														Do not report											
<b>Buses (model or toy)</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Riding toy buses ..... See: <b>Riding toys</b> Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys).....														5021											
<b>Business and office machines</b> .....														0571											
<i>Also consider:</i> Computers																									
<b>Butane-fueled products</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Candles, candlesticks and other candle holders.....														0463											
Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use).....														3248											
Fuel-burning lighting equipment .....														4060											
Portable gas or LP heaters .....														0391											
Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified.....														0392											
<i>Also consider:</i> Butane gas tanks or fittings Butane or LP gas meters Lighters																									
<b>Butane gas tanks or fittings</b> <i>Use:</i> Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings .....														0131											

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

## C

### Cabinets

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified ..... **4056**

**Cabinet or door hardware** ..... **1820**

### Cable boxes (TV)

Use: Televisions ..... **0572**

### Cable modems

Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games) ..... **0557**

### Cable locks

Use: Padlocks, chain locks or other locks ..... **0707**

### Cable ties

Use: Other specified plastic products ..... **1145**

### Cables

Choose among:

Coaxial cable ..... **0567**

Towing Cable

Use: Chains, not elsewhere classified ..... **0885**

Cables, not specified ..... **Do Not Report**

USB cables

Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games) ..... **0557**

### Cages, pet

Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines) ... **1715**

### Cake decorating equipment

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ... **0428**

### Calculators, cash registers or adding machines

Use: Business and office machines ..... **0571**

### Camera batteries

Use: Batteries ..... **0884**

### Cameras

Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) ..... **0536**

### Camera, security (wired and wireless)

Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) ..... **0536**

### Camp stoves, cooking

Choose among:

Charcoal or wood-burning grills ..... **3218**

Electric grills ..... **3229**

Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use) ..... **3248**

Kerosene grills or stoves ..... **3230**

Other grills or stoves ..... **3233**

If type of cooking camp stove is not specifically identified,

Use: Grills, not specified ..... **3249**

### Camphor

Choose among:

Liniments or rubbing compounds; code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age ..... **1915**

Metal polishes, tarnish removers, or preventatives ..... **0931**

### Camper trailer

Use: motor vehicles or parts (licensed; four or more wheels) ..... **Do not report**

**Camping (activity)** ..... **Do not report**

### Camping heaters

Choose among:

Coal or wood-burning stoves ..... **0367**

Kerosene or oil heaters ..... **0399**

Portable electric heaters ..... **0348**

Portable gas or LP heaters ..... **0391**

Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified ..... **0392**

If type of camping heater is not specifically identified,

Use: Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified ..... **0393**

### Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting

equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) ..... **5029**

### Camping mattresses

Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) ..... **5029**

### Can crushers

Use: Trash compactors ..... **0252**

### Can openers

Choose among:

Electric can openers ..... **0213**

Nonelectric can openers ..... **0401**

If type of can opener is not specifically identified,

Use: Can openers, not specified ..... **0453**

Also consider:

Key-opened containers

Self-contained openers

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

**Candles, candlesticks and other****candle holders..... 0463***Also consider:**Battery powered candle, electric candle,  
or flameless candle**Use: Other electric lighting equipment..... 4039**Citronella candles**Code only for poisonings or chemical burns  
to children under 5 years of age**Use: Pesticides and pesticide containers..... 1926**Gel fuel candle,**Use: Outdoor patio heaters or**fire pits (manufactured)..... 0394***Candle or wax warmer***Use: Solid room deodorizers or fresheners .....0974**If candle is mentioned, code it as second product***Canes ..... Do not report****Canisters***Choose among:**Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar  
containers (excl. plastic products) ..... 0435**Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid;  
excl. bottles or jars) ..... 1123***Cannabidiol (CBD) Oil ..... 1932***Code only for poisonings or chemical burns  
to children under 5 years of age***Cannabis (THC) Oil***Code only for poisonings or chemical burns  
to children under 5 years of age**Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim  
under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and  
for which there is no current product code ..... 5555***Canned air duster or computer cleaner***Use: General-purpose household cleaners  
(excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and  
toilet bowl products) ..... 0954***Canners, pressure***Use: Pressure cookers or canners ..... 0412***Canning jars ..... 1136****Cannons, toy***Choose among:**Other toy weapons (non-projectile) ..... 1389**Other toy weapons (projectile)..... 5001**If type of toy cannon is not specifically identified,**Use: Toy weapons, not specified..... 5007***Canoes ..... Do not report****Canopies, bed or bedroom***Use: Bedding, other .....4054***Canopies or shelters, portable***Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting  
equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks,  
coolers, stoves and heaters) .....5029***Cans***Choose among:**Aerosol containers .....1133**Containers with key openers .....1116**Food cans**Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols,  
trash, and gasoline cans) .....1112**Garbage or trash cans**Use: Waste containers, trash baskets,  
or refuse bins .....0413**Gasoline cans .....0981**Pressurized containers (non-aerosol;  
excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink  
bottles and cans) .....1138**Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on  
zip-top or pull-top cans) .....1103**Soda/Pop/Soft drink cans**Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols,  
trash, and gasoline cans) .....1112**If type of can is not specifically identified,**Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols,  
trash, and gasoline cans) .....1112***Cappuccino machines***Use: Electric coffeemakers or teapots.....0217***Caps (apparel)***Use: Clothing accessories .....1647***Caps, bottle***If type of bottle is specified, code cap same as type of  
bottle specified; refer to entry for **Bottles****Otherwise,**Use: Bottles or jars, not specified.....1135***Caps or cap toys***Use: Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns.....5015***Capsules (drugs)***Code only for poisonings or chemical burns  
to children under 5 years of age**Choose among:**Antihistamines .....1928**Aspirin or aspirin compounds .....1923**Aspirin substitutes.....1930**Preparations containing iron salts .....1916**If type of capsule is not specifically identified,**Use: Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin,  
aspirin substitutes, iron preparations  
and antihistamines).....1931**Also consider:**Veterinary medicines*

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z	
<b>“Capture the flag” game</b> Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified ..... <b>1200</b>	<b>Carpet skates</b> Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified ..... <b>1200</b>
<b>Car polishes or cleaners</b> Use: Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners..... <b>0978</b>	<b>Carpet tacks</b> Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts..... <b>1819</b>
<b>Car jacks</b> ..... <b>Do not report</b>	<b>Carpets</b> Choose among: Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor carpeting (excl. runners) ..... <b>0613</b> Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats) ..... <b>0612</b> If type of carpet is not specifically identified, Use: Rugs or carpets, not specified ..... <b>0676</b>
<b>Car ramps</b> Use: Automotive tools or accessories ..... <b>0821</b>	<b>Carports</b> If part of a completed structure, use..... <b>Do not report</b> Otherwise, or if unknown Use: Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings ..... <b>1817</b>
<b>Car seats (for infants or children)</b> If incident occurred in a motor vehicle..... <b>Do not report</b> Otherwise, choose among: Hand-held carrier or stroller-attachable car seats Use: Car seats (for infants or children)..... <b>1519</b> Convertible or booster car seats..... <b>Do not report</b> Unknown type of car seats Use: Car seats (for infants or children)..... <b>1519</b>	<b>Carriages</b> Choose among: Baby carriages..... <b>1505</b> Doll carriages Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures ..... <b>1394</b>
<b>Car-washing equipment, coin-operated</b> ..... <b>1735</b>	<b>Carriage mattresses</b> Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) ..... <b>1542</b>
<b>Carbon monoxide poisonings (when source is unknown)</b> ..... <b>1899</b>	<b>Carriers, baby</b> Choose among: Baby slings and wraps..... <b>1560</b> Framed baby carriers (carried on the back)..... <b>1561</b> Other soft baby carriers ..... <b>1562</b> Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted)..... <b>1531</b> Other baby carriers ..... <b>1549</b> If type of baby carrier is not specifically identified, Use: Baby carriers, not specified..... <b>1548</b>
<b>Carbon monoxide alarms and detectors</b> ..... <b>0712</b> Also consider: Combination fire/smoke alarm and carbon monoxide detector Fire or smoke alarms	<b>Carriers, luggage</b> Use: Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers ..... <b>1680</b>
<b>Carbonated beverage containers</b> Choose among: Glass soft drink bottles..... <b>1120</b> Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash, and gasoline cans)..... <b>1112</b> Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles) ..... <b>1127</b> If type of container is not specifically identified, Use: Bottles or jars, not specified ..... <b>1135</b>	<b>Carousel</b> Choose among: Amusement attractions (incl. rides) ..... <b>1293</b> Other playground equipment..... <b>3219</b>
<b>Cardboard products</b> ..... <b>1114</b>	<b>Cars (motor vehicles)</b> ..... <b>Do not report</b>
<b>Carpet ball</b> Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment) ..... <b>3235</b>	<b>Cars (model or toy)</b> Choose among: Riding toy cars ..... See: <b>Riding toys</b> Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) ..... <b>5021</b>
<b>Carpet divider, metal</b> Use: Floors or flooring materials..... <b>1807</b>	<b>Cartons, cardboard</b> Use: Cardboard products ..... <b>1114</b>
<b>Carpet shampoos</b> Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) ..... <b>0954</b>	
<b>Carpet steamers</b> Use: Rug shampooers ..... <b>0114</b>	
<b>Carpet sweepers</b> Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) ..... <b>0480</b>	



A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

<b>Cartridges, recording</b> Use: Recording tapes .....	<b>0531</b>	<b>Casserole dishes</b> Use: Other cookware .....	<b>0465</b>
<b>Carts</b> Choose among: A/V (audio/visual) carts Use: Carts, other or not specified .....	<b>1684</b>	<b>Casters, furniture</b> If not used with furniture or furniture type is unknown, Use: Furniture, not specified .....	<b>4014</b>
Electric mobility carts Choose among: For use by those <u>with</u> physical limitations .....	<b>Do not report</b>	<b>Catchers, grass and leaf</b> Use: Grass and leaf catchers (attachments) .....	<b>1431</b>
For use by those <u>without</u> physical limitations Use: Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels) .....	<b>1744</b>	<b>Cathode ray tubes (CRTs)</b> Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games) .....	<b>0557</b>
Go-carts .....	<b>3259</b>	<b>Cattle guard</b> .....	<b>Do not report</b>
Golf carts, motorized vehicle .....	<b>1213</b>	<b>Caulking or spackling compounds</b> .....	<b>0920</b>
Grocery carts (unpowered) .....	<b>1679</b>	<b>Caustics (excl. lye)</b> .....	<b>0968</b>
Grocery carts (motorized) .....	<b>Do not report</b>	<b>CB radios</b> Use: Amateur two-way radios .....	<b>0545</b>
Hand carts Use: Dollies, hand trucks, or luggage carriers ....	<b>1680</b>	<b>CBD (cannabidiol) products</b> Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age Choose among: Oils, gummies, edibles, topical pain creams, etc. Use: Other drugs or medications .....	<b>1932</b>
Horse-drawn carts .....	<b>Do not report</b>	CBD-infused cosmetics Use: Cosmetics .....	<b>1913</b>
Laundry carts Use: Carts, other or not specified .....	<b>1684</b>	<b>CDs (compact discs)</b> Use: Compact discs (CDs) and DVDs .....	<b>0575</b>
Shopping carts (unpowered) .....	<b>1679</b>	<b>CD players</b> Use: Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment .....	<b>0573</b>
Shopping carts (motorized) .....	<b>Do not report</b>	<b>Cedar chest</b> Use: Desks/dressers/chests/bureaus/buffets .....	<b>0604</b>
Toy carts Use: Wagons, children's .....	<b>1328</b>	<b>Ceiling fans</b> Use: Fans .....	<b>0380</b>
Toy grocery/shopping cart Use: Pretends electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances .....	<b>5020</b>	<b>Ceiling heaters</b> Choose among: Electric heaters, not elsewhere classified .....	<b>0388</b>
Wheelbarrows or lawn carts .....	<b>1425</b>	Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified .....	<b>0392</b>
If type of cart is not specifically identified, Use: Carts, other or not specified .....	<b>1684</b>	Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified .....	<b>0393</b>
<b>Carving knives</b> Choose among: Electric or battery-powered knives .....	<b>0218</b>	<b>Ceilings</b> Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure) .....	<b>1884</b>
Knives, not elsewhere classified .....	<b>0464</b>	<b>Cell phones</b> Use: Telephones or telephone accessories .....	<b>0550</b>
<b>Carving tools (woodworking)</b> Use: Knives with replaceable blades .....	<b>0836</b>	<b>Cell phone charger</b> Use: Battery chargers/adapters .....	<b>0883</b>
<b>Case, musical instrument</b> Use: Musical instruments, <u>not</u> electric or not battery operated or not specified .....	<b>0566</b>		
If instrument case is known to be for electric instrument or a toy, choose among: Musical instruments, electric\ or battery operated .....	<b>0565</b>		
Toy musical instruments .....	<b>1344</b>		
<b>Cash registers</b> Use: Business and office machines .....	<b>0571</b>		
<b>Caskets</b> Use: Other containers (excl. vacuum or pressurized containers) .....	<b>1107</b>		
<b>Cassettes, recording</b> Use: Recording tapes .....	<b>0531</b>		

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

## Cement

*If cement is being used as a construction material,*

*Use:* House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified ..... **1876**

*Otherwise*..... **Do not report**

## Ceramic cookware

*Use:* Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric) ..... **0461**

## Ceramic-top cooking units

*Use:* Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens) ..... **0278**

## Ceramics supplies or equipment

*Use:* Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) ..... **0569**

## Cesspools

*Use:* Cisterns, cesspools or septic tanks..... **1818**

## Chafing dish fuel

*Use:* Fuels for chafing dishes or fondue pots..... **0941**

*Also consider:*

Chafing dishes or fondue pots

## Chafing dishes or fondue pots..... **0462**

*Also consider:*

Fuels for chafing dishes or fondue pots

## Chain ladders

*Use:* Ladders, other or not specified..... **4078**

*Also consider:*

Fire escape devices

## Chain link fences

*Use:* Fences or fence posts ..... **1871**

## Chain locks

*Use:* Padlocks, chain locks or other locks ..... **0707**

## Chain saws ..... **1411**

## Chains

*Choose among:*

Necklace chains

*Use:* Jewelry (excl. watches) ..... **1616**

Key chains

*Use:* Keys, key rings or key chains..... **1643**

Pet/dog chains

*Use:* Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine) ..... **1715**

Chains, not elsewhere classified ..... **0885**

*Also consider:*

Chain locks

## Chairs

*Choose among:*

Attachable high chairs ..... **1556**

Beach chairs or folding chairs ..... **4016**

High chairs ..... **1555**

Lawn chair -(whether folding or nonfolding)

*Use:* Beach chairs or folding chairs..... **4016**

Patio chair (whether folding or non-folding)

*Use:* Beach chairs or folding chairs..... **4016**

Potty chairs (child) or training seats ..... **1535**

Recliner chairs ..... **0670**

Rocking chairs ..... **0671**

Chairs, other or not specified..... **4074**

*Also consider:*

Wheelchairs

## Chair lift

*Choose among:*

Ski lifts (for transport of people to top of ski slopes)

*Use:* Snow skiing (activity/apparel/ equipment) ..... **3283**

Stair lifts (for transport of people

up staircases)..... **Do not report**

Wheelchair lift (not part of motor vehicle)

*Use:* Elevators or other lifts (excluding escalators/ hoists/jacks/forklifts/automotive lifts) ..... **1889**

Wheelchair lift (part of motor vehicle)

*Use:* Motor vehicles or parts (licensed, four or more wheels) ..... **Do not report**

## Chalk

*Choose among:*

Billiard or pool chalk

*Use:* Billiards or pool (activity/apparel/ equipment) ..... **1260**

Crayons or chalk (excl. billiard or pool chalk)..... **5010**

## Chalkboards/blackboards

*Choose among:*

School equipment..... **2300**

Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... **1381**

## Chandeliers, electric

*Use:* Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps or

other attached light fixtures ..... **0628**

## Changing tables, baby

*Use:* Baby changing tables..... **1502**

## Charcoal (fuel)..... **0917**

*Also consider:*

Multi-purpose lighters

Grills

## Charcoal, activated

*Code by use (e.g., air freshener, water purifier, drug, aquarium filter); If use is unknown,*

*Use:* Chemicals not elsewhere classified ..... **0921**

**Charcoal lighters ..... See: Lighters, multi-purpose**



<a href="#">A</a> <a href="#">B</a> <a href="#">C</a> <a href="#">D</a> <a href="#">E</a> <a href="#">F</a> <a href="#">G</a> <a href="#">H</a> <a href="#">I</a> <a href="#">J</a> <a href="#">K</a> <a href="#">L</a> <a href="#">M</a> <a href="#">N</a> <a href="#">O</a> <a href="#">P</a> <a href="#">Q</a> <a href="#">R</a> <a href="#">S</a> <a href="#">T</a> <a href="#">U</a> <a href="#">V</a> <a href="#">W</a> <a href="#">X</a> <a href="#">Y</a> <a href="#">Z</a>	
<b>Charger/adapters, computer</b> Use: Battery chargers/adapters.....	<b>0883</b>
<b>Charger/adaptor, phone or cell phone</b> Use: Battery chargers/adapters.....	<b>0883</b>
<b>Chargers/adapters, battery</b> .....	<b>0883</b>
<b>Cheerleading (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. batons)</b> .....	<b>3254</b>
<b>Chemicals</b> Choose among: Automotive chemicals..... Chemistry sets..... Cleaners, household..... See: <b>Specific product</b> Drain cleaners..... Fertilizers..... Lye..... Photographic chemicals..... School laboratory chemicals..... Swimming pool chemicals..... Workshop compounds or chemicals..... If type of chemical is unknown or not identifiable in above categories, use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified..... Also consider: Solvents	<b>0955</b> <b>1393</b> <b>0929</b> <b>1053</b> <b>0969</b> <b>0926</b> <b>0982</b> <b>0938</b> <b>0833</b>  <b>0921</b>
<b>Chemistry sets or science kits</b> .....	<b>1393</b>
<b>Cherry bomb</b> Use: Fireworks.....	<b>1313</b>
<b>Chests</b> Choose among: Desks, dressers, bureaus, chests, or buffets..... Toy boxes or toy chests..... Portable food or beverage coolers..... Cedar chest Use: Desks/dressers/chests/bureaus/buffets..... Also consider: Footlockers Trunks, storage	<b>0604</b> <b>1353</b> <b>3250</b>  <b>0604</b>
<b>Chicken coops</b> Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods/medicines..... If used in an industrial setting.....	<b>1715</b> <b>Do not report</b>
<b>Chicken incubator</b> Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods/medicines..... If used in an industrial setting.....	<b>1715</b> <b>Do not report</b>
<b>Chicken wire</b> Use: Fences or fence posts.....	<b>1871</b>
<b>Child bike carriers</b> Use: Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) .....	<b>1531</b>
<b>Chimes</b> Use: Music boxes or chimes .....	<b>1734</b>
<b>Chiminea</b> Use: Outdoor patio heaters and fire pits, manufactured .....	<b>0394</b>
<b>Chimneys</b> Choose among: Brick, stone or masonry chimneys..... Metal chimneys, stovepipes or flues..... If type of chimney is not specifically identified, Use: Chimneys, not specified..... Also consider: Fireplaces Wood burning stoves	<b>0372</b> <b>0373</b> <b>0378</b>
<b>Chippers/shredders for leaves or wood</b> Use: Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered .....	<b>1433</b>
<b>Chisels</b> Use: Awls, chisels or planes.....	<b>0870</b>
<b>Chlorine or chlorine tablets</b> Use: Swimming pool chemicals.....	<b>0938</b>
<b>Chop saws</b> Use: Power saws, other or not specified.....	<b>0895</b>
<b>Chop sticks</b> Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified....	<b>0428</b>
<b>Choppers, food</b> Use: Slicers and choppers..... Also consider: Food processors	<b>0469</b>
<b>Christmas decorations</b> Choose among: Artificial Christmas trees..... Christmas decorations, electric (excl. Christmas tree lights)..... Christmas decorations, nonelectric..... Christmas decorations, unknown whether electric or nonelectric, Use: Christmas decorations, nonelectric..... Christmas lights, electric (excl. Christmas tree lights)..... Christmas tree lights..... Christmas tree stands or supports .....	<b>1701</b> <b>1736</b> <b>1729</b> <b>1729</b> <b>1736</b> <b>1711</b> <b>1712</b>
<b>Christmas trees, artificial</b> .....	<b>1701</b>
<b>Chrome polishes</b> Use: Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives.....	<b>0931</b>
<b>Churn, butter</b> Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified....	<b>0428</b>

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

<b>Chute, laundry</b> Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure) .....	<b>1884</b>	<b>Cleaners, household</b> Choose among:	
		Abrasive cleaners .....	<b>0953</b>
		Acids (excl. drain cleaners & battery acids) .....	<b>0936</b>
<b>Cigar cutter</b> Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified .....	<b>0464</b>	Ammonia, household.....	<b>0930</b>
		Bleaches, non-cosmetic .....	<b>0956</b>
<b>Cigarette or pipe lighters</b> .....	<b>1604</b>	Caustics (excl. lye).....	<b>0968</b>
		Drain cleaners.....	<b>0929</b>
<b>Cigarettes, cigars, pipes or tobacco</b> Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code .....	<b>5555</b>	General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) .....	<b>0954</b>
		Germicides Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) .....	<b>0954</b>
<b>Cinder blocks</b> If being used as a construction material, Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified.....	<b>1876</b>	Laundry soaps or detergents.....	<b>0949</b>
Otherwise .....	<b>Do not report</b>	Lye .....	<b>0969</b>
		Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives .....	<b>0931</b>
<b>Circuit breakers or ground fault circuit interrupters (GFCI)</b> Use: Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault circuit interrupters or fuses.....	<b>4063</b>	Oven cleaners.....	<b>0942</b>
		Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations .....	<b>0945</b>
<b>Circular power saws, portable</b> .....	<b>0832</b>	Soaps (excluding laundry soaps or detergents) .....	<b>0983</b>
		Spot removers or cleaning fluids .....	<b>0977</b>
<b>Cisterns, cesspools or septic tanks</b> .....	<b>1818</b>	Toilet bowl products.....	<b>0951</b>
		Turpentine .....	<b>0933</b>
<b>Citronella or citronella candles</b> Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age Use: Pesticides and pesticide containers .....	<b>1926</b>	Wallpaper cleaners, chemical .....	<b>0970</b>
		If the type of household cleaner is not specifically identified, Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products).....	<b>0954</b>
<b>Clacker balls</b> .....	<b>1346</b>	<b>Cleaners, vacuum</b> .....	<b>0115</b>
<b>Clamps</b> Use: Vises or workshop clamps .....	<b>0879</b>	<b>Cleaning equipment</b> Choose among:	
		Buckets or pails .....	<b>1143</b>
<b>Clay</b> Choose among:		Electric brooms .....	<b>0116</b>
Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) .....	<b>0569</b>	Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) .....	<b>0480</b>
Children's clay Use: Molding compounds .....	<b>1376</b>	Power cleaning equipment, not elsewhere classified, Use: Appliances, other and not specified.....	<b>0482</b>
<b>Clay pigeon loaders and clay targets</b> Use: Skeet shooting (activity/apparel/ equipment; excl. guns and ammunition) .....	<b>3203</b>	Rug shampoos .....	<b>0114</b>
		Vacuum cleaners .....	<b>0115</b>
<b>Cleaners, abrasive</b> .....	<b>0953</b>	<b>Cleaning fluids</b> Use: Spot removers or cleaning fluids .....	<b>0977</b>
Also consider: Scouring pads or steel wool		<b>Cleaning pads</b> Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) .....	<b>0480</b>
<b>Cleaners, automotive</b> Use: Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners.....	<b>0978</b>		

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

### Cleats

Choose among:

Footwear

If sport/activity is mentioned, use that code;  
otherwise if sport is not specifically  
mentioned, use ..... 1200  
If no mention of sports, use: Footwear ..... 1615

Hardware

Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts ..... 1819

### Cleavers

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified ..... 0464

### Climbing apparatus, playground

Use: Monkey bars, playground gyms or other  
playground climbing apparatus..... 1244

### Climbing gear/equipment

Use: Mountain climbing (activity/apparel/  
equipment) ..... 1258

### Climbing, mountain

Use: Mountain climbing (activity/apparel/  
equipment) ..... 1258

### Climbing walls

Choose among:

Sports and recreational activity, not  
elsewhere classified..... 1200

Monkey bars, playground gyms or other  
playground climbing apparatus..... 1244

### Clipboards

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)..... 1650

### Clippers

Choose among:

Hair clippers and trimmers.....1683

Nail clippers

Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up  
brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) .....1659

Hedge or lawn clippers

Choose among:

Brushcutters, powered.....1463

Manual lawn trimmers or edgers .....1450

Power hedge trimmers .....1427

Lawn trimmers or edgers,  
powered, (excl. brushcutters) .....1464

Other manual pruning or  
trimming equipment .....1453

Other power pruning or trimming equipment ..1454

If type of manual pruning or trimming  
equipment is not specifically identified,

Use: Manual pruning or trimming  
equipment, not specified.....1455

If type of power pruning or trimming  
equipment is not specifically identified,

Use: Power pruning or trimming  
equipment, not specified.....1456

If type of pruning or trimming  
equipment is not identified at all,

Use: Pruning or trimming equipment,  
not specified.....1447

### Clips

Choose among:

Hair clips

Use: Hair curlers, curling irons,  
clips and hairpins.....1682

Money clips

Use: Clothing accessories .....1647

Paper or binder clips

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils).....1650

### Clocks

Choose Among:

Clocks, electric or battery operated .....4065

Clocks, not electric or battery operated  
or not specified.....4067

Also consider:

Timers

### Clock radios

Use: Radios (self-contained units

excl. two-way radios) .....0555

### Closers, door

Choose among:

Automatic doors or door openers

(excl. garage doors).....0137

Automatic garage doors or door openers.....0138

Cabinet or door hardware.....1820

<a href="#">A</a>	<a href="#">B</a>	<a href="#">C</a>	<a href="#">D</a>	<a href="#">E</a>	<a href="#">F</a>	<a href="#">G</a>	<a href="#">H</a>	<a href="#">I</a>	<a href="#">J</a>	<a href="#">K</a>	<a href="#">L</a>	<a href="#">M</a>	<a href="#">N</a>	<a href="#">O</a>	<a href="#">P</a>	<a href="#">Q</a>	<a href="#">R</a>	<a href="#">S</a>	<a href="#">T</a>	<a href="#">U</a>	<a href="#">V</a>	<a href="#">W</a>	<a href="#">X</a>	<a href="#">Y</a>	<a href="#">Z</a>
<b>Cloth (not part of finished item)</b> Use: Fabric (not part of finished item) ..... <b>4045</b>														<b>Clothing accessories</b> ..... <b>1647</b>											
<b>Clothes basket</b> Use: Laundry baskets ..... <b>0438</b>														<b>Clothing, bullet-proof or bullet-proof accessories</b> If military/police body armor, use..... <b>Do not report</b> Otherwise, code as the type of clothing (e.g. outerwear) or accessory (e.g. backpack)											
<b>Clothes brushes</b> ..... <b>1641</b>														<b>Clothing rod or rack</b> If part of rack, use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers, and shelves, not elsewhere classified ..... <b>4056</b> If not part of rack, use: Tie racks, belt racks, or other clothes hangers..... <b>0419</b>											
<b>Clothes, doll</b> Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures..... <b>1394</b>														<b>Cloths</b> Choose among: Table linens..... <b>0651</b> Towels or cloths..... <b>0666</b> Also consider: Fabrics											
<b>Clothes dryers</b> Choose among: Electric clothes dryers (without washers) ..... <b>0106</b> Gas clothes dryers (without washers) ..... <b>0107</b> If type of clothes dryer is not specifically identified, Use: Clothes dryers, not specified ..... <b>0127</b> If combination washer/dryer Use: Washing machines other or not specified ..... <b>0140</b> Also consider: Clotheslines or clothes drying racks														<b>CO (carbon monoxide) poisonings (when source is unknown)</b> ..... <b>1899</b>											
<b>Clothes dryer vents</b> Code as component of clothes dryer; choose among: Electric clothes dryers ..... <b>0106</b> Gas clothes dryers ..... <b>0107</b> If combination washer/dryer Use: Washing machines other or not specified ..... <b>0140</b> If type of clothes dryer is not specifically identified, Use: Clothes dryers, not specified..... <b>0127</b>														<b>CO (carbon monoxide) alarms and detectors</b> .... <b>0712</b> Also consider: Combination fire/smoke alarm and carbon monoxide detector Fire or smoke alarms											
<b>Clothes hangers</b> Use: Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers ..... <b>0419</b>														<b>Coal stoves</b> Use: Coal or wood-burning stoves ..... <b>0367</b> Also consider: Stovepipes											
<b>Clothes steamers</b> ..... <b>0255</b>														<b>Coasters, drink</b> Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs)..... <b>0474</b>											
<b>Clotheslines or clothes drying racks (excl. poles)</b> ..... <b>1821</b> Also consider: Clothes dryers														<b>Coats</b> Use: Outerwear..... <b>1646</b>											
<b>Clothespins</b> ..... <b>0669</b>														<b>Coat hangers</b> Use: Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers ..... <b>0419</b>											
<b>Clothing</b> If injury occurs during playing of a sport or game requiring special clothing or footwear, use code for that sport <u>or</u> Choose among: Clothing accessories..... <b>1647</b> Costumes or masks ..... <b>1342</b> Day wear ..... <b>1645</b> Footwear ..... <b>1615</b> Nightwear ..... <b>1644</b> Outerwear ..... <b>1646</b> Other clothing..... <b>1677</b> If type of clothing is not specifically identified, Use: Clothing, not specified ..... <b>1658</b> Also consider: Support garments or stockings, medical														<b>Coat hooks</b> Use: Cabinet or door hardware ..... <b>1820</b>											
														<b>Coaxial cable</b> ..... <b>0567</b>											
														<b>Cocaine</b> Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code ..... <b>5555</b>											

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Cocktail or coffee tables

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) ... 4057

Coffee grinders

Use: Food grinders ..... 0471

Coffee makers

Choose among:

Electric coffee makers or teapots ..... 0217

Unpowered coffee makers or teapots ..... 0405

If type of coffee maker is not specifically identified,

Use: Coffee makers or teapots, not specified .... 0452

Coffee roasters

Use: Appliances, other or not stated ..... 0482

Coffee tables

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) ... 4057

Coffeepots

.....See: Coffee makers

Coin-operated car washing equipment

..... 1735

Coins

..... 1686

Also consider:

Play/pretend money

Colanders

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ... 0428

Cold packs

Choose among:

Non-medical, non-cosmetic heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric) ..... 1742

First aid equipment ..... Do not report

Portable food or beverage coolers ..... 3250

Collapsible clothes dryers

Use: Clotheslines or clothes drying racks (excl. poles) ..... 1821

Collars

Choose among:

Day wear ..... 1645

Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines) ..... 1715

Cologne

Use: Cosmetics .....1913

Color guard (activity and equipment)

Use: Sports or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified .....1200

Colorant, fire or flame

Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified ..... 0921

Columns/pillars

If indoors,

Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure)..... 1884

If outdoors (not in MVA),

Use: Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, tent poles, pole vaults, playground equipment, and utility poles) ..... 1865

If unknown whether indoors or outdoors,

Use: Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, tent poles, pole vaults, playground equipment, and utility poles) ..... 1865

Combination fire/smoke alarm and carbon monoxide detector

.....0714

Combination washer/dryer

Use: Washing machines other or not specified.....0140

Combs

Choose among:

Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered .....1638

Electric combs .....1637

If type of comb is not specifically identified,

Use: Combs, not specified.....1651

Comforters

Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters.....0667

Commodos

Use: Toilets .....0649

Compact discs (CDs) and DVDs

.....0575

Compact disc players

Use: Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment.....0573

Compactors, trash

.....0252

Also consider:

Garbage disposers

Compacts (for face powder)

Choose among:

Clothing accessories.....1647

Toy make-up kits or cosmetics (excl. mirrors).....5013

Components, stereo or hi-fi

Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) .....0546

Also consider:

Sound equipment

<b>Compounds</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Aspirin or aspirin compounds code <i>only for poisonings or chemical burns to</i> <i>children under 5 years of age</i> ..... <b>1923</b> Caulking or spackling compounds ..... <b>0920</b> Liniments or rubbing compounds code <i>only for poisonings or chemical burns to</i> <i>children under 5 years of age</i> ..... <b>1915</b> Molding compounds ..... <b>1376</b> Workshop compounds or chemicals ..... <b>0833</b>	<b>Conditioners, water</b> <i>Use:</i> Water softeners or conditioners (appliances) ..... <b>0125</b>
<b>Compressors, air</b> <i>If air compressor is part of a self-contained unit,</i> <i>use code for that product.</i> <i>If air compressor is a separate unit,</i> <i>Use:</i> Compressors, separate ..... <b>0823</b>	<b>Conducted electrical weapon (CEW)</b> <i>Use:</i> Personal protection devices ..... <b>1619</b> <b>Confetti (paper or metallic)</b> <i>Use:</i> Party favors ..... <b>1720</b>
<b>Computer accessories, such as keyboards, mouses, mousepads, docking stations, USB cables, and wrist rests (excl. computer printers)</b> <i>Use:</i> Computers (equipment and electronic games) ..... <b>0557</b>	<b>Connectors, flexible gas</b> <i>Use:</i> Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) ..... <b>0374</b>
<b>Computer charger/adapters</b> <i>Use:</i> Battery chargers/adapters ..... <b>0883</b>	<b>Construction materials</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Bricks or concrete blocks (not part of structure) <i>Use:</i> House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified ..... <b>1876</b> Otherwise ..... <b>Do not report</b> Floors or flooring materials ..... <b>1807</b> Lumber, boards or paneling pieces, (not part of structure) <i>Use:</i> House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified ..... <b>1876</b> Otherwise ..... <b>Do not report</b> Nails, screws, tacks or bolts ..... <b>1819</b> Thermal or sound insulation materials ..... <b>1803</b> Wood paneling and particleboard ..... <b>1885</b> House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified ..... <b>1876</b>
<b>Computer cleaner or canned air duster</b> <i>Use:</i> General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) ..... <b>0954</b>	<b>Contact lens cleaners</b> ..... <b>Do not report</b>
<b>Computers (equipment and electronic games)</b> ..... <b>0557</b>	<b>Contact lenses</b> ..... <b>Do not report</b>
<b>Computer numerical control (CNC) machine or 3D printer</b> <i>Use:</i> Other portable or stationary power tools .... <b>0809</b>	
<b>Computer or virtual reality games</b> <i>Use:</i> Computers (equipment and electronic games) ..... <b>0557</b>	
<b>Computer printers</b> <i>Use:</i> Business and office machines) ..... <b>0571</b>	
<b>Concrete or concrete blocks</b> <i>Do not code sidewalks or driveways.</i> <i>If concrete is being used as a construction material,</i> <i>Use:</i> House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified ..... <b>1876</b> Otherwise ..... <b>Do not report</b>	
<b>Concrete or driveway sealants</b> <i>Use:</i> Workshop compounds or chemicals ..... <b>0833</b>	



[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

## Containers

*Also use a container code if the container is associated with the reason for the visit (e.g., child poisoning). If an aerosol can, use code 1133. For pressurized containers such as helium tanks, use code 1138.*

*Choose among:*

Aerosol containers .....	1133
Bottles or jars .....	<b>See: Entry</b>
Buckets or pails.....	1143
Canisters	
<i>Use:</i> Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excl. plastic products).....	0435
Cardboard boxes	
<i>Use:</i> Cardboard products.....	1114
Food cans	
<i>Use:</i> Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans).....	1112
Key opened containers	
<i>Use:</i> Containers with key openers .....	1116
Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans).....	1112
Pesticide containers .....	<b>Do not report</b>
Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid; excl. bottles and jars) .....	1123
Pressurized containers (non-aerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans).....	1138
Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans) .....	1103
Thermal or vacuum containers	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Portable food or beverage coolers .....	3250
Vacuum containers .....	1102
Waste containers, trash baskets, or refuse bins .....	0413
Wooden containers.....	1125
<i>If type of container is specifically identified, Use: Other containers (excl. vacuum or pressurized containers) .....</i>	1107
<i>If type of container is not specifically identified, Use: Containers, not specified.....</i>	1141

**Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds..... 0680**

## Conveyor belts

*Use:* Public use equipment ..... 1738

## Cookers

*Choose among:*

Pressure cookers .....	0412
Slow cookers.....	0268
Food steamer/food cooker, powered	
<i>Use:</i> Other cookware .....	0465

## Cooking or roasting bags

*Choose among:*

Aluminum foil wrapping products.....	1139
Paper bags.....	1128
Plastic bags.....	1130

## Cooking stoves, portable

*Choose among:*

Charcoal or wood-burning grills.....	3218
Electric grills .....	3229
Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use) .....	3248
Kerosene grills or stoves .....	3230
Other grills or stoves.....	3233
<i>If type of portable cooking stove is not specifically identified, Use: Grills, not specified.....</i>	3249

## Cooking surfaces, counter-mounted

*Choose among:*

Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens) .....	0278
Gas ranges or ovens.....	0279
Other ranges or ovens .....	0280
<i>If type of counter-mounted cooking surface is not specifically identified, Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified.....</i>	0281

## Cooking thermometers

*Use:* Thermometers (excl. medical

thermometers) .....0477

## Cooking torch, butane

*Use:* Fuel multi-purpose lighters

(incl. micro torches) .....1688

## Cooktops

*Choose among:*

Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens) .....	0278
Gas ranges or ovens.....	0279
Other ranges or ovens .....	0280
<i>If type of cooktop is not specifically identified, Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified.....</i>	0281

## Cookware

*Choose among:*

Chafing dishes or fondue pots.....	0462
Corn poppers, electric.....	0212
Electric deep fryers .....	0219
Frying pans or skillets, electric .....	0222
Griddles, electric.....	0223
Kettles or hot pots, electric .....	0269
Waffle irons, electric .....	0235
Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners).....	0460
Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric).....	0461
Pressure cookers or canners .....	0412
Slow cookers .....	0268
Toasters (excl. toaster ovens) .....	0234
Other cookware .....	0465
<i>If type of cookware is not specifically identified, Use: Cookware, not specified.....</i>	0466

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

**Coolants**  
Choose among:  
Antifreeze ..... 0966  
If antifreeze came directly from  
a motor vehicle..... Do not report  
Refrigerants  
Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified ..... 0921

**Coolers**  
Choose among:  
Air conditioners ..... 0381  
Portable food or beverage coolers ..... 3250  
Ice pack/freezer pack for use in coolers  
Use: Portable food or beverage coolers..... 3250  
Motorized cooler/scooter combination  
Use: Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere  
classified (three or more wheels)..... 1744  
Water coolers  
Use: Drinking fountains..... 0136  
Also consider:  
Fans  
Refrigerators  
Vacuum containers

**Cooling registers or grills**  
Use: Ductwork for heating and  
cooling systems (excl. flues)..... 0371

**Copper wiring**  
Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl.  
panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)..... 4062

**Copying machines**  
Use: Business and office machines..... 0571

**Cords**  
Choose among:  
Electric appliance cords  
If cord is part of an electric appliance, use  
code for the specified appliance.  
Electric extension cords ..... 0685  
Rope or string (excl. climbing or  
jump ropes and kite strings)..... 0852  
Stretch cords or stretch straps ..... 0886  
Cords, electrical, other or not specified ..... 4081  
Straps, non-stretch, other, or not specified ..... 4802  
Drapery cords  
Use: Draperies, curtains, or shower  
curtains (fabric or plastic) ..... 0617  
Window blind cords  
Use: Window shades, venetian blinds  
or indoor shutters ..... 0638  
Also consider:  
Wire

**Corers/coring knives**  
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified ..... 0464

**Corkscrews**..... 0416

**Cornhole or bean bag toss game**  
Use: Games or game parts (excl.  
marbles and computer games)..... 5019

**Corn maze**  
Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides) ..... 1293

**Corn poppers, electric** ..... 0212

**Co-sleeper, infant**  
Use: Bassinets or cradles..... 1537

**Corset/waist trainer**  
Use: Day wear ..... 1645

**Cosmetic bags or cases**  
Use: Luggage (excl. footlockers)..... 1623  
Also consider:  
Toy make-up kits or cosmetics

**Cosmetics (incl. facial and eye  
make-up, deodorants, hair preparations,  
nail polish and removers, bath oils,  
skin creams and lotions, etc.)**  
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns  
to children under 5 years of age ..... 1913

**Cosmetic brushes or make-up brushes**  
Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up  
brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) ..... 1659

**Costumes or masks** ..... 1342

**Costume wigs**  
Use: Costumes or masks ..... 1342

**Cots** ..... 4069  
Also consider:  
Beds

**Cotton balls**  
Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up  
brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) ..... 1659

**Cotton candy machine**  
Use: Appliances, other or not stated ..... 0482

**Cotton-tipped swabs** ..... Do not report

**Couches**  
Use: Sofas, couches, davenports,  
divans or studio couches ..... 0679

**Counters or counter tops (excl. bars)** ..... 1864





[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

## Crossbow

Use: Archery (activity/apparel/equipment) ..... 1235

## Crowbars

Use: Other manual workshop tools ..... 0881

## Crutches, canes, or walkers ..... Do not report

## Cubbies

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified ..... 4056

## Cues, billiard or pool

Use: Billiards or pool (activity/apparel/equipment) ..... 1260

## Cultivators

Choose among:

Hand cultivators

Use: Other unpowered garden tools ..... 1403

Power cultivators

Use: Power tillers or cultivators (not farm equipment)..... 1408

## Cupboards

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves ..... 4056

## Cups

Choose among:

Cups (drinking)

Use: Drinking glasses, cups, and mugs .....0478

Measuring cups

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified..... 0428

## Curlers, eyelash

Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) ..... 1659

## Curlers, hair

Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins ..... 1682

## Curling irons

Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins ..... 1682

## Curling (activity/apparel/equipment) ..... 3282

## Curtain hooks, rings or rods

Use: Drapery or curtain rods, hooks or rings..... 4055

## Curtains

Use: Draperies, curtains, or shower curtains (fabric or plastic)..... 0617

## Cutlery

Choose among:

Flatware (excl. knives) ..... 0417

Knives, not elsewhere classified..... 0464

## Cutters

Choose among:

Bolt cutters

Use: Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches .....0857

Box openers/cutters

Use: Knives with replaceable blades .....0836

Brushcutters, powered.....1463

Cigar cutter

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified.....0464

Fabric cutters

Use: Knives with replaceable blades ..... 0836

Food cutters

Choose among:

Food processors .....0275

Knives, not elsewhere classified .....0464

Slicers and choppers .....0469

Glass cutters

Choose among:

Glass bottle cutting equipment .....0532

Other manual workshop tools.....0881

Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered

(excl. brushcutters) .....1464

Paper cutters (not scissors)

Use: Paper cutters .....1654

Pill cutters .....Do not report

Rug cutters

Use: Knives with replaceable blades .....0836

## Cutting boards, kitchen

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified....0428

## Cutting torches .....0874

Also consider:

Soldering equipment

Welding equipment

## Cycles

Choose among:

ATVs ..... See: **All-terrain vehicles**

Bicycles and accessories (excl.

mountain or all-terrain bicycles).....5040

Licensed 2-wheeled motor vehicles .....Do not report

Mountain or all-terrain bicycles & accessories .....5033

Minibikes, powered .....5035

Mopeds or power-assisted cycles .....3215

Motorcycles.....Do not report

Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road* vehicles (incl.

dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and

minibikes).....5036

Pedal-powered adult vehicles (3 or

more wheels) .....3202

Three-wheel motorcycles .....Do not report

Tricycles, children's.....1301

Unicycles, unpowered or unspecified.....1283

Unicycles, powered

Use: Hoverboards and powered skateboards ..5025

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

## D

**Dancing (activity/apparel/equipment).....3278**

**Dart guns, toy**

*Use:* Toy guns with projectiles..... **1399**

**Darts or lawn darts**

*Choose among:*

Darts, for indoor use (activity or equipment).....**3289**

Darts, blowgun

*Use:* Darts, not specified .....**3291**

Darts, lawn (activity or equipment) .....**3290**

Darts, not specified.....**3291**

**Davenports**

*Use:* Sofas, couches, davenports,  
divans or studio couches.....**0679**

**Daybed**

*Use:* Beds or bedframes, other or  
not specified ..... **4076**

**Day wear .....1645**

**Deck/wood sealant**

*Use:* Paints, varnishes, or shellacs.....**0960**

**Decks**

*Use:* Porches, balconies, open side  
floors or floor openings.....**1817**

**Decks, swimming pool**

*Use:* Porches, balconies, open side  
floors or floor openings.....**1817**

**Decks, tape**

*Use:* Tape recorders or players (self-  
contained units).....**0556**

**Decorations, seasonal**

*Choose among:*

Artificial Christmas trees.....**1701**

Christmas decorations (nonelectric).....**1729**

Christmas tree lights.....**1711**

Christmas tree stands or supports.....**1712**

Electric Christmas decorations  
(excl. Christmas tree lights) .....**1736**

Seasonal decorations  
(excl. Christmas decorations) .....**1714**

**Decorations, wall**

*Use:* Pictures, picture frames  
or wall decorations .....**0652**

**Decorative hair clips**

*Use:* Hair curlers, curling irons,  
clips and hairpins.....**1682**

**Decorative yard equipment**

*Choose among:*

Decorative yard equipment, excluding  
water features ..... **1465**

Decorative water features, including  
man-made ponds and fountains..... **1466**

**Decorators, cake**

*Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not  
elsewhere classified .....**0428**

**Deep fryers**

*Choose among:*

Electric deep fryers ..... **0219**

Nonelectric deep fryers

*Use:* Other cookware..... **0465**

**Deer blinds**

*Use:* Tree stands (hunting)..... **1895**

**Deer stands/tree stands**

*Use:* Tree stands (hunting)..... **1895**

**Defrosting devices**

*Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not  
elsewhere classified .....**0428**

**Degreasers**

*Choose among:*

Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze,  
lubricants, waxes and windshield  
wiper fluids) .....**0955**

General-purpose household cleaners  
(excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil  
and toilet bowl products) .....**0954**

If type of degreaser is not specified,

*Use:* General-purpose household cleaners  
(excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil  
and toilet bowl products) .....**0954**

**Dehumidifiers .....0306**

*Also consider:*

Air conditioners

**Dehydrators**

*Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere  
classified .....**0428**

**Dental floss..... Do not report**

**Denture adhesive ..... Do not report**

**Denture cleaner**

*Use:* Medical equipment, general..... **Do not report**

**Dentures**

*Use:* Medical equipment, general..... **Do not report**

<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>G</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>I</b>	<b>J</b>	<b>K</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>O</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>Q</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>V</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>X</b>	<b>Y</b>	<b>Z</b>		
<b>Deodorants</b>																											
<i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age</i>																											
<i>Use: Cosmetics</i> .....1913																											
<b>Deodorizers, room</b>																											
<i>Choose among:</i>																											
Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners.....0973																											
Solid room deodorizers or fresheners .....0974																											
<i>If type of room deodorizer is not specifically identified,</i>																											
<i>Use: Room deodorizers or fresheners,</i>																											
not specified .....0975																											
<b>Deodorizers, shoe</b>																											
<i>Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes)</i> .....0952																											
<b>Deodorizers, toilet bowl</b>																											
<i>Use: Toilet bowl products</i> .....0951																											
<b>Desk lamps</b>																											
<i>Use: Electric table lamps, floor lamps or desk lamps</i> .....4071																											
<b>Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)</b> .....1650																											
<b>Desks, dressers, bureaus, chests, or buffets</b> .....0604																											
<b>Desiccants (drying chemicals)</b>																											
<i>Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified</i> .....0921																											
<b>Detectors</b>																											
<i>Choose among:</i>																											
Carbon monoxide alarms and detectors.....0712																											
Combination fire/smoke alarm and carbon monoxide detector .....0714																											
Natural gas alarm/detector																											
<i>Use: Carbon monoxide alarms and detectors..</i> 0712																											
Smoke detectors																											
<i>Use: Fire or smoke alarms</i> .....0702																											
<b>Detergents</b>																											
<i>Choose among:</i>																											
Dishwasher detergents.....0934																											
Dishwashing liquid.....0979																											
Laundry soaps or detergents.....0949																											
<i>If type of detergent is not specifically identified,</i>																											
<i>Use: Detergents, not specified</i> .....0976																											
<i>Also consider:</i>																											
Soaps																											
<b>Diaper backpacks</b>																											
<i>Use: Book bags or back carriers</i> .....5011																											
<b>Diaper bags</b>																											
<i>Unless described as a "backpack",</i>																											
<i>Use: Bags not elsewhere classified</i> .....1144																											
<b>Diaper fasteners (excl. safety pins)</b> .....1551																											
<b>Diaper pail deodorizers</b>																											
<i>Use: Solid room deodorizers or fresheners</i> .....0974																											
<b>Diaper pails</b> .....1528																											
<b>Diapers</b>																											
<i>Choose among:</i>																											
<i>For infants/babies/toddlers,</i>																											
<i>Use: Diapers</i> .....1512																											
<i>For adults</i> ..... Do not report																											
<b>Diesel fuels</b> .....0962																											
<b>Diggers, post hole</b>																											
<i>If powered tool:</i>																											
<i>Use: Other power garden tools</i> .....1409																											
<i>If manual tool,, use:</i>																											
<i>Use: Other unpowered garden tools</i> .....1403																											
<i>If not specified if tool is a powered or a manual tool,</i>																											
<i>Use: Tools, not specified</i> .....0893																											
<b>Digital audio players</b>																											
<i>Use: Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment</i> .....0573																											
<b>Digital cameras and accessories</b>																											
<i>Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)</i> .....0536																											
<b>Dining, dinette or kitchen tables</b>																											
<i>Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)</i> .....4057																											
<b>Dining rooms (fire)</b>																											
<i>Use this code only for home fires where <u>no consumer product</u> can be identified.</i>																											
<i>Use: General home or room involvement in fires</i> .....1866																											
<b>Dirt bikes</b>																											
<i>Use: Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes)</i> .....5036																											
<b>Disco ball</b>																											
<i>Use: Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations</i> .....0652																											
<b>Discus</b>																											
<i>Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness)</i> .....5030																											
<b>Dishcloths</b>																											
<i>Use: Towels or cloths</i> .....0666																											

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

**Dishes**  
*Choose among:*  
Tableware and accessories  
(excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs) .....**0474**  
Food warming dishes  
Use: Food warmers .....**0221**  
Toy dishes  
Use: Pretend electronics, tools,  
housewares and appliances .....**5020**

**Dishtowels**  
Use: Towels or cloths .....**0666**

**Dishwasher detergents**.....**0934**

**Dishwashers** .....**0214**

**Dishwashing liquids**.....**0979**

**Disk golf**  
Use: Flying discs and boomerangs .....**5017**

**Disks/Discs**  
*Choose among:*  
Snow disks .....**1274**  
Compact discs  
Use: Compact discs (CDs) and DVDs..... **0575**

**Disinfectants, household**  
*Choose among:*  
Ammonia, household.....**0930**  
General-purpose household cleaners (excl.  
abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet  
bowl products) .....**0954**  
Lye .....**0969**  
Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant  
preparations .....**0945**  
Toilet bowl products .....**0951**

**Dispensers, lotion or soap**  
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not  
elsewhere classified .....**0428**

**Dispensers, paper cups or towels**  
*Choose among:*  
Kitchen gadgets .....**0428**  
Public use equipment .....**1738**

**Dispenser, toothpaste**  
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures  
or accessories; excl. enclosures,  
faucets, spigots and towel racks) .....**0611**

**Disposable diapers**  
Use: Diapers .....**1512**

**Disposers, garbage**.....**0237**  
*Also consider:*  
Incinerators  
Trash compactors

**Distribution systems, electrical**  
Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl.  
panelboards, receptacles or interrupters).....**4062**

**Divans**  
Use: Sofas, couches, davenports,  
divans, or studio couches.....**0679**

**Dive sticks**  
Use: Water toys (excl. or squeaker toys and  
inner tubes or similar flotation equipment) ..... **1365**

**Dividers, room**  
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and  
shelves, not elsewhere classified .....**4056**

**Diving or diving boards** ..... **1278**  
*Also consider:*  
Scuba diving

**Doctor kits, toy**  
Use: Pretend electronics, tools,  
housewares and appliances.....**5020**

**Docks**  
*Choose among:*  
Boat docks ..... **Do not report**  
Loading docks  
Use: Porches, balconies, open-sided  
floors or floor openings..... **1817**

**Dodgeball**  
Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/  
equipment) ..... **3235**

**Dog dish/bowl**  
Use: Pet supplies (excl food/medicine) .....**1715**

**Dog or pet doors**  
Use: Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine) .....**1715**

**Doghouses**  
Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines)..**1715**

**Doll houses and other play scenes** .....**5018**  
*Includes doll furniture and other accessories*

**Dolls, plush toys, and action figures**..... **1394**  
*Includes doll clothes and other accessories*

**Dollies, handtrucks, or luggage carriers**..... **1680**  
*Also consider:*  
Grocery carts or shopping carts





A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

<b>Drill presses</b>	
Use: Stationary power drills or accessories.....	0856
<b>Drills, workshop</b>	
Choose among:	
Manual drills .....	0829
Power drills or accessories, portable.....	0855
Power drills or accessories, stationary .....	0856
If type of <u>power drill</u> is not specifically identified,	
Use: Power drills or accessories, not specified .....	0871
If type of drill is not specifically identified,	
Use: Drills, not specified.....	0847
<b>Drill team</b>	
Use: Sports or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified .....	
	1200
<b>Drill team rifle/gun</b>	
Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified .....	
	1200
<b>Drink mixer, electric</b>	
Use: Electric blenders .....	0215
<b>Drink stirrers</b> .....	See: <b>Swizzle sticks</b>
<b>Drinking fountains</b> .....	0136
<b>Drinking glasses, cups and mugs</b> .....	0478
<b>Drinking straws</b> .....	0443
<b>Driveways</b> .....	Do not report
<b>Driveway or concrete sealants</b>	
Use: Workshop compounds or chemicals.....	0833
<b>Driveway markers</b>	
Use: Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features .....	
	1465
<b>Drones</b>	
Choose among:	
If outdoor/commercial/govt. use .....	
Do not report	
If indoor use/toy,	
Use: Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) .....	5021
<b>Dropper, medicine</b> .....	Do not report
<b>Drugs - Legal</b>	
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age	
Choose among:	
Antihistamines.....	1928
Aspirin or aspirin compounds .....	1923
Aspirin substitutes .....	1930
Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines) .....	1927
Preparations containing iron salts .....	1916
Nasal spray (prescription or OTC)	
Use: Other drugs or medications.....	1932
Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines) .....	1931
Other drugs or medications .....	1932
If type of drug is not specifically identified,	
Use: Drugs or medications, not specified.....	1929
Also consider:	
Liniments or rubbing compounds	
Veterinary medicines	
<b>Drugs - Illegal</b>	
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age	
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code .....	
	5555
<b>Drum corps / marching bands</b>	
Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified .....	
	1200
<b>Dry cleaning sheets</b>	
Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes) .....	
	0952
<b>Dry erase boards .... See: Chalkboards/Blackboards</b>	
<b>Dry gas</b>	
Use: Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes & windshield wiper fluids).....	
	0955
<b>Dry ice</b> .....	0914
<b>Drywall</b>	
If drywall is being used in construction,	
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified.....	1876
If drywall is part of a completed structure,	
Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure).....	1884
Otherwise.....	
	Do not report
<b>Dryer balls</b>	
Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers or cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes) .....	
	0952

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

### Dryer vents

*Code as component of clothes dryer; choose among:*

Electric clothes dryers ..... **0106**

Gas clothes dryers ..... **0107**

*If combination washer/dryer*

Use: Washing machines other  
or not specified ..... **0140**

*If type of clothes dryer is not specifically identified,*

Use: Clothes dryers, not specified ..... **0127**

### Dryers, clothes

*Choose among:*

Electric clothes dryers (without washers) ..... **0106**

Gas clothes dryers (without washers) ..... **0107**

*If type of clothes dryer is not specifically identified,*

Use: Clothes dryers, not specified ..... **0127**

*If combination washer/dryer*

Use: Washing machines other  
or not specified ..... **0140**

*Also consider:*

Clotheslines or clothes drying racks

**Dryers, hair ..... 1602**

### Drying chemicals/Desiccants

Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified ..... **0921**

### Drying racks

Use: Clotheslines or clothes drying  
racks (excl. poles) ..... **1821**

### Duck blind

Use: Tool shed or greenhouse structures ..... **1887**

### Duck call

Use: Toys not elsewhere classified ..... **1381**

### Ductwork for heating or cooling

**systems (excl. flues) ..... 0371**

### Duffle bag

Use: Luggage (excl. foot lockers) ..... **1623**

### Dumbbell

Use: Weight lifting (activity/apparel/equipment) .. **3265**

### Dumpsters

Use: Waste containers, trash  
baskets or refuse bins ..... **0413**

**Dune buggies/beach buggies ..... 3288**

*Also consider:*

Utility vehicles

### Duplicating machines

Use: Business and office machines ..... **0571**

### DVD players

Use: Video players and recorders  
(excl. cameras) ..... **0576**

### DVDs

Use: Compact discs (CDs) and DVDs ..... **0575**

### DVR recorders

Use: Video players and recorders  
(excl. cameras) ..... **0576**

### Dyes

*Choose among:*

Non-cosmetic dyes ..... **0957**

Cosmetic dyes

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns  
to children under 5 years of age*

Use: Cosmetics ..... **1913**

Food dye or egg dye ..... **Do not report**

Medical use dyes

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns  
to children under 5 years of age*

Use Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin) ..... **1927**



[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

## E

### E-Bikes (electric bikes)

*Use:* Mopeds or power assist cycles ..... 3215

*Also consider:*

Bikes, powered

### Ear buds (headphones)

*Use:* Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories  
(excl. self-contained units).....0546

### Ear plugs

*Use:* Ear protection devices .....1617

**Ear protection devices**.....1617

### Earrings

*Use:* Jewelry (excl. watches) .....1616

### Easels

*Use:* Art and ceramic supplies or  
equipment (excl. paintbrushes) .....0569

### Easter baskets

*Use:* Seasonal decorations (excl.  
Christmas decorations) .....1714

### Edgers

*Choose among:*

Brushcutters, powered .....1463

Manual lawn trimmers or edgers .....1450

Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered  
(excl. brushcutters).....1464

*If type of edger is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Pruning or trimming equipment,  
not specified .....1447

### Eggbeaters

*Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere  
classified .....0428

*Also consider:*

Mixers

**Egg dye or food dye** ..... Do not report

### Eight-track tapes

*Use:* Recording tapes.....0531

### Elastic bands

*Use:* Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) .....1650

### Elastic cords or straps

*Use:* Stretch cords or stretch straps .....0886

**Electrical products** ..... See next entries  
or refer to specific product

### Electric bikes (E-Bikes)

*Use:* Mopeds or power assist cycles ..... 3215

*Also consider:*

Bikes, powered

### Electric cords

*Choose among:*

Electric appliance cords

*If cord is part of an electric appliance,  
use code for the specified appliance.*

Cords, electrical, other or not specified .....4081

Electric extension cords .....0685

**Electric heat tapes** .....0390

**Electric timers** .....0710

### Electric vehicle (EV or PHEV) charger

*Use:* Battery chargers/adapters.....0883

**Electrical outlets or receptacles** .....4061

### Electrical switches or distribution systems

*Use:* Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl.  
panelboards, receptacles or interrupters).....4062

**Electrical testing equipment** .....0815

*Also consider:*

Voltage adapters

### Electrical wire or wiring systems

*Choose among:*

Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl.

panelboards, receptacles or interrupters).....4062

Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault

interrupters (GFCIs) or fuses.....4063

### Electrician's tapes

*Use:* Tapes (with adhesive surfaces) .....0927

### Electronic cigarettes (E-cigarettes)

*Choose among:*

E-cigarette liquid

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5  
years of age*

*Use:* Other drugs or medications.....1932

E-cigarette battery

*Use:* Batteries.....0884

E-cigarette device (not the liquid

or the battery) ..... Do not report

### Electronic games

*Use:* Computers (equipment and

electronic games).....0557

*Also consider:*

Games or game parts

Toys, not elsewhere classified

### Elevators or other lifts (excluding escalators, hoists, jacks, forklifts and automotive lifts).....

*Also consider:*

Stair lifts

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

**Elliptical machine (stationary)**  
Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) .....3277

**Emery boards**  
Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) ..... 1659

**Emergency or exit lighting**  
Use: Other electric lighting equipment.....4039

**Enclosures, bathtub or shower**  
Choose among:  
Glass bathtub or shower enclosures .....0609  
Non-glass bathtub or shower enclosures .....0610  
If type of bathtub enclosure is not specifically identified,  
Use: Bathtub or shower enclosures, not specified .....4030

**End tables**  
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands).....4057

**Energizers**  
Use: Batteries.....0884

**Engine oils**  
Use: Lubricants .....0913

**Engines, internal combustion (non-vehicular) .....0820**

**Entertainment centers**  
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified .....4056

**Envelopes**  
Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws, and cardboard products) .....1137

**Epées**  
Use: Fencing (activity/apparel/equipment) .....3260

**Epilator (hair remover)**  
Use: Electric razors or shavers .....1664

**Epsom salt**  
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age  
Use: Other drugs or medications ..... 1932

**Equipment, agricultural ..... Do not report**

**Equipment, general medical..... Do not report**

**Equipment, industrial..... Do not report**

**Erasers**  
Choose among:  
If eraser is attached to a pen or pencil,  
Use: Pens and pencils .....1685  
If eraser is not attached,  
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens/pencils).....1650

**Erector sets**  
Use: Building sets .....1345

**Escalators .....1890**  
Also consider:  
Moving walks

**Escape devices**  
Use: Fire escape devices (excl. ladders) .....0711

**Essential oil for aromatherapy**  
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age  
Use: Cosmetics .....1913

**Evacuation chair / stair chair**  
For use by EMS/fire department..... Do not report

**Examination table (medical).....Do not report**

**Exercise (activity or apparel, *without equipment*), incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging, running (excl. track and field) .....3299**

**Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment).....3277**

**Exercisers, baby.....1520**  
Also consider:  
Baby walkers or jumpers  
Other baby carriers

**Exhaust fans**  
Use: Fans.....0380

**Exit or emergency lighting**  
Use: Other electric lighting equipment .....4039

**Extension cords .....0685**

**Extension or straight ladders.....4077**

**Extension work lights**  
Use: Trouble lights or extension work lights.....0877

**Extinguishers, fire.....0701**

**Eye liner sharpener**  
Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) .....1659

---

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

**Eye make-up**

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns  
to children under 5 years of age*

Use: Cosmetics .....**1913**

**Eye protection devices .....1607**

**Eyedrops**

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns  
to children under 5 years of age*

Use: Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes,  
iron preparations, and anti-histamines) .....**1927**

**Eyeglasses (excl. sunglasses and  
contact lenses) ..... Do not report**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

## F

### Fabric cutters

Use: Knives with replaceable blades .....0836

### Fabric shavers

Use: Clothes brushes ..... 1641

### Fabric softeners

Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers or cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes)..... 0952

### Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers or cleaning fluids, bleaches, and dyes) ..... 0952

### Fabrics (not part of finished item) ..... 4045

### Face paint

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Cosmetics .....1913

### Facial and eye make-up

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Cosmetics .....1913

### Facial cleansing brushes

Use: Bath or facial cleansing brushes ..... 1678

### Facial saunas

Use: Saunas..... 1612

### Falls, hair

Use: Wigs, falls or hairpieces ..... 1605

### Fan-heater combinations

Use: Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified..... 0393

Also consider:

Heat pumps

### Fans ..... 0380

### Fans, decorative (paper or aluminum)

Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns ..... 0654

### Fans, water-cooled

Use: Air conditioners..... 0381

### Farm tractors ..... Do not report

### Farm yards, toy

Use: Doll houses and other play scenes ..... 5018

### Fasteners, diaper (excl. safety pins)..... 1551

### Fasteners, shoelace (for infants) ..... 1539

### Faucets or spigots..... 0699

### Faucet water heaters..... 0236

### Favors, party ..... 1720

### Fax machines

Use: Business and office machines ..... 0571

### Feeding table (for infants and children)

Use: High chairs ..... 1555

### Feminine hygiene products..... Do not report

### Fences or fence posts..... 1871

Also consider:

Baby gates or barriers

Window or door security barriers

### Fencing (activity/apparel/equipment)..... 3260

### Ferrous sulfates or glutamates

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Preparations containing iron salts..... 1916

### Fertilizers

Choose among:

Fertilizers and other chemicals for

outdoor use (excl. pesticides)..... 1053

Plant foods or fertilizers for potted plants ..... 1445

If type of fertilizer is not specifically identified,

Use: Fertilizers, not specified ..... 1023

### Fertilizer spreaders

Use: Seed and fertilizer spreaders ..... 1430

### Fiberglass insulation

Use: Thermal or sound insulation materials ..... 1803

Also consider:

Construction materials

### Fidget spinner

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified .....1381

### Field day

Use code for specific activity/product, if mentioned.

Otherwise,

Use: Sports and recreational activity, not

elsewhere classified..... 1200

### Field hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) ..... 1295

### Figurines

Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns..... 0654

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

## Files

Choose among:

Manicure, pedicure, and make-up  
brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) ..... **1659**  
Manual filing or sanding tools ..... **0862**

## Filing cabinets

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers  
and shelves ..... **4056**

## Film

Use: Photographic equipment (excl.  
chemicals and projectors) ..... **0536**

## Filters

Choose among:

Filters (excl. swimming pool and  
aquarium filters) ..... **4005**  
Air conditioner/HVAC filters  
Use: Filters (excl. swimming pool and  
aquarium filters) ..... **4005**  
Aquarium filters  
Use: Aquariums or accessories ..... **1240**  
Automotive filters ..... **Do not report**  
Swimming pool filters  
Use: Swimming pool equipment (excl.  
chemicals, diving boards, and  
swimming pool slides) ..... **3262**  
Water filters (drinking water)  
Also code product filter is in  
Use: Filters (excl. swimming pool and  
aquarium filters) ..... **4005**

## Fire blankets

Use: Fire extinguishers ..... **0701**

## Fire escape devices (excl. ladders) ..... **0711**

## Fire escape ladders ..... **4078**

## Fire extinguishers ..... **0701**

## Fire hoses ..... **Do not report**

## Fire hydrants ..... **Do not report**

## Fire or flame colorant

Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified ..... **0921**

## Fire or smoke alarms ..... **0702**

Also consider:

Combination fire/smoke alarm and carbon  
monoxide detector  
Carbon monoxide alarms and detectors

## Fire pot, ceramic

Use: Outdoor patio heaters and  
fire pits, manufactured ..... **0394**

## Fire sprinklers ..... **0713**

## Fires

Use this code only for home fires where no consumer  
product can be identified.

Use: General home or room  
involvement in fires ..... **1866**

## Firearms

Choose among:

Gas, air, or spring-operated  
guns (incl. BB guns) ..... **1237**  
Other guns or firearms ..... **3224**

If type of gun/firearm not known,

Use: Guns, not specified ..... **3253**

Also consider:

BBs or pellets  
Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs and pellets)

## Firecrackers

Use: Fireworks ..... **1313**

## Fire pits

Choose among:

Manufactured fire pit  
Use: Outdoor patio heaters  
and fire pits, manufactured ..... **0394**  
Not manufactured fire pit ..... **Do Not Report**  
Unknown fire pit  
Use: Outdoor patio heaters  
and fire pits, manufactured ..... **0394**

## Fireplace equipment ..... **0663**

## Fireplaces

Choose among:

Built-in fireplaces ..... **0336**  
Electric fireplaces, factory built ..... **0346**  
Gas-burning fireplaces, factory built ..... **0334**  
Outdoor patio heaters and  
fire pits, manufactured ..... **0394**  
Wood-burning fireplaces, factory built ..... **0316**

If type of fireplace is not specifically identified,

Use: Fireplaces, not specified ..... **0342**

Also consider:

Chimneys

## Fireplace mantels

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and  
shelves, not elsewhere classified ..... **4056**

## Firewood/logs

If artificial:

Use: Fireplace equipment ..... **0663**  
Otherwise ..... **Do not report**

## Fireworks ..... **1313**

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

<b>First-aid equipment (excl. medications)</b> ..... <b>Do not report</b>	
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric)	
<b>Fishbowls or fish tanks</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Aquariums or accessories.....	<b>1240</b>
<b>Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. fishing knives)</b> .....	<b>3223</b>
<b>Fishing knives</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Knives, not elsewhere classified .....	<b>0464</b>
<b>Fishponds</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Decorative water features, including man-made ponds and fountains.....	<b>1466</b>
<b>Fish tank heater</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Aquariums or accessories.....	<b>1240</b>
<b>Fitness/activity tracker, personal (including pedometers and non-medical heart rate monitors)</b> .....	<b>5038</b>
<b>Fittings, gas pipe (incl. flexible connectors)</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) .....	<b>0374</b>
<b>Fittings, gas tank</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings .....	<b>0131</b>
<b>Fixtures, light</b> .....	<b>See: Lighting equipment</b>
<b>Flags</b>	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features.....	<b>1465</b>
Miniature or desktop flags	
<i>Use:</i> Toys not elsewhere classified .....	<b>1381</b>
<i>For use on vehicles or vehicle antennas</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Automotive tools or accessories .....	<b>0821</b>
<b>Flagpoles</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, tent poles, pole vaults, playground equipment, and utility poles) .....	<b>1865</b>
<b>Flare gun</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Flares.....	<b>1718</b>
<b>Flares</b> .....	<b>1718</b>
<b>Flashbulbs or flash attachments</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) .....	<b>0536</b>
<b>Flashlight batteries</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Batteries .....	<b>0884</b>
<b>Flashlights</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns.....	<b>0639</b>
<b>Flasks</b>	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
For science use	
<i>Use:</i> Glass tubing or test tubes .....	<b>1124</b>
For non-science use (e.g., alcohol), code by what the flask is made of; if unknown,	
<i>Use:</i> Containers, not specified .....	<b>1141</b>
<b>Flats (greenhouse supplies)</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Greenhouse supplies or gardening supplies (excl. structures, hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools, and chemicals) .....	<b>1413</b>
<b>Flatware (excl. knives)</b> .....	<b>0417</b>
<b>Flexible gas connectors</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) .....	<b>0374</b>
<b>Flippers</b>	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment) .....	<b>1275</b>
Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. flotation devices) .....	<b>3274</b>
<b>“Floaties”</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices) .....	<b>3279</b>
<b>Floats, baby neck</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices) .....	<b>3279</b>
<b>Floodlights</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Outdoor electric lighting equipment .....	<b>1452</b>
<b>Floor buffers or waxers</b> .....	<b>0113</b>
<b>Floor furnaces (built into floor)</b> .....	<b>0384</b>
<b>Floor hockey</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Street hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) .....	<b>3245</b>
<b>Floor lamps</b>	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen .....	<b>4070</b>
Floor lamps or table lamps, electric (excl. halogen lamps) .....	<b>4071</b>
<b>Floor openings</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings .....	<b>1817</b>
<b>Floor polish</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Floor waxes .....	<b>0904</b>
<b>Floor polishers</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Floor buffers or waxers .....	<b>0113</b>

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Floor strippers

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products).....0954

Floor wax removers

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)..... 0954

Floor wax

..... 0904

Floor waxers

Use: Floor buffers or waxers..... 0113

Floors or flooring materials

..... 1807

Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices)

..... 3279

Flower pots

Use: Greenhouse supplies or gardening supplies (excl. structures, hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools, and chemicals) ..... 1413

Flowers, artificial

Use: Artificial flowers or plants..... 0653

Flues

Use: Metal chimneys, stove-pipes or flues..... 0373

Fluorescent tubes or bulbs

Use: Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree light bulbs)..... 0627

Flying discs and boomerangs (activity/apparel/equipment)

..... 5017

Also consider:  
Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)

Flyboard

..... Do not report

Fly swatter

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ..... 0428

Foam pits and foam pit cubes

Choose among:  
At home:  
Use: Other playground equipment.....3219  
At gymnastics gym:  
Use: Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment) ... 1272  
All others:  
Use: Amusement attractions (including rides) ..1293

Fog machine and liquid fog

Choose among:  
Fog machine  
Use: Public use equipment ..... 1738  
Liquid fog  
Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified ..... 0921

Foil, aluminum

Use: Aluminum foil wrapping products ..... 1139

Foils

Use: Fencing (activity/apparel/equipment) ..... 3260

Folding chairs

Use: Beach chairs or folding chairs ..... 4016

Folding doors

Use: Doors, other or not specified ..... 1893

Folding high chairs

Use: High chairs ..... 1555

Folding stairs

Use: Pull-down or folding stairs ..... 1840

Folding tables

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, pool or billiard tables and television tables or stands) ..... 4057

Folding trays

Use: Trays (excl. food warmers) ..... 0432

Fondue pots

..... 0462

Also consider:  
Fuels for chafing dishes or fondue pots

Food dehydrators

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ..... 0428

Food dye or egg dye

.....Do not report

Food grinders

..... 0471

Food, pet

..... Do not report

Food processors

..... 0275

Food slicers

Use: Slicers and choppers..... 0469

Food warmers

..... 0221

Foods

..... Do not report

For home cooking fires (food or grease), code specific product if mentioned; otherwise, use:  
General home or room involvement in fires .....1866





A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

### Fresheners, air

Choose among:

Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners..... **0973**

Solid room deodorizers or fresheners ..... **0974**

*If type of air freshener is not specifically identified,*

Use: Room deodorizers or fresheners,  
not specified ..... **0975**

### Fresheners, breath (non-aerosol)

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns  
to children under 5 years of age*

Use: Oral hygiene products ..... **2640**

### Fryers

Choose among:

Air fryer (oil-less fryer)

Use: Other cookware ..... **0465**

Electric deep fryers ..... **0219**

Nonelectric deep fryers

Use: Other cookware ..... **0465**

### Fryers, turkey

Choose among:

Electric turkey fryers

Use: Electric deep fryers..... **0219**

Nonelectric turkey fryers

Use: Other cookware ..... **0465**

*If type of turkey fryer is not specifically identified,*

Use: Other cookware ..... **0465**

### Frying pans

Choose among:

Electric frying pans or skillets..... **0222**

Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl.

pressure cookers and canners) ..... **0460**

Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric) ..... **0461**

*If type of frying pan is not specifically identified,*

Use: Cookware, not specified ..... **0466**

### Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl.

micro-torches ..... **1688**

*Also consider:*

Multi-purpose lighters, electric

**Fuel-burning lighting equipment ..... 4060**

### Fuel hose

*If component part of product, use code for that product.  
Otherwise,*

Use: Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane  
LP, and butane tanks)..... **0980**

### Fuel oils

Choose among:

Diesel fuels ..... **0962**

Kerosene..... **0963**

Lamp oils..... **0964**

*If type of fuel oil is not specifically identified,*

Use: Fuel oils, not specified..... **0965**

### Fuel storage tanks

Choose among:

Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane,

LP and butane tanks) ..... **0980**

Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings..... **0131**

*Also consider:*

Gasoline cans

### Fuels for chafing dishes

or fondue pots..... **0941**

### Furnaces

Choose among:

Coal furnaces..... **0309**

Electric furnaces (excl. floor furnaces) ..... **0318**

Gas furnaces (excl. floor furnaces) ..... **0310**

Oil furnaces (excl. floor furnaces)..... **0311**

Floor furnaces (built into floor) ..... **0384**

Wood burning furnaces

Use: Furnaces, other or not specified ..... **0322**

*If type of furnace is not specifically identified,*

Use: Furnaces, other or not specified ..... **0322**

*Also consider:*

Heaters

**Furnishings, workshop ..... 0854**

### Furniture (beds)

Choose among:

Bassinets or cradles ..... **1537**

Bed rails (not for medical beds)..... **4075**

Bunk beds ..... **0661**

Convertible beds, hideaway

beds or sofa beds ..... **0680**

Cots..... **4069**

Cribs, nonportable or not specified..... **1552**

Futons ..... **4064**

Inflatable beds

Use: Inflatable furniture..... **4011**

Portable cribs..... **1529**

Toddler beds..... **4082**

Waterbeds or water pillows ..... **0662**

*If type of crib is not specifically identified,*

Use: Cribs, nonportable or not specified ..... **1552**

*If type of bed is not specifically identified,*

Use: Beds or bedframes, other or

not specified..... **4076**

### Furniture casters

*If not used with furniture or furniture type is unknown,*

Use: Furniture, not specified..... **4014**

[illegible]

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

## G

### Gadgets, kitchen

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified... **0428**

### Gaga ball

Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/  
equipment) ..... **3235**

### Galoshes

Use: Footwear..... **1615**

### Games or game parts (excl.

marbles and computer games) ..... **5019**

Also consider:

Computer or virtual reality games

Sports

### Games, computer or virtual reality

Use: Computers (equipment and  
electronic games)..... **0557**

**Garage door openers, automatic** ..... **0138**

### Garage doors

If door is specifically identified as a garage door,  
choose among:

Garage doors, (excl. automatic  
garage doors or door openers)..... **1886**

Automatic garage doors or door openers ..... **0138**

If type of garage door is not specified as manual or  
automatic,

Use Garage doors, (excl. automatic  
garage doors or door openers)..... **1886**

If type of automatic door is not specified as a garage  
door,

Use: Automatic doors or door openers  
(excl. garage doors) ..... **0137**

### Garbage cans

Use: Waste containers, trash  
baskets or refuse bins..... **0413**

### Garbage compactors

Use: Trash compactors..... **0252**

Also consider:

Garbage disposers

**Garbage disposers** ..... **0237**

Also consider:

Incinerators

Trash compactors

**Garden furniture**.....See: Lawn furniture

**Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers**..... **1414**

### Garden or yard tools

Consult entry for particular garden tool.

If the specified power garden tool

is not listed elsewhere,

Use: Other power garden tools ..... **1409**

If the specified manual garden tool

is not listed elsewhere,

Use: Other unpowered garden tools ..... **1403**

If not specified if tool is a garden tool

or workshop tool or not specified

if it is a powered or manual tool,

Use: Tools, not specified ..... **0893**

**Garden sprayers** ..... **1407**

**Garden tractors**..... **1405**

### Gardening supplies

Use: Greenhouse supplies or gardening supplies

(excl. structures, hoses, sprayers, plant stands,

tools, and chemicals)..... **1413**

Also consider:

Garden or yard tools

Tool sheds or greenhouse structures

Greenhouse lights or grow lights

### Gargles

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns

to children under 5 years of age

Use: Oral hygiene products..... **2640**

### Gargoyles

Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns..... **0654**

### Gas connectors, flexible

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) ..... **0374**

### Gas fumes or gas vapors

of unknown origin ..... **1898**

### Gas hose

If component part of product, use code for that product.

Otherwise,

Use: Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane

LP, and butane tanks) ..... **0980**

### Gas masks

Use: Respiratory protection devices..... **1618**

### Gas pipes, pipe fittings, or distribution systems

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) ..... **0374**

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Gas tanks or tank fittings

Choose among:

Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks).....0980

Propane, LP, or butane gas tanks or fittings.....0131

Also consider:

Gasoline cans

Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns).....1237

Also consider:

BBs or pellets

Gas-burning products

Consult entry for specific product.

Gasoline and gasoline containers

Choose among:

Gasoline .....0910

Gasoline cans .....0981

Gasoline pumps

Use:

Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks) .....0980

Also consider:

Fuel oils

Gasoline engines

Use:

Internal combustion engines, non-vehicular.....0820

Gates

Choose among:

Baby gates or barriers.....1506

Fences or fence posts .....1871

Pet gates

Use:

Pet supplies (excl food/medicine) .....1715

Also consider:

Window or door security barriers

Gazebo

Use:

Porches, balconies, open-side floors or floor openings .....1817

Gel candles and gel fuel candles

Use:

Outdoor patio heaters and fire pits, manufactured .....0394

Gel fuel

Use:

Fuel oils, not specified .....0965

Gel, silica

Use:

Chemicals, not elsewhere classified .....0921

General home or room involvement in fires.....1866

Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Generators or power plants .....0606

Also consider:

Residential alternative energy systems for on-site power generation (e.g., solar panels or wind turbines for residential power generation)

Geocaching

Use:

Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified .....1200

Geothermal unit

Use:

Heat pumps .....0365

Germicides

Use:

General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) .....0954

GFCIs (ground fault circuit interrupters)

Choose among:

GFCI receptacles

Use:

Electrical outlets or receptacles .....4061

GFCI circuit breakers

Use:

Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault circuit interrupters or fuses) .....4063

Giftwrap paper

Use:

Paper products (excl. bags, , cups, straws, and cardboard products .....1137

Girdles

Use:

Day wear .....1645

Glass

If glass pieces are of unknown or unspecified origin.....Do not report

Otherwise, consult entry for specific glass product.

Also consider:

Glasses, drinking

Glass bottles or jars

Choose among:

Baby bottles or nipples .....1509

Canning jars.....1136

Glass alcoholic beverage bottles.....1122

Glass cookware

Use:

Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric) .....0461

Glass soft drink bottles .....1120

Other glass bottles or jars.....1134

If type of glass bottle or jar is not specifically identified, Use:

Glass bottles or jars, not specified .....1140

Also consider:

Hot water bottles

Glass tubing or test tubes

Glass cutters

Choose among:

Glass bottle cutting equipment .....0532

Other manual workshop tools.....0881

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

**Glass doors**

*Use:* Glass doors or doors with glass panels ..... **1892**  
*Also consider:*  
 Garage doors

**Glass ornaments**

*Choose among:*  
 Christmas decorations (nonelectric) ..... **1729**  
 Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns ..... **0654**  
 Seasonal decorations (excl.  
 Christmas decorations) ..... **1714**

**Glass panels**

*Use:*  
 Windows and window glass, other than  
 storm windows ..... **1894**  
*Also consider:*  
 Doors  
 Plastic panels for doors or windows

**Glass shelves**

*Use:* Cabinets, racks, room dividers  
 and shelves; not elsewhere classified ..... **4056**

**Glass tubing or test tubes ..... 1124**

**Glasses (spectacles)**

*Choose among:*  
 Eyeglasses (excl. sunglasses  
 and contact lenses) ..... **Do not report**  
 Eye protection devices ..... **1607**  
 Sun glasses  
*Use:* Eye protection devices ..... **1607**  
 Contact lenses ..... **Do not report**

**Glasses, 3 Dimensional ("3D Glasses")**

*for watching movies and videos*  
*Use:* Telescopes, binoculars,  
 microscopes or magnifying glasses ..... **0529**

**Glasses, drinking, cups, and mugs ..... 0478**

**Glasses, field or opera**

*Use:* Telescopes, binoculars,  
 microscopes or magnifying glasses ..... **0529**

**Glasses, magnifying**

*Use:* Telescopes, binoculars,  
 microscopes or magnifying glasses ..... **0529**

**Glass, architectural**

*Choose among:*  
 Doors ..... *See: Doors*  
 Glass panels ..... *See: Glass panels*  
 Windows ..... *See: Windows*

**Glider**

*Choose among:*  
 Porch glider or lawn glider  
*Use:* Other furniture ..... **4013**  
 Playground glider  
*Use:* Other playground equipment ..... **3219**  
 Recliner  
*Use:* Chair, recliner ..... **0670**  
 Rocker  
*Use:* Chair, rocking ..... **0671**  
 Hang gliders ..... **Do not report**

**Global positioning systems (GPS)**

*Use:* Computers (equipment and  
 electronic games) ..... **0557**

**Globes**

*Use:* Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns ..... **0654**

**Gloves**

*Use:* Clothing accessories ..... **1647**

**Glow stick (lightstick)**

*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... **1381**

**Glue guns ..... 0869**

**Glue removers**

*Use:* Solvents, other or not specified ..... **0984**

**Glues**

*If applied to the body (e.g., artificial nail glue),*  
*Use:* Cosmetics ..... **1913**  
*Otherwise,*  
*Use:* Adhesives (excl. tapes) ..... **0909**

**Go-carts ..... 3259**

**Goggles**

*Choose among:*  
 Safety goggles  
*Use:* Eye protection devices ..... **1607**  
 Swimming goggles  
*Use:* Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment) ..... **3274**

**Golf (activity/apparel/equipment;**

**excl. golf carts, motorized vehicle) ..... 1212**

**Golf, miniature**

*Use:* Golf (activity/apparel/equipment;  
 excl. golf carts, motorized vehicle) ..... **1212**

**Golf carts, motorized vehicle ..... 1213**

*Also consider:*  
 Utility vehicles

**Gopher bomb**

*Use:* Fireworks ..... **1313**

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

GPS (Global positioning systems)

Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games).....

0557

Grab bars

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) .....

0611

Grass and leaf catchers (attachments) .....

1431

Grass skiing

Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified.....

1200

Grass trimmers or edgers

Choose among:

Manual lawn trimmers or edgers .....

1450

Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters) .....

1464

If type of grass trimmer or edger is not specifically identified,

Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified .....

1447

Graters

Use: Slicers and choppers.....

0469

Grates, fireplace

Use: Fireplace equipment.....

0663

Grave markers.....

Do not report

Gravity knives

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified .....

0464

Grease fires (from cooking at home)

Code specific product if mentioned; otherwise, use: General home or room involvement in fires .....

1866

Grease (machine or engine)

Use: Lubricants .....

0913

Greenhouse lights or grow lights

Use: Other electric lighting equipment.....

4039

Greenhouse structures

Use: Tool sheds or greenhouse structures.....

1887

Greenhouse supplies or gardening supplies (excl. structures, hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools, and chemicals) .....

1413

Also consider:

Garden or yard tools

Tool sheds or greenhouse structures

Greenhouse lights or grow lights

Griddles, electric.....

0223

Grills (cooking)

Choose among:

Charcoal or wood-burning grills.....

3218

Electric grills .....

3229

Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use) .....

3248

Hibachis

Use: Charcoal or wood-burning grills .....

3218

Kerosene grills or stoves .....

3230

Pellet grills

Use: Other grills or stoves .....

3233

Other grills or stoves.....

3233

If type of grill is not specifically identified,

Use: Grills, not specified.....

3249

Also consider:

Stoves

Grills (for heating or cooling systems)

Use: Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excl. flues).....

0371

Grinders

Choose among:

Coffee grinders

Use: Food grinders .....

0471

Food grinders.....

0471

Leaf grinders

Use: Power leaf mulchers and grinders .....

1433

Workshop grinders

Choose among:

Power workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers .....

0897

Manual workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers .....

0898

If grinder is not specified as powered or manual,

Use: Workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers, not specified.....

0899

Grinding

Use: In-line skating (activity/apparel/equipment) ..

3297

Grindstones

Choose among:

Nonelectric knife sharpeners.....

0421

Electric knife sharpeners .....

0240

Grinders .....

See: Grinders

Grocery or shopping carts

If motorized grocery/shopping cart:

Use: Medical equipment, general .....

2400

If toy grocery/shopping cart

Use: Pretends electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances.....

5020

Otherwise;

Use: Grocery or shopping carts (unpowered) ....

1679



[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

### Grounding devices

Use: Lightning rods or arresters, antenna discharge units, or other grounding devices..... **0706**

### Ground fault circuit interrupters (GFCI)

Choose among:

GFCI receptacles

Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles ..... **4061**

GFCI circuit breakers

Use: Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault circuit interrupters or fuses) ..... **4063**

### Grout or grout sealant

Use: Workshop compounds or chemicals ..... **0833**

### Grow lights or greenhouse lights

Use: Other electric lighting equipment..... **4039**

### Guardrails ..... Do not report

### Gumball machine

Use: Vending machines (excl. car washing machines)..... **1733**

### Gun

Choose among:

Bean bag gun

Use: Personal protection devices ..... **1619**

Gas, air, or spring-operated guns

(incl. BB guns)..... **1237**

Other guns or firearms..... **3224**

If type of gun/firearm not known,

Use: Guns, not specified ..... **3253**

Glue guns..... **0869**

Flare gun

Use: Flares..... **1718**

Heat guns

Use: Other portable or stationary power tools. **0809**

Paint ball guns or pellets

Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns

(incl. BB guns)..... **1237**

Potato guns

Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns

(incl. BB guns)..... **1237**

Screw gun

Use: Power drills or accessories ..... **0855**

Spear gun

Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment;

excl. fishing knives) ..... **3223**

Soldering guns

Use: Electric soldering equipment..... **0866**

Staple guns

Use: Heavy-duty workshop

staplers ..... **0834**

Stud or nail guns

Use: Nail guns or stud drivers ..... **0882**

Stun guns

Use: Personal protection devices..... **1619**

Tear gas guns

Use: Personal protection devices..... **1619**

Toy guns

Choose among:

Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns..... **5015**

Toy guns with projectiles ..... **1399**

Other toy guns ..... **5006**

If type of toy gun is not specifically identified,

Use: Toy guns, not specified ..... **1390**

Also consider:

BBs or pellets

Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs and pellets)

### Gun cabinets or racks

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and

shelves, not elsewhere classified ..... **4056**

### Gun holster

Use: Clothing accessories ..... **1647**

### Gun lock

When separate from gun safe

Use: Padlocks, chain locks, or other locks ..... **0707**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

**Gunpowder or ammunition  
(excl. BBs and pellets) ..... 1935**

**Gun safe**  
Use: Safes ..... **0709**

**Gun scope or laser sight**  
If component part, code the product.  
If separate from gun,  
Use: Telescopes, binoculars,  
microscopes, or magnifying glasses..... **0529**

**Gutters, drainpipes, downspouts or  
runoff pipes ..... 1812**

**Gym class/P.E. class**  
Only if no other CPSC product:  
Use: Sport or recreational activity,  
not elsewhere classified ..... **1200**

**Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment) ..... 1272**  
Also consider:  
Exercise equipment

**Gyms (apparatus)**  
Choose among:  
Crib mobiles or crib gyms ..... **1526**  
Monkey bars, playground gyms or  
other playground climbing apparatus ..... **1244**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

## H

**Hacksaws** .....0894

**Hairbrushes**

Use: Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered .....1638

**Hair beads (beads for use in hair)**

Use: Hair curlers, curling  
irons, clips, and hairpins .....1682

**Hair cleaning/coloring/straightening  
preparations**

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns  
to children under 5 years of age

Use: Cosmetics .....1913

**Hair clippers and trimmers** .....1683

**Hair curlers, curling irons, clips  
and hairpins (incl. bobbypins, clips  
barrettes, headbands, and hairbands)** .....1682

**Hair dryers** .....1602

**Hair dryer, combination (dryer/curler,  
straightener/brush)**

Use: Hair dryers .....1602

**Hair falls**

Use: Wigs, falls or hairpieces .....1605

**Hair grooming equipment or accessories**

Choose among:

Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered .....1638

Combination hair dryer/curler/straightener/brush

Use: Hair dryers .....1602

Electric combs .....1637

Hair curlers, curling irons, clips  
and hairpins .....1682

Hair dryers .....1602

Hair picks

Use: Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered .....1638

Hair straightener

Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips  
and hairpins .....1682

If type of comb is not specifically identified,

Use: Combs, not specified .....1651

If type of hair grooming equipment  
is not specifically identified,

Use: Hair grooming equipment or  
accessories, not specified .....1662

**Hair picks**

Use: Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered .....1638

**Hair preparations**

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns  
to children under 5 years of age

Use: Cosmetics .....1913

**Hairpieces**

Use: Wigs, falls or hairpieces .....1605

**Hairpins**

Use: Hair curlers, curling irons,  
clips and hairpins .....1682

**Halloween costumes, masks, or wigs**

Use: Costumes or masks .....1342

**Halloween decorations**

Use: Seasonal decorations (excl.  
Christmas decorations) .....1714

**Hallways (fire)**

Use this code only for home fires where no consumer  
product can be identified.

Use: General home or room  
involvement in fires .....1866

**Hallucinogens**

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns  
to children under 5 years of age

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim  
under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and  
for which there is no current product code .....5555

**Halogen floor or table lamps** .....4070

**Hammers**

Choose among:

Hammers .....0827

Air hammers or jack hammers

Use: Other portable or  
stationary power tools .....0809

**Hammer throw**

Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment;  
excl. jogging or running for fitness) .....5030

**Hammocks** .....5037

**Hampers, laundry** .....0672

**Hand cultivators**

Use: Other unpowered garden tools .....1403

**Hand garden tools**

Use: Other unpowered garden tools .....1403

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

**Hand grips**  
*Choose among:*  
Bathtub safety handles/grips  
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks).....**0611**  
Exercise grips  
Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) .....**3277**

**Hand lawn mowers**  
Use: Manual push mowers (unpowered).....**1402**

**Hand sanitizers (gel or liquid)**  
*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age*  
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code ..... **5555**

**Hand saws (unpowered).....0830**

**Hand warmer**  
Use: Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric) ..... **1742**

**Handbags**  
Use: Clothing accessories..... **1647**

**Handball (activity/apparel/equipment).....1282**

**Handcuffs**  
Use: Padlocks, chain locks or other locks .....**0707**

**Handrails, railings or banisters.....1829**  
*Also consider:*  
Hand grips, bathtub

**Handtrucks**  
Use: Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers.....**1680**

**Hang gliders (activity/apparel/equipment)..... Do not report**

**Hangers, clothes**  
Use: Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers ..... **0419**

**Hardware**  
*Choose among:*  
Cabinet or door hardware.....**1820**  
Nails, screws, tacks or bolts .....**1819**

**Harnesses**  
*Choose among:*  
Baby harnesses.....**1524**  
Hunting harnesses  
Use: Tree stands (hunting).....**1895**  
Safety, work, or unspecified harnesses..... **Do not report**  
*Also consider:*  
Baby carriers

**Harrows (not farm equipment)**  
Use: Power tillers or cultivators (not farm equipment) ..... **1408**

**Hassocks**  
Use: Footstools, ottomans or hassocks .....**4079**

**Hatchets or axes .....1426**

**Hats**  
Use: Clothing accessories.....**1647**  
*Also consider:*  
Clothing

**Haunted house**  
Use: Amusement attractions (including rides) .... **1293**

**Headboards**  
Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified .....**4076**

**Headgear**  
Use code for specific product or activity associated with the headgear, e.g., bicycles or football.

**Head lamp (worn on the head)**  
Use: Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns.....**0639**

**Headphones**  
Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) .....**0546**

**Hearing aids..... Do not report**

**Hearing aid batteries**  
Use: Batteries.....**0884**

**Heart rate monitor/health tracker**  
*Choose among:*  
Medical device ..... **Do not report**  
Fitness/activity tracker, personal .....**5038**

**Heat or infrared lamps .....1634**  
*Also consider:*  
Sunlamps

**Heat guns**  
Use: Other portable or stationary power tools ....**0809**

**Heat pumps.....0365**

**Heat tapes, electric .....0390**

**Heaters, aquarium**  
Use: Aquariums or accessories..... **1240**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

**Heaters, electric***Choose among:*

Electric baseboard heaters.....	<b>0312</b>
Heat pumps.....	<b>0365</b>
Portable electric heaters.....	<b>0348</b>
Oil-filled heater, electric	
<i>Use: Portable electric heaters .....</i>	<b>0348</b>
Electric heaters, not elsewhere classified.....	<b>0388</b>

**Heaters, gas***Choose among:*

Portable gas or LP heaters.....	<b>0391</b>
Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified.....	<b>0392</b>

**Heaters, greenhouse**

*Use: Greenhouse supplies or gardening supplies  
(excl. structures, hoses, sprayers, plant stands,  
tools, and chemicals) .....*

**1413****Heaters, other***Choose among:*

Coal or wood-burning stoves.....	<b>0367</b>
Kerosene or oil heaters .....	<b>0399</b>
Outdoor patio heaters and fire pits, manufactured.....	<b>0394</b>
Pellet heaters	
<i>Use: Heaters or heating systems, other     or not specified .....</i>	<b>0393</b>
<i>If type of heater is not specifically identified,     Use: Heaters or heating systems, other     or not specified .....</i>	<b>0393</b>

*Also consider:*

Furnaces

**Heaters, propane (portable)**

*Use: Portable gas or LP heaters .....*

**0391**

**Heaters, space .....** See: **Space heaters**

**Heaters, water***Choose among:*

Electric water heaters (excl. immersion heaters).....	<b>0119</b>
Faucet water heaters.....	<b>0236</b>
Gas water heaters .....	<b>0118</b>
Immersion water heaters, electric.....	<b>0242</b>
Other water heaters.....	<b>0133</b>

*If type of water heater is specifically  
identified as a spa or pool water heater,*

*Use: swimming pool equipment (excl.  
chemicals, diving boards, and  
swimming pool slides) .....*

**3262**

*If type of water heater is not specifically identified,*

*Use: Water heaters, not specified .....*

**0134****Heaters, waterbed**

*Use: Waterbeds or water pillows .....*

**0662**

**Heating pads, electric .....**

**0110****Heating or cooling comfort**

**packs (nonelectric) .....**

**1742****Heating registers or grills**

*Use: Ductwork for heating or  
cooling systems (excl. flues) .....*

**0371****Heating/air conditioning systems,  
combination**

*Use: Heat pumps .....*

**0365****Hedge trimmers***Choose among:*

Manual hedge trimmers .....	<b>1449</b>
Power hedge trimmers .....	<b>1427</b>
<i>If type of hedge trimmer is not specifically identified,     Use: Pruning or trimming equipment,     not specified .....</i>	<b>1447</b>

**Helicopters (model or toy)***Choose among:*

Riding toys .....	See: <b>Riding toys</b>
Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) .....	<b>5021</b>

**Helicopters (aircraft) .....** Do not report

**Helium tanks**

*Use: Pressurized containers (non-aerosol;  
excl. alcoholic beverage or soft  
drink bottles and cans) .....*

**1138****Helmets***Choose among:*

Helmet, product or activity related	
<i>Use code for specific product or activity associated     with the helmets, e.g., bicycles or football.</i>	
Medical helmet .....	<b>Do not report</b>
Helmet, work-related .....	<b>Do not report</b>
Helmet, unspecified	
<i>Use: Clothing accessories.....</i>	<b>1647</b>

**Heroin**

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns  
to children under 5 years of age*

*Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim  
under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and  
for which there is no current product code .....*

**5555****Herbicides**

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns  
to children under 5 years of age*

*Use: Pesticides and pesticide containers.....*

**1926**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

## Hi-fi equipment

*Choose among:*

Amateur two-way radios .....0545

Radios (self-contained units;  
excl. two-way radios).....0555

Record players (self-contained units) .....0563

Stereo or hi-fi components or  
accessories (excl. self-contained units).....0546

Tape recorders or players  
(self-contained units) .....0556

Other sound recording, reproducing  
or receiving equipment .....0573

*If type of radio is not specifically identified,*

*Use: Radios, not specified.....0559*

*If type of hi-fi equipment is not specifically identified,*

*Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving  
equipment, not specified .....0547*

## Hibachis

*Use: Charcoal or wood-burning grills .....3218*

## Hideaway beds

*Use: Convertible beds, hideaway beds  
or sofa beds .....0680*

## High chairs

*Choose among:*

Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats).....1556

High chairs .....1555

## High jump

*Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment;  
excl. jogging or running for fitness).....5030*

## Hiking

*Use: Exercise (activity or apparel, without  
equipment), incl. aerobics stretching, walking,  
jogging, running (excl. track and field)).....3299*

## Hinges

*Use: Cabinet or door hardware .....1820*

## Hobby horses

*Use: Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered  
(e.g., rocking or bouncing horses) .....1327*

## Hobby materials and equipment

*Use: Art and ceramic supplies or  
equipment (excl. paintbrushes) .....0569*

## Hockey

*Choose among:*

Field hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) .....1295

Floor or indoor hockey  
*Use: Street hockey (activity/apparel/  
equipment) .....3245*

Ice hockey (activity/apparel/or equipment) .....1279

Roller hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) .....5032

Street hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) .....3245

Table or air hockey

*Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified .....1381*

*If type of hockey is not specifically identified,*

*Use: Hockey (activity/apparel/equipment),  
not specified .....3272*

## Hoes

*Use: Other unpowered garden tools .....1403*

## Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands .....0814

## Hole diggers

*If powered tool:*

*Use: Other power garden tools .....1409*

*If manual tool, use:*

*Use: Other unpowered garden tools .....1403*

*If not specified if tool is a powered or a manual tool,*

*Use: Tools, not specified .....0893*

## Home equipment, toy

*Use: Pretend electronics, tools,  
housewares and appliances.....5020*

## Home fires

*Use this code only for home fires where no consumer  
product can be identified.*

*Use: General home or room  
involvement in fires .....1866*

## Home theater systems and components

*Choose among:*

Audio mixers  
*Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories  
(excl. self-contained units) .....0546*

A/V receivers/home theater/stereo components  
*Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories  
(excl. self-contained units) .....0546*

Short-range wireless communications technology  
*Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories  
(excl. self-contained units) .....0546*

## Hoods, range or oven

*Use: Fans.....0380*

<a href="#">A</a> <a href="#">B</a> <a href="#">C</a> <a href="#">D</a> <a href="#">E</a> <a href="#">F</a> <a href="#">G</a> <a href="#">H</a> <a href="#">I</a> <a href="#">J</a> <a href="#">K</a> <a href="#">L</a> <a href="#">M</a> <a href="#">N</a> <a href="#">O</a> <a href="#">P</a> <a href="#">Q</a> <a href="#">R</a> <a href="#">S</a> <a href="#">T</a> <a href="#">U</a> <a href="#">V</a> <a href="#">W</a> <a href="#">X</a> <a href="#">Y</a> <a href="#">Z</a>	
<b>Hooks</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Cabinet or door hooks <i>Use:</i> Cabinet or door hardware ..... <b>1820</b> Drapery or curtain hooks <i>Use:</i> Drapery or curtain rods, hooks or rings..... <b>4055</b> Fishing hooks <i>Use:</i> Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. fishing knives) ..... <b>3223</b> Picture display hooks <i>Use:</i> Nails, screws, tacks or bolts..... <b>1819</b>	<b>Hot tubs or home spas</b> ..... <b>0698</b> <i>Also consider:</i> Saunas Whirlpools or jetted bathtubs (for indoor use)
<b>Hookah</b> <i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns            to children under 5 years of age</i> <i>Use:</i> Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code ..... <b>5555</b>	<b>Hot water</b> ..... <b>1934</b> <b>Hot water bottles</b> ..... <b>Do not report</b> <b>Hot water heaters</b> ..... <i>See:</i> <b>Water heaters</b>
<b>Hors d'oeuvre picks</b> <i>Use:</i> Toothpicks or hors d'oeuvre picks..... <b>0431</b>	<b>Hot water pipes</b> <i>Use:</i> Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) ..... <b>0374</b>
<b>Horseback riding (activity/apparel/            equipment)</b> ..... <b>1239</b>	<b>Hotplates</b> ..... <b>0224</b>
<b>Horse-drawn mower</b> ..... <b>Do not report</b>	<b>Hourglass (decorative or functional)</b> <i>Use:</i> Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified..... <b>0428</b> <i>If component part of game, use</i> ..... <b>5019</b>
<b>Horses, rocking</b> <i>Use:</i> Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horses) ..... <b>1327</b>	<b>Household cleaners</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Abrasive cleaners..... <b>0953</b> Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids)..... <b>0936</b> Ammonia, household ..... <b>0930</b> Bleaches, non-cosmetic ..... <b>0956</b> Caustics (excl. lye) ..... <b>0968</b> Drain cleaners ..... <b>0929</b> General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) ..... <b>0954</b> Germicides <i>Use:</i> General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) ..... <b>0954</b> Laundry soaps or detergents..... <b>0949</b> Lye ..... <b>0969</b> Metal polishes; tarnish removers or preventatives..... <b>0931</b> Oven cleaners ..... <b>0942</b> Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations ..... <b>0945</b> Scouring cleaners <i>Use:</i> Abrasive cleaners ..... <b>0953</b> Scouring pads or steel wool <i>Use:</i> Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) ..... <b>0480</b> Soaps (excl. laundry soaps or detergents)..... <b>0983</b> Spot removers or cleaning fluids ..... <b>0977</b> Toilet bowl products ..... <b>0951</b> Turpentine ..... <b>0933</b> Wallpaper cleaners, chemical ..... <b>0970</b> <i>If the type of household cleaner is not            specifically identified,</i> <i>Use:</i> General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) ..... <b>0954</b> <i>Also consider:</i> Cleaning equipment
<b>Horseshoes (activity/apparel/equipment)</b> ..... <b>1257</b>	
<b>Horseshoeing (“shoeing horses”)</b> <i>Use:</i> Horseback riding (activity/apparel/ equipment) ..... <b>1239</b>	
<b>Hose/hosiery</b> <i>Use:</i> Day wear ..... <b>1645</b>	
<b>Hoses</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers ..... <b>1414</b> Fire hoses ..... <b>Do not report</b> Gas hose or fuel hose: <i>If component part                  of product, use code for that product. Otherwise,</i> <i>Use:</i> Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane LP, and butane tanks)..... <b>0980</b>	
<b>Hospital beds</b> ..... <b>Do not report</b>	
<b>Hot air balloon basket</b> ..... <b>Do not report</b>	
<b>Hot pads</b> <i>Use:</i> Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads..... <b>0436</b>	
<b>Hot pots</b> <i>Use:</i> Electric kettles or hot pots ..... <b>0269</b> <i>Also consider:</i> Slow cookers	



A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

**Houseplants..... Do not report**  
Also consider:  
Artificial plants

**House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified .....1876**  
Code only if materials are being used in construction;  
Otherwise ..... **Do not report**

**House fires**  
Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.  
Use: General home or room involvement in fires..... **1866**

**Houses, pet**  
Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines)..**1715**

**Hoverboards and powered skateboards .....5025**  
Includes one-wheel hoverboards

**Human “hamster” balls / human water balls**  
Use: Amusement attractions (including rides) ....**1293**

**Humidifiers .....0304**  
Also consider:  
Vaporizers  
Aromatherapy/essential oil diffuser

**Humidity gauge or monitor**  
Use: Thermometers (excl. medical).....**0477**

**Hunting (activity)..... Do not report**  
If there is mention of a consumer product with the hunting activity, then code only the consumer product.

**Hunting blind**  
Use: Tool shed or greenhouse structures .....**1887**

**Hunting decoys**  
If used outside  
Use: Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features ..... **1465**  
Also consider:  
Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns

**Hunting knives**  
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified .....**0464**

**Hunting platforms**  
Use: Tree stands (hunting).....**1895**

**Hunting safety harness**  
Use: Tree stands (hunting).....**1895**

**Hurdles**  
Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness).....**5030**

**Hurricane lamps**  
Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment.....**4060**

**Hutch**  
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified ..... **4056**

**HVAC (heating, ventilation, and air conditioning) system**  
Use: Heat pumps.....**0365**

**Hydrants ..... Do not report**

**Hydraulic fluid or hydraulic oil**  
If hydraulic fluid or hydraulic oil is component of another product, consult entry for that product.  
Otherwise, choose among:  
If for use in a motor vehicle,  
Use: Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids) ..... **0955**  
If source unknown or unspecified,  
Use: Lubricants ..... **0913**

**Hydrochloric acid**  
Use: Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids)..... **0936**

**Hypodermic needles or syringes..... Do not report**

**Hydrogen peroxide**  
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age  
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code ..... **5555**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

**I**

**Ice bags** (used as first aid equip.)..... **Do not report**  
*Also consider:*  
 Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric)

**Ice, dry**..... **0914**

**Ice crackers**  
*Use:* Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment)..... **4058**

**Ice cream makers** ..... **0274**

**Ice crushers** ..... **0270**  
*Also consider:*  
 Ice picks

**Ice hockey (activity/apparel/equipment)** ..... **1279**

**Ice makers (separate from refrigerators)** ..... **0227**

**Ice melt or rock salt**  
*Use:* Chemicals not elsewhere classified ..... **0921**

**Ice boating or snow boating (activity/apparel/equipment)**..... **3247**

**Ice pack/freezer pack**  
*Choose among:*  
 Portable food or beverage coolers ..... **3250**  
 First aid equipment ..... **Do not report**

**Ice picks** ..... **0427**

**Ice scrapers**  
*Use:* Manual snow or ice removal tools..... **1415**

**Ice skating (activity/apparel/equipment)** ..... **3255**

**Ice tea makers**  
*Choose among:*  
 Electric coffee makers or teapots ..... **0217**  
 Unpowered coffee makers or teapots ..... **0405**  
*If type of ice tea maker is not specifically identified,*  
*Use:* Coffee makers or teapots, not specified .... **0452**

**Igniters, charcoal**  
*Choose among:*  
 Electric multi-purpose lighters ..... **1689**  
 Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl. micro-torches)..... **1688**  
*If type of charcoal igniter is not specifically identified,*  
*Use:* Multi-purpose lighters, not specified..... **1690**

**Immersion blender**  
*Use:* Electric blenders ..... **0215**

**Immersion water heaters, electric**..... **0242**

**In-bed sleeper, infant**  
*Use:* Bassinets or cradles..... **1537**

**Incense (including incense burners and warmers)**  
*Use:* Solid room deodorizers or fresheners ..... **0974**

**Incense holder**  
*Use:* Solid room deodorizers or fresheners..... **0974**

**Incinerators** ..... **0139**

**Incubator, chicken**  
*For home use,*  
*Use:* Pet supplies (excl. foods/medicines)..... **1715**  
*If used in an industrial setting*..... **Do not report**

**Indoor hockey**  
*Use:* Street hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) ..... **3245**

**Industrial Equipment** ..... **Do not report**

**Industrial tractor** ..... **Do not report**

**Infant bathtubs**  
*Use:* Baby baths or bathinettes ..... **1544**

**Infant co-sleeper**  
*Use:* Bassinets or cradles..... **1537**

**Infant in-bed sleeper**  
*Use:* Bassinets or cradles..... **1537**

**Infant formula mixer**  
*Use:* Electric blenders ..... **0215**

**Infant neck float**  
*Use:* Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices) ..... **3279**

**Infant pillow wedges/sleep positioners**  
*Use:* Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads)..... **1542**

**Infant products**  
*See also specific products listed under "Baby"*

**Infant rocker**  
*Use:* Baby bouncer seats (excl jumpers) ..... **1558**  
*Also consider:*  
 Rocking chairs

**Infant rocker/sleeper**  
*Use:* Bassinets or cradles..... **1537**

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z	
<b>Infant seats</b>	
Use: Other baby carriers .....	1549
Also consider:	
Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)	
Baby carriers	
Baby seats or chairs	
Car seats (for infants or children)	
High chairs	
Potty chairs or training seats	
<b>Infant seated support positioner</b>	
Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) .....	1542
<b>Infant sleep sacks or sleep bags</b>	
Use: Blankets, nonelectric.....	4008
<b>Infant sleeper</b>	
Use: Bassinets or cradles .....	1537
<b>Infant swaddlers</b>	
Use: Blankets, nonelectric.....	4008
<b>Infant travel bed</b>	
Use: Bassinets or cradles .....	1537
<b>Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers and exercisers).....</b>	<b>1550</b>
<b>Inflatable furniture.....</b>	<b>4011</b>
<b>Inflatable playhouses</b>	
Choose among:	
Other playground equipment.....	3219
Amusement attractions (incl. rides) .....	1293
<b>Inflatable toys (excl. balls and balloons) .....</b>	<b>1325</b>
Also consider:	
Flotation toys	
<b>Inflatable slides (not for water)</b>	
Choose among:	
For home locale	
Use: Slides or sliding boards (excl. swimming pool slides) .....	1242
For all other locales	
Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides) .....	1293
<b>Inflatable water slides</b>	
Use: Water slides, backyard/home (not swimming pool slides).....	3294
<b>Inflatable water trampolines</b>	
Use: Trampolines .....	1233
<b>Infrared lamps</b>	
Use: Heat or infrared lamps .....	1634
Also consider:	
Sunlamps	
<b>Ink or ink pads</b>	
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) .....	1650
<b>In-line skating (activity/apparel/equipment).....</b>	<b>3297</b>
<b>Inner tubes</b>	
Choose among:	
Snow tubing (activity/apparel/equipment) .....	1299
Water tubing (activity/apparel/equipment) .....	3200
Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices) .....	3279
<b>Insect induced injury .....</b>	<b>Do not report</b>
<b>Insect traps</b>	
Choose among:	
Chemical insect traps	
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age	
Use: Pesticides and pesticide containers.....	1926
Insect traps, powered.....	1460
<b>Insecticides or insecticide vaporizers</b>	
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age	
Use: Pesticides and pesticide containers.....	1926
<b>Insect repellant</b>	
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age	
Use: Pesticides and pesticide containers.....	1926
<b>Instruments</b>	
Choose among:	
Musical instruments, electric or battery operated .....	0565
Musical instruments, not electric or not battery operated or not specified.....	0566
Toy musical instruments .....	1344
<b>Insulation</b>	
Use: Thermal or sound insulation materials .....	1803
Also consider:	
Construction materials	
<b>Intercommunication devices</b>	
Use: Telephones or telephone accessories .....	0550
<b>Interior walls or panels</b>	
Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure) .....	1884
Also consider:	
Wood paneling or particleboard	
<b>Internal combustion engines, non-vehicular ...</b>	<b>0820</b>
<b>Inversion table</b>	
Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment).....	3277

---

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

**Ionizers**

Use: Air purifiers.....**0307**

**Iron salts**

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns  
to children under 5 years of age*

Use: Preparations containing iron salts .....**1916**

**Ironing boards or covers .....0408**

**Irons**

*Choose among:*

Clothing irons .....**0277**

Curling irons

Use: Hair curlers, curling irons,  
clips and hairpins.....**1682**

Soldering irons

*Choose among:*

Electric soldering equipment .....**0866**

Nonelectric soldering equipment .....**0868**

*If type of soldering equipment is  
not specifically identified,*

Use: Soldering equipment, not specified .....**0859**

Toy irons

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,  
housewares and appliances .....**5020**

Waffle irons, electric.....**0235**

**Isopropyl alcohol**

Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds.....**1915**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

## J

### Jack hammers

Use: Other portable or stationary power tools .... **0809**

### Jackets

Use: Outerwear ..... **1646**

### Jack-o-lantern (carved pumpkins) ..... Do not report

### Jack knives

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified ..... **0464**

### Jacks, game

Use: Games or game parts (excl. marbles and computer games)..... **5019**

### Jacks, for lifting heavy objects

If used for/on **licensed** motor vehicle:... **Do not report**

If used for anything other than **licensed** motor vehicle:

Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands ..... **0814**

### Jambs, door

Use: Door sills or frames ..... **1878**

### Jars..... See: **Bottles**

### Javelin

Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness)..... **5030**

### Jet skiing..... Do not report

### Jewelry (excl. watches)..... **1616**

### Jewelry boxes or chests

Choose among:

Jewelry box

Use: Other containers (excl. vacuum or pressurized containers) ..... **1107**

Jewelry armoire

Use: Desks, dressers, chests, bureaus, or buffets ..... **0604**

### Jewelry cleaners, electronic

Use: Appliances, other or not specified ..... **0482**

### Jewelry cleaners, liquid or gels

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) ..... **0954**

### Jewelry or beading kits

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) ..... **0569**

### Jewelry, toy

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... **1381**

### Jigsaws (tools) ..... **0875**

### Jogging

Use: Exercise (activity or apparel, *without equipment*) incl. aerobics stretching, walking, jogging, running (excl. track and field)..... **3299**

### Jointers, power..... **0807**

### Judo

Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) .... **3257**

### Jugs

Choose among:

Jars ..... See: **Bottles**

Pitchers

Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs)..... **0474**

Thermal containers

Use: Vacuum containers ..... **1102**

Vases

Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns ..... **0654**

### Juicers ..... **0271**

Also consider:

Blenders

### Jujitsu

Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) .... **3257**

### Juke boxes

Use: Record players (self-contained units) ..... **0563**

### Jump ropes

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) ..... **3277**

### Jumper cables

Use: Automotive tools or accessories ..... **0821**

Also consider:

Battery chargers/adapters

### Jumpers, baby

Choose among:

Door jumpers

Use: Baby walkers or jumpers..... **1508**

Jumper-like seats contained in a stationary frame or stand

Use: Baby exercisers ..... **1520**

Also consider:

Other baby carriers

### Jungle gyms

Use: Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus ..... **1244**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

## K

### Karate

Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) .... **3257**

### Karaoke machine

Use: Other sound recording, reproducing  
or receiving equipment)..... **0573**

### Kayaking ..... Do not report

### Kegs (for alcoholic beverages)

Use: Pressurized containers (non-aerosol;  
excluding alcoholic beverage or soft  
drink bottles and cans ..... **1138**

### Kerosene and kerosene-fueled products

Choose among:

Kerosene fuel ..... **0963**

Kerosene grills or stoves ..... **3230**

Kerosene heaters ..... **0399**

Kerosene lamps

Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment..... **4060**

### Kerosene cans

Use: Gasoline cans ..... **0981**

### Kettles

Choose among:

Kettles or hot pots, electric ..... **0269**

Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure  
cookers and canners)..... **0460**

If type of kettle is not specifically identified,

Use: Cookware, not specified..... **0466**

Also consider:

Slow cookers

Teakettles

### Kettlebell

Use: Weight lifting (activity/apparel/equipment;  
excluding trampolines)..... **3265**

### Key-opened containers..... 1116

Also consider:

Can openers

Self-contained openers

### Keys, key rings or key chains ..... 1643

### Kickbag or footbag ball

Use: Sports and recreational activity,  
not elsewhere classified ..... **1200**

### Kickball

Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/  
equipment) ..... **3235**

### Kickboxing

Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) ... **3257**

### Kiddie pool

With no further information:

Use: Portable swimming pools ..... **5043**

### Kilns

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or  
equipment (excl. paintbrushes) ..... **0569**

### Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ..... 0428

### Kitchen island

Use: Counters or countertops ..... **1864**

### Kitchen mixing bowls

Choose among:

Non-plastic mixing bowls, canisters, etc.

Use: Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or  
similar containers (excl. plastic products)..... **0435**

Plastic mixing bowls, canisters, etc.

Use: Plastic containers (rigid or  
semi-rigid; excl. bottles and jars ..... **1123**

### Kitchen stools

Use: Barstools or kitchen stools ..... **4025**

### Kitchen tables

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables,  
billiard or pool tables and television  
tables or stands)..... **4057**

### Kitchen utensils

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not  
elsewhere classified ..... **0428**

Also consider:

Knives

Tableware and accessories

### Kitchen utility knives

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified ..... **0464**

Also consider:

Utility knives/knives with replaceable blades

### Kitchens (fire)

Use this code only for home fires where no consumer  
product can be identified.

Use: General home or room  
involvement in fires ..... **1866**

### Kites or kite string..... 1309

### Kite boarding

Use: Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment) ..... **1261**

### Kits, tool

Use: Toolboxes or tool kits (excl. tools)..... **0835**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

### **Knapsacks**

*Choose among:*

- Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage or camping equipment) ..... **5011**
- Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) ..... **5029**

### **Knee boarding**

*Choose among:*

- Waterskiing (activity/apparel/equipment)..... **1264**
- Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment)..... **1261**

### **Knee pads**

*If used for sports, code the appropriate sport activity.*

- All other knee pads
- Use:* Clothing accessories..... **1647**

**Knee scooter, knee walker ..... Do not report**

### **Kneelers**

- Use:* Benches (excl. workbenches) ..... **0687**

**Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns.....0654**

### **Knife sharpeners**

*Choose among:*

- Electric knife sharpeners ..... **0240**
- Nonelectric knife sharpeners..... **0421**

*If type of knife sharpener is not specifically identified,*

- Use:* Knife sharpeners, not specified..... **0444**

### **Knitting needles**

- Use:* Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)..... **1671**

### **Knives**

*Choose among:*

- Knives, electric or battery-powered ..... **0218**
- Knives with replaceable blades ..... **0836**

Utility knives

- Use:* Knives with replaceable blades..... **0836**

Kitchen utility knives

- Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified ..... **0464**

Toy knives

- Use:* Other toy weapons (nonprojectile) ..... **1389**

All other knives

- Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified ..... **0464**

### **Knobs**

- Use:* Cabinet or door hardware ..... **1820**

### **Kung fu**

- Use:* Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) ... **3257**



[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

## L

**Laboratory chemicals, school.....0982**

### Lacquer

Use: Paints, varnishes, or shellacs.....**0960**

### Lacquer thinner

Use: Paint or varnish thinners  
(excl. turpentine).....**0908**

**Lacrosse (activity/apparel/equipment) .....1215**

### Ladders

Choose among:

Attic ladders, (pull down)  
Use: Ladders, other or not specified.....**4078**

Extension or straight ladders .....**4077**

Fire escape ladders

Use: Ladders, other or not specified.....**4078**

Stepladders (excl. step stools) .....**0618**

Step stools .....**0620**

Swimming pool ladders

Use: Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals,  
diving boards and swimming pool slides) .....**3262**

Telescoping ladders

Use: Extension or straight ladders.....**4077**

Ladders, other or not specified.....**4078**

### Lamp cords

Choose among:

Floor lamps

Choose among:

Floor lamps or table lamps, electric  
(excl. halogen lamps) ..... **4071**

Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen ..... **4070**

If type of floor lamp is not specifically identified,

Use: Floor lamps or table lamps,  
electric (excl. halogen lamps) ..... **4071**

Heat or infrared lamps.....**1634**

Sun lamps .....**Do not report**

Also consider:

Lighting equipment

**Lamp oils .....0964**

### Lamps

Choose among:

Floor lamps or table lamps, electric  
(excl. halogen lamps) .....**4071**

Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen .....**4070**

Heat or infrared lamps.....**1634**

Sun lamps .....**Do not report**

If type of lamp is not specifically identified,

Use: Floor lamps or table lamps,  
electric (excl. halogen lamps) .....**4071**

Also consider:

Lighting equipment

### Landings

Code only if part of a staircase or ramp.

Use: Ramps or landings .....**1843**

### Lanterns

Choose among:

Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns .....**0639**

Fuel-burning lighting equipment .....**4060**

Also consider:

Lighting equipment

Sky lanterns

### Lanyard

Use: Clothing accessories .....**1647**

**Lapidary equipment .....0533**

### Laser sight or gun scope

If component part, code the product.

If separate from gun,

Use: Telescopes, binoculars,  
microscopes, or magnifying glasses .....**0529**

**Laser pointers .....0562**

### Laser tag

Use: Amusement attractions

(including rides).....**1293**

When used at home, also consider:

Other toy guns.....**5006**

### Latex gloves

Use: Clothing accessories.....**1647**

### Lather-heating devices

Use: Electric heaters, not

elsewhere classified .....**0388**

**Lathes, power .....0805**

### Laundry chute

Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of

completed structure) .....**1884**

### Laundry equipment

Choose among:

Laundry baskets.....**0438**

Laundry carts

Use: Carts, other or not specified.....**1684**

Laundry hampers .....**0672**

Laundry presoaks

Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot  
removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches  
and dyes) .....**0952**

Laundry soaps or detergents.....**0949**

Laundry tubs

Use: Sinks (excl. faucets).....**0648**

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z		
<b>Lava lamp</b> Use: Other electric lighting equipment..... <b>4039</b>																											
<b>Lavatories</b> Use: Sinks (excl. faucets)..... <b>0648</b>																											
<b>Lawn carts</b> Use: Wheelbarrows or lawn carts..... <b>1425</b>																											
<b>Lawn chairs</b> (whether folding or non-folding) Use: Beach chairs or folding chairs ..... <b>4016</b> Also consider: Chairs																											
<b>Lawn darts</b> Use: Darts, lawn (activity or equipment)..... <b>3290</b>																											
<b>Lawn furniture</b> Choose among: Beach chairs or folding chairs ..... <b>4016</b> Benches (excl. workbenches) ..... <b>0687</b> Chairs, other or not specified ..... <b>4074</b> Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands).... <b>4057</b> If type of lawn furniture is not specifically identified, Use: Other furniture..... <b>4013</b>																											
<b>Lawn mowers</b> Choose among: Rotary power lawn mowers (walk-behind)..... <b>1448</b> Manual push mowers (unpowered) ..... <b>1402</b> Riding power lawn mowers ..... <b>1422</b> Lawn tractor Use: Riding power lawn mowers ..... <b>1422</b> Zero-turn or zero-radius mower Use: Riding power lawn mowers ..... <b>1422</b> If type of <u>power</u> lawn mower is not specifically identified, Use: Power lawn mowers, not specified..... <b>1401</b> If type of lawn mower is not specifically identified, Use: Lawn mowers, not specified..... <b>1439</b> Also consider: Garden tractors Farm/agricultural/industrial tractor																											
<b>Lawn tractor</b> Use: Riding power lawn mowers ..... <b>1422</b> Also consider: Garden tractors																											
<b>Lawn trimmers or edgers</b> Choose among: Manual lawn trimmers or edgers ..... <b>1450</b> Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters)..... <b>1464</b> If type of lawn trimmer or edger is not specifically identified, Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified ..... <b>1447</b>																											
<b>Lawn vacuums</b> ..... <b>1441</b>																											
<b>Leaf blowers</b> ..... <b>1461</b>																											
<b>Leaf catchers</b> Use: Grass and leaf catchers (attachments) ..... <b>1431</b>																											
<b>Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered</b> ..... <b>1433</b>																											
<b>Leashes</b> Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods & medicines) ..... <b>1715</b> Also consider: Baby harnesses																											
<b>Lens cleaners</b> Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)..... <b>0954</b>																											
<b>Lenses, contact</b> ..... <b>Do not report</b>																											
<b>Leotards</b> Use: Day wear..... <b>1645</b>																											
<b>Letter openers</b> Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) ..... <b>1650</b>																											
<b>Levels</b> ..... <b>0878</b>																											
<b>Lice shampoo/treatment</b> Other drugs or medications..... <b>1932</b>																											
<b>Licensed two-wheeled motor vehicles (excl. mopeds and trail bikes)</b> ..... <b>Do not report</b>																											
<b>Lids</b> Code as component part of the product it is used with (e.g., bottles, cans, jars, canning jars, dishes, pots, pans, storage bins). If the type of product the lid is used with is not specifically identified: Use: Containers, not specified ..... <b>1141</b>																											
<b>Lifeguard chair or station/tower</b> Choose among: Lifeguard chair Use: Chairs, other or not specified ..... <b>4074</b> Lifeguard station or lifeguard tower Regardless of location (e.g., beach, pool) Use: Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals, diving boards, and swimming pool slides) ..... <b>3262</b>																											
<b>Lifesaving flotation device (official USCG-approved)</b> ..... <b>Do not report</b>																											
<b>Life vest (for water-related activities)</b> ..... <b>Do not report</b>																											

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

## Lifts

Choose among:

- Automotive lifts..... **Do not report**
- Elevators or other lifts (excluding escalators, hoists, jacks, fork lifts and automotive lifts) ..... **1889**
- Escalators ..... **1890**
- Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands..... **0814**
- Stair lift ..... **Do not report**
- Scissor lifts..... **Do not report**
- If part of licensed motor vehicle..... **Do not report**
- If for use with patient..... **Do not report**
- If other lift designed to transport people, Use: Elevators or other lifts (excluding escalators, hoists, jacks, fork lifts and automotive lifts) ..... **1889**

## Light bars, movie

- Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) ..... **0536**

## Light boxes

Choose among:

- Non-photography light box Use: Other electric lighting equipment..... **4039**
- Photography light box Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) ..... **0536**

## Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree lights)..... **0627**

## Light fixtures, electric

Choose among:

- If light fixture attached to wall or ceiling, Use: Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps or other attached light fixtures ..... **0628**
- If light fixture location is unspecified, Use: Electric lighting equipment, not specified ..... **4041**

## Light shields, eye

- Use: Eye protection devices..... **1607**

## Light timers

- Use: Electric timers ..... **0710**

## Lighter fluids ..... **0940**

## Lighters

Choose among:

- Cigarette or pipe lighters ..... **1604**
- Multi-purpose lighters Choose among:
  - Electric multi-purpose lighters ..... **1689**
  - Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl. micro-torches) ..... **1688**
- If type of multi-purpose lighter is not specifically identified, Use: Multi-purpose lighters, not specified..... **1690**
- If not specified if a multi-purpose lighter or a cigarette lighter, Use: Lighters, not specified ..... **1687**

## Lighting equipment/lights

Choose among:

- Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps or other attached light fixtures ..... **0628**
- Exit or emergency lighting Use: Other electric lighting equipment ..... **4039**
- Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns ..... **0639**
- Floor lamps Choose among:
  - Floor lamps or table lamps, electric (excl. halogen lamps) ..... **4071**
  - Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen ..... **4070**
- If type of floor lamp is not specifically identified, Use: Floor lamps or table lamps, electric (excl. halogen lamps)..... **4071**
- Fuel-burning lighting equipment ..... **4060**
- Greenhouse lights or grow lights Use: Other electric lighting equipment ..... **4039**
- Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree lights) ..... **0627**
- Light fixture, electric, attached to wall or ceiling Use: Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps or other attached light fixtures ..... **0628**
- Light fixtures, electric, location unspecified Use: Electric lighting equipment, not specified ..... **4041**
- Night-lights ..... **1533**
- Outdoor electric lighting equipment..... **1452**
- Solar powered outdoor lights Use: Outdoor electric lighting equip. .... **1452**
- String lights, not holiday-related Use: Other electric lighting equipment ..... **4039**
- Trouble lights or extension work lights ..... **0877**
- Other electric lighting equipment..... **4039**
- If type of electric lighting equipment is not specifically identified, Use: Electric lighting equipment, not specified ..... **4041**
- If type of lighting equipment is not specifically identified, Use: Lighting equipment, not specified ..... **4042**
- Also consider:
  - Christmas tree lights
  - Christmas lights, (excl. Christmas tree lights)

## Lightning rods or arresters, antenna discharge units, or other grounding devices..... **0706**

## Lights, Christmas tree ..... **1711**

Also consider:

- Electric Christmas decorations (excl. Christmas tree lights)
- Lights, Christmas (excl. Christmas tree lights)

## Lights, Christmas (excl. Christmas tree lights)

- Use: Electric Christmas decorations (excl. Christmas tree lights) ..... **1736**
- Also consider:
  - Lights, Christmas tree

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

<b>Lime</b> Choose among: Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides) ..... <b>1053</b> Plant foods or fertilizers for potted plants ..... <b>1445</b>	<b>Longboard</b> Skateboards, unpowered or unspecified ..... <b>1333</b> Also consider: Surfing
<b>Lines, fishing</b> Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. fishing knives) ..... <b>3223</b>	<b>Loofah or bath sponge/bath pouf</b> Use: Bath or facial cleansing brushes ..... <b>1678</b>
<b>Linens</b> Choose among: Bed linens Use: Sheets or pillowcases ..... <b>4051</b> Table linens ..... <b>0651</b>	<b>Loom, for beading, jewelry, or weaving</b> Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) ..... <b>0569</b>
<b>Liniments or rubbing compounds</b> ..... <b>1915</b> Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age	<b>Lotions, skin care</b> Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age Use: Cosmetics ..... <b>1913</b>
<b>Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines)</b> ..... <b>1927</b> Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age	<b>Lotion or soap dispensers</b> Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ..... <b>0428</b>
<b>Liquid propane (LP) gas tanks or fittings</b> Use: Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings ..... <b>0131</b> Also consider: Pipes	<b>Loudspeakers</b> Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) ..... <b>0546</b>
<b>Living rooms (fire)</b> Use this code only for home fires where <u>no consumer product</u> can be identified. Use: General home or room involvement in fires ..... <b>1866</b>	<b>Louvers</b> Use: Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters ..... <b>0638</b>
<b>Loading docks</b> Use: Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings ..... <b>1817</b>	<b>LP gas (liquid propane) products</b> Choose among: Butane or LP gas meters ..... <b>0623</b> Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use) ..... <b>3248</b> Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified ..... <b>0392</b> Portable gas or LP heaters ..... <b>0391</b> Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings ..... <b>0131</b>
<b>Lockers</b> ..... <b>1726</b>	<b>Lubricants</b> ..... <b>0913</b> If personal/medical lubricant ..... <b>Do not report</b>
<b>Locks</b> Use: Padlocks, chain locks or other locks ..... <b>0707</b>	<b>Luggage (excl. footlockers)</b> ..... <b>1623</b>
<b>Loft beds</b> Use: Bunk beds ..... <b>0661</b>	<b>Luggage carriers</b> Use: Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers ..... <b>1680</b>
<b>Log splitters</b> ..... <b>1457</b>	<b>Lumber/boards</b> If lumber is being used as a construction material, Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified ..... <b>1876</b> Otherwise, ..... <b>Do not report</b>
<b>Logs or firewood</b> If artificial, use: Fireplace equipment ..... <b>0663</b> Otherwise ..... <b>Do not report</b>	<b>Lunch boxes or pails</b> ..... <b>1719</b>
<b>Lollipop stick</b> Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) ..... <b>1137</b>	<b>Lye</b> ..... <b>0969</b>

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

## M

### Machetes

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified .....0464

### Machine oils

Use: Lubricants .....0913

### Macramé

Use: Rope or string (excl. climbing  
or jump ropes and kite string) .....0852

### Magazine racks or bookends .....0692

### Magazines

Use: Books, magazines, albums or  
scrapbooks .....4047

### Magnets

Choose among:

If magnet is component of another product,  
consult entry for that product

If refrigerator magnet

Use: Kitchen gadgets .....0428

Magnet letters

Use: Kitchen gadgets .....0428

Magnetic balls

Use: Building sets .....1345

Magnetic couch/fort toy

Use: Children's play tents, play  
tunnels or other enclosures .....1322

If magnet of unknown or unspecified origin

Use: Kitchen gadgets .....0428

Also consider:

Toys

### Magnetic couch/fort toy

Use: Children's play tents, play  
tunnels or other enclosures .....1322

### Magnifying glasses

Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or  
magnifying glasses .....0529

### Mailboxes, home

Use: Decorative yard equipment,  
excluding water features .....1465

### Make-up

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns  
to children under 5 years of age

Use: Cosmetics .....1913

### Make-up brushes or cosmetic brushes

Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up  
brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) .....1659

### Make-up mirrors

Choose among:

Mirrors or mirror glass (excl.

lighted make-up mirrors) .....4004

Lighted make-up mirrors .....1625

### Make-up, toy

Choose among:

If not applied to the body, or if identified as toy,

Use: Toy make-up kits or  
cosmetics (excl. mirrors) .....5013

If applied to the body (e.g., face paint),

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns  
to children under 5 years of age

Use: Cosmetics .....1913

### Mallets

Choose among:

Croquet mallets

Use: Croquet (activity/apparel/equipment) .....1208

Hammers .....0827

Polo mallets

Use: Horseback riding (activity/apparel/  
equipment) .....1239

### Mandolin

Use: Slicers and choppers .....0469

Also consider:

Musical instruments

### Manicuring devices .....1659

### Manila folders

Use: Use: Paper products (excl. bags,  
cups, straws and cardboard products) .....1137

### Mannequin

Choose among:

Clothing mannequin ..... Do not report

CPR mannequin ..... Do not report

### Mantels, fireplace

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and  
shelves, not elsewhere classified .....4056

### Manual cleaning equipment

(excl. buckets or pails) .....0480

### Manufactured/Mobile home fires

Use only for home fires where no consumer product  
can be identified.

Use: General home or room

involvement in fires .....1866

If no fire involvement ..... Do not report

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

## Marathon

Choose among:

Marathon events/races

Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment;  
excl. jogging or running for fitness)..... **5030**

Marathon training (not the actual event/race)

Use: Exercise (activity and  
apparel without equipment) ..... **3299**

**Marbles**..... **1354**

*If component part of game, code game*..... **5019**

## Marching bands / drum corps

Use: Sports or recreational

activity, not elsewhere classified ..... **1200**

## Marijuana

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns  
to children under 5 years of age*

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim  
under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and  
for which there is no current product code ..... **5555**

## Markers, sewing

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins,  
needles and sewing machine accessories)..... **1671**

## Marking pens

Use: Pens and pencils..... **1685**

**Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment)**..... **3257**

## Masking tape

Use: Tapes (with adhesive surfaces) ..... **0927**

## Masks

Choose among:

Costumes or masks..... **1342**

Dust masks

Use: Respiratory protection devices..... **1618**

Scuba diving masks

Use: Scuba diving (activity/apparel/  
equipment) ..... **1275**

Snorkeling masks

Use: Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment;  
excl. flotation devices) ..... **3274**

Sports-related masks

*If sport is specifically identified, code that sport.*

*If type of mask is unknown,*

Use: Respiratory protection devices..... **1618**

## Massage devices or vibrators

(excl. shower attachments) ..... **1610**

## Matches

Choose among:

Matchbooks..... **1728**

Wooden matches ..... **1730**

*If type of match is not specifically identified,*

Use: Matches, not specified ..... **1731**

## Mats

Choose among:

Baby activity mats

Use: Infant and toddler play centers (excl.  
jumpers, bouncers and exercisers) ..... **1550**

Bathtub mats (for use in tub or shower)

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures  
or accessories; excl. enclosures,  
spigots and towel racks)..... **0611**

Exercise mats

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight  
lifting and gymnastic equipment) ..... **3277**

Floor mats

Use: Runners, throw rugs or  
doormats (excl. bathtub mats) ..... **0612**

Gymnastic mats

Use: Gymnastics (activity/apparel/  
equipment) ..... **1272**

Playground mats, manufactured

Use: Other playground equipment ..... **3219**

Playpen mats

Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl.  
mattress covers or pads)..... **1542**

Table mats

Use: Table linens ..... **0651**

Yoga mats

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight  
lifting and gymnastic equipment) ..... **3277**

*Also consider:*

Pads

Rugs

## Mattress covers or mattress pads, nonelectric

Use: Other bedding ..... **4054**

## Mattress covers or mattress pads, electric

Use: Electric blankets or sheets ..... **0132**

## Mattresses

Choose among:

Baby mattresses or pads (excl.

mattress covers or mattress pads) ..... **1542**

Camping mattresses

Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers,  
lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots,  
hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) ..... **5029**

Futons ..... **4064**

Mattresses, nonbaby (excl.

camping mattresses) ..... **4009**

Waterbeds or waterpillows ..... **0662**

*If type of mattress is not specifically identified,*

Use: Mattresses, not specified ..... **4010**

*If type of air mattress is not specifically identified,*

Use: Inflatable furniture..... **4011**

*Also consider:*

Air mattresses



[illegible]



A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

<b>Meters</b>		
Choose among:		
Butane or LP gas meters.....	0623	
Utility meters or “smart” meters		
If fire involvement,		
Use: General home or room involvement in fires .....	1866	
Otherwise.....	Do not report	
<b>Methanol</b>		
Use: Methyl alcohol .....	0915	
<b>Methyl alcohol</b> .....	0915	
<b>Methyl salicylates</b>		
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age		
Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds.....	1915	
<b>Microphones</b> ..... See: <b>Sound equipment</b>		
<b>Microscopes</b>		
Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses.....		0529
<b>Microwave ovens</b> .....		0264
<b>Micro-torches</b>		
Choose among:		
Multi-purpose lighters		
Choose among:		
Electric multi-purpose lighters .....	1689	
Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl. micro-torches) .....	1688	
If type of multi-purpose lighter is not specifically identified,		
Use: Multi-purpose lighters, not specified.....	1690	
Cigarette or pipe lighters .....	1604	
If not specified if a <u>multi-purpose</u> lighter or a <u>cigarette</u> lighter,		
Use: Lighters, not specified .....	1687	
<b>Mills, salt or pepper</b>		
Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs) .....		0474
<b>Miniature Christmas tree lights</b>		
Use: Christmas tree lights .....	1711	
Also consider:		
Christmas decorations		
<b>Minibikes, powered</b> .....		5035
Also consider:		
Licensed two-wheeled motor vehicles (excluding mopeds and trail bikes)		
Mopeds		
Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles		
Scooters, powered		
<b>Mirrors or mirror glass</b>		
Choose among:		
Mirrors or mirror glass (excl. lighted make-up mirrors) .....		4004
Lighted make-up mirrors .....		1625
<b>Miter saws</b>		
Choose among:		
Powered miter saws		
Use: Power saws, other or not specified .....	0895	
Manual/unpowered miter saws		
Use: Hand saws (unpowered) .....	0830	
Miter box saw		
Use: Hand saws (unpowered) .....	0830	
Unspecified miter saw		
Use: Saws, not specified .....	0845	
<b>Mittens</b>		
Use: Clothing accessories.....	1647	
<b>Mitts, oven</b>		
Use: Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads .....	0436	
<b>Mixers</b>		
Choose among:		
Electric mixers.....	0231	
Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified .....		0428
<b>Mixing bowls</b>		
Choose among:		
Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excl. plastic products) .....		0435
Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excluding bottles and jars) .....		1123
<b>Mobile/manufactured home fires</b>		
Use only for home fires where <u>no consumer product</u> can be identified.		
Use: General home or room involvement in fires .....		1866
If no fire involvement.....		Do not report
<b>Mobiles</b>		
Choose among:		
Art mobiles		
Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns .....	0654	
Crib mobiles or crib gyms.....		1526
<b>Mobility carts, electric</b>		
Choose among:		
For use by those <u>with</u> physical limitations .....		Do not report
For use by those <u>without</u> physical limitations		
Use: Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels) .....	1744	
Motorized grocery/shopping carts.....		Do not report
<b>Models, toy or hobby (incl. remote controlled)</b>		
Use: Toy Vehicles (excl. riding toys) .....	5021	

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

**Modeling clay**

*Use:* Molding compounds.....**1376**  
*Also consider:*  
 Art supplies/equip. (excl. ceramics supplies/equip.)  
 Ceramics supplies or equipment

**Mold test kits**

*Use:* Chemicals, not elsewhere classified..... **0921**

**Molding compounds** ..... **1376**

**Molding sets**

*Use:* Metal or plastic molding sets.....**1319**  
*Also consider:*  
 Ceiling and walls (interior part of completed structure) for baseboard/trim/wall/crown molding

**Money**

*Choose among:*  
 Coins ..... **1686**  
 Paper money ..... **Do not report**  
 Play/pretend money  
*Use:* Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances.....**5020**

**Money clips**

*Use:* Clothing accessories ..... **1647**

**Money machines / ATMs**

*Use:* Public use equipment ..... **1738**

**Monitoring devices, crib/baby (non-medical)**

*Choose among:*  
 Radios (self-contained; excl. two-way radios) .... **0555**  
 Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)..... **0536**  
*If unknown whether radio or video,*  
 Radios (self-contained; excl. two-way radios).. **0555**

**Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus** ..... **1244**

**Mopeds or power-assisted cycles** .....**3215**

Excludes licensed two-wheel motor vehicles

*Also consider:*  
 Scooters, powered

**Mops**

*Choose among:*  
 Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails).....**0480**  
 Steam mops  
*Use:* Appliances, other or not specified.....**0482**  
 Toy mops  
*Use:* Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances.....**5020**

**Mosquito netting**

*Use:* Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) .....**5029**

**Moth balls**

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age*  
*Use:* Pesticides and pesticide containers..... **1926**

**Motocross bike**

*Choose among:*  
 Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds, and minibikes) .....**5036**  
 Mountain or all-terrain bicycles or accessories ..... **5033**

**Motor boats**.....**Do not report**

**Motor scooters** .....*See:* **Motorized vehicles**

**Motorbikes**

*Choose among:*  
 Licensed two-wheeled motor vehicles (excluding mopeds & trail bikes) ..... **Do not report**  
 Minibikes, powered ..... **5035**  
 Mopeds or power-assisted cycles ..... **3215**  
 Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds, and minibikes) ..... **5036**  
*Also consider:*  
 All-terrain vehicles  
 Scooters, powered

**Motorcycles**

*For two or three wheel motorcycles* ..... **Do not report**

**Motorcycles (model or toy)**

*Choose among:*  
 Riding toy motorcycles ..... *See:* **Riding toys**  
 Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) ..... **5021**

**Motorized vehicles (two wheels)**

*Choose among:*  
 Minibikes, powered ..... **5035**  
 Mopeds or power-assisted cycles ..... **3215**  
 Motorcycles ..... **Do not report**  
 Motor scooters (licensed)..... **Do not report**  
 Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes) ..... **5036**  
*Also consider:*  
 Hoverboards and powered skateboards  
 Scooters, powered

[illegible]

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

**Mule, donkey, or burro riding**

*Use:* Horseback riding (activity/apparel/  
equipment) ..... **1239**

**Murphy bed**

*Use:* Convertible beds, hideaway beds  
or sofa beds ..... **0680**

**Music boxes or chimes**..... **1734**

**Music stands**

*Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or  
pool tables and television tables or stands)..... **4057**

**Musical instruments**

*Choose among:*

Musical instruments, not electric or  
not battery operated or not specified ..... **0566**

Musical instruments, electric  
or battery operated ..... **0565**

Toy musical instruments..... **1344**

**Musical instrument case**

*Use:* Musical instruments, not electric or  
not battery operated or not specified ..... **0566**

*If instrument case is known to be for electric  
instrument or a toy, choose among:*

Musical instruments, electric  
or battery operated ..... **0565**

Toy musical instruments..... **1344**

**Mutton busting**

Sports and recreational activity, not  
elsewhere classified..... **1200**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

## N

### Nail brushes

Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up  
brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) ..... 1659

### Nail files

Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up  
brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) ..... 1659

### Nail guns or stud drivers .....0882

### Nail lamp/dryer

For drying nail polish

Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up  
brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) ..... 1659

### Nail polishes or removers or other fingernail preparations

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns  
to children under 5 years of age

Use: Cosmetics .....1913

### Nails, screws, tacks or bolts .....1819

### Napkins

Choose among:

Table linens .....0651

Paper products (excl. bags, cups,  
straws and cardboard products) .....1137

Hand wipes.....Do not report

### Nasal spray (prescription or OTC)

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns  
to children under 5 years of age

Use: Other drugs or medications.....1932

### Natural gas alarm/detector

Use: Carbon monoxide alarms and detectors..... 0712

### Necklaces

Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) .....1616

### Neckties

Use: Clothing accessories.....1647

### Needlecraft kits

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins,  
needles and sewing machine accessories)..... 1671

### Needles, knitting

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins,  
needles and sewing machine accessories)..... 1671

### Needles, medical ..... Do not report

### Needles, sewing

Use: Pins and needles (excl. safety pins  
and knitting needles .....1669

### Needles, unspecified

Use: Pins and needles (excl. safety pins  
and knitting needles .....1669

### Negligees

Use: Nightwear.....1644

### Nets, fishing

Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment;  
excl. fishing knives) .....3223

### Netting, mosquito

Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting  
equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks,  
coolers, stoves and heaters) .....5029

### Newspapers

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups,  
straws and cardboard products).....1137

### Nickel cadmium batteries

Use: Batteries.....0884

### Nightwear .....1644

### Night lights .....1533

### Night stands

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, pool or  
billiard tables & television tables or stands) .....4057

### Night sticks.....Do not report

### Nipples

Use: Baby bottles or nipples .....1509

### Nitrates (fertilizers)

Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals  
for outdoor use (excl. pesticides) .....1053

### No consumer product involvement... Do not report

### Noise plugs

Use: Ear protection devices .....1617

### Non-glass bottles or jars (excl.

baby bottles).....1127

Also consider:

Baby bottles or nipples

### Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered

(e.g., rocking or bouncing horses) .....1327

---

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

**Notebooks**

*Use:* Books, magazines, albums  
or scrapbooks.....**4047**

**Nozzles**

*Choose among:*  
Faucets or spigots .....**0699**  
Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers .....**1414**

**Nunchuka**

*Use:* Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) ....**3257**

**Nursery lamps**

*Use:* Electric table lamps, floor lamps or  
desk lamps .....**4071**  
*Also consider:*  
Night lights

**Nurses' kits, toy**

*Use:* Pretend electronics, tools,  
housewares and appliances.....**5020**

**Nursing pillow**

*Use:* Pillows (excl. water pillows)..... **4050**

**Nutcrackers**

*Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not  
elsewhere classified .....**0428**

**Nuts**

*Use:* Nails, screws, tacks or bolts.....**1819**

**Nylons**

*Use:* Day wear.....**1645**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

## O

### Obstacle course

*When no other more specific product included:*

Use: Sports and recreational activity,  
not elsewhere classified ..... **1200**

### Office machines

Use: Business and office machines.....**0571**

*Also consider:*

Computers (equipment and electronic games)

### Official USCG-approved life-saving

flotation device ..... **Do not report**

### Oils

*Choose among:*

Baby oil

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns  
to children under 5 years of age*

Use: Cosmetics ..... **1913**

Bath oils

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns  
to children under 5 years of age*

Use: Cosmetics ..... **1913**

Cooking oils..... **Do not report**

Fuel oils

*Choose among:*

Diesel fuels.....**0962**

Kerosene.....**0963**

Lamp oils.....**0964**

*If type of fuel oil is not specifically identified,*

Use: Fuel oils, not specified .....**0965**

Lamp oils.....**0964**

Machine or engine oils

Use: Lubricants .....**0913**

Oil of wintergreen

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns  
to children under 5 years of age*

Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds ..... **1915**

### Oil tanks

Use: Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane,

LP and butane tanks) ..... **0980**

### Oil warmer

Use: Liquid room deodorizer or freshener ..... **0973**

### Open side floors or floor openings

Use: Porches, balconies, open side

floors or floor openings..... **1817**

**Openers, bottle** ..... **0422**

*Also consider:*

Can openers

### Openers, box

Use: Knives with replaceable blades.....**0836**

*Also consider:*

Knives

Scissors

### Openers, can or container

*Choose among:*

Can openers, electric ..... **0213**

Can openers, manual.....**0401**

Containers with key openers..... **1116**

Self-contained openers (e.g., openers  
on zip-top or pull-top cans)..... **1103**

*If type of can opener is not specifically identified,*

Use: Can openers, not specified ..... **0453**

### Openers, door

*Choose among:*

Automatic doors or door openers (excl.

garage doors)..... **0137**

Automatic garage doors or door openers..... **0138**

Cabinet or door hardware ..... **1820**

### Openers, letter

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) ..... **1650**

### Opera glasses

Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes

or magnifying glasses ..... **0529**

### Optical equipment

Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes

or magnifying glasses ..... **0529**

### Oral hygiene products

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns*

*to children under 5 years of age*..... **2640**

**Oral irrigators** ..... **Do not report**

### Ornaments

*Choose among:*

Artificial Christmas trees ..... **1701**

Christmas decorations (nonelectric)..... **1729**

Christmas tree lights ..... **1711**

Christmas tree stands or supports ..... **1712**

Electric Christmas decorations

(excl. Christmas tree lights)..... **1736**

Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas

decorations) ..... **1714**

Ornaments, unspecified

Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns..... **0654**

### Orthopedic shoes or orthopedic

shoe inserts ..... **Do not report**



<a href="#">A</a> <a href="#">B</a> <a href="#">C</a> <a href="#">D</a> <a href="#">E</a> <a href="#">F</a> <a href="#">G</a> <a href="#">H</a> <a href="#">I</a> <a href="#">J</a> <a href="#">K</a> <a href="#">L</a> <a href="#">M</a> <a href="#">N</a> <a href="#">O</a> <a href="#">P</a> <a href="#">Q</a> <a href="#">R</a> <a href="#">S</a> <a href="#">T</a> <a href="#">U</a> <a href="#">V</a> <a href="#">W</a> <a href="#">X</a> <a href="#">Y</a> <a href="#">Z</a>	
<b>Ottomans</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Footstools, ottomans or hassocks.....	<b>4079</b>
<b>Outdoor awnings or shutters .....</b>	<b>1808</b>
<b>Outdoor carpeting</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor carpeting (excl. runners).....	<b>0613</b>
<b>Outdoor electric lighting equipment.....</b>	<b>1452</b>
<b>Outdoor furniture</b>	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Beach chairs or folding chairs .....	<b>4016</b>
Benches (excl. workbenches) .....	<b>0687</b>
Chairs, other or not specified .....	<b>4074</b>
Stools	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Barstools or kitchen stools .....	<b>4025</b>
Footstools, ottomans or hassocks .....	<b>4079</b>
Step stools .....	<b>0620</b>
Stools, other not specified .....	<b>4080</b>
Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)....	<b>4057</b>
<i>If type of outdoor furniture is not     specifically identified,</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Other furniture.....	<b>4013</b>
<b>Outerwear .....</b>	<b>1646</b>
<b>Outlets, electrical</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Electrical outlets or receptacles .....	<b>4061</b>
<b>Oven-related products</b>	
Oven cleaners .....	<b>0942</b>
Cooking or roasting bags	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Aluminum foil wrapping products.....	<b>1139</b>
Paper bags .....	<b>1128</b>
Plastic bags .....	<b>1130</b>
Hoods	
<i>Use:</i> Fans.....	<b>0380</b>
Broiler pans	
<i>Use:</i> Metal cookware .....	<b>0460</b>
Oven racks	
<i>See:</i> Ovens	
<b>Oven cleaners.....</b>	<b>0942</b>
<b>Ovens</b>	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens) .....	<b>0278</b>
Gas ranges or ovens.....	<b>0279</b>
Coal or wood-burning stoves.....	<b>0367</b>
Counter-top ovens, broilers or toaster ovens; electric .....	<b>0216</b>
Dual fuel ovens	
<i>Use:</i> Other ranges or ovens .....	<b>0280</b>
Microwave ovens .....	<b>0264</b>
Other ranges or ovens .....	<b>0280</b>
Pressure ovens	
<i>Use:</i> Pressure cookers or canners .....	<b>0412</b>
Roaster ovens	
<i>Use:</i> Counter-top ovens, broilers or toaster ovens; electric .....	<b>0216</b>
<i>If type of oven is not specifically identified,</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Ranges or ovens, not specified.....	<b>0281</b>
<b>Oxyacetylene torches</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Cutting torches.....	<b>0874</b>
<b>Oxygen tanks</b>	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Cutting torches .....	<b>0874</b>
Oxygen tanks (non-medical use)	
<i>Use:</i> Pressurized containers (non-aerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans) .....	<b>1138</b>
Oxygen tanks (medical use).....	<b>Do not report</b>
Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment).....	<b>1275</b>

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

## P

**Pacifiers or teething rings .....1525**

### **Packs, back**

*Choose among:*

Baby slings and wraps..... **1560**

Framed baby carriers (carried on the back) ..... **1561**

Other soft baby carriers ..... **1562**

Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage and camping equipment) ....**5011**

Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) .....**5029**

### **Packaged thermal air conditioner (PTAC) unit**

*Use:* Heat pumps.....**0365**

### **Packaging material**

*Choose among:*

Paper packing material

*Use:* Paper products (excluding bags, cups, straws, and cardboard products) ..... **1137**

Cardboard packing material

*Use:* Cardboard products ..... **1114**

Plastic or foam packing material

*Use:* Other specified plastic products ..... **1145**

Non-specified packing material

*Use:* Other specified plastic products ..... **1145**

### **Paddle ball**

*Use:* Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball (activity/apparel/equipment) .....**3256**

### **Paddleboarding**

*Use:* Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment)..... **1261**

### **Paddles, table tennis**

*Use:* Table tennis (activity/apparel/equipment) ..**1269**

**Padlocks, chain locks or other locks .....0707**

### **Pads**

*Choose among:*

Asbestos pads

*Use:* Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads.....**0436**

Ink pads

*Use:* Desk supplies (excl. pens & pencils)..... **1650**

Mattress pads

*Use:* Other bedding .....**4054**

Playpen pads

*Use:* Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) ..... **1542**

Saddle pads

*Use:* Horseback riding (activity/apparel/equipment) ..... **1239**

*Also consider:*

Mats

### **Pagers**

*Use:* Telephones or telephone accessories .....**0550**

### **Pails**

*Choose among:*

Buckets or pails..... **1143**

Diaper pails ..... **1528**

Lunch boxes or pails ..... **1719**

Toy pails or toy buckets

*Use:* Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances.....**5020**

### **Paint ball**

*Choose among:*

Paint ball (activity)

*Use:* Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified ..... **1200**

Paint ball guns or pellets

*Use:* Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns) ..... **1237**

### **Paint**

*Choose among:*

Paints, varnishes, or shellacs.....**0960**

Art and ceramic supplies or

equipment (excl. paintbrushes) ..... **0569**

Face paint

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age*

*Use:* Cosmetics.....**1913**

Spray paint (also use container code 1133 if

container is associated with the reason for the visit)

*Use:* Paints, varnishes, or shellacs .....**0960**

### **Paint chips from unspecified source**

*Use:* Paints, varnishes, or shellacs .....**0960**

### **Paint removers**

*Choose among:*

Chemical paint removers

*Use:* Paint or varnish removers; paintbrush cleaners (excl. turpentine) .....**0972**

Powered paint removers

*Use:* Other portable or stationary power tools.....**0809**

### **Paint sets**

*Use:* Art and ceramic supplies or

equipment (excl. paintbrushes) ..... **0569**

### **Paint sprayers, powered**

*Use:* Painting equipment, powered

(incl. sprayers, rollers, or brushes) ..... **0887**

*Also consider:*

Aerosol containers

[illegible]

[illegible]

<a href="#">A</a>	<a href="#">B</a>	<a href="#">C</a>	<a href="#">D</a>	<a href="#">E</a>	<a href="#">F</a>	<a href="#">G</a>	<a href="#">H</a>	<a href="#">I</a>	<a href="#">J</a>	<a href="#">K</a>	<a href="#">L</a>	<a href="#">M</a>	<a href="#">N</a>	<a href="#">O</a>	<a href="#">P</a>	<a href="#">Q</a>	<a href="#">R</a>	<a href="#">S</a>	<a href="#">T</a>	<a href="#">U</a>	<a href="#">V</a>	<a href="#">W</a>	<a href="#">X</a>	<a href="#">Y</a>	<a href="#">Z</a>
<b>Pellets</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Pellets for air guns <i>Use:</i> BBs or pellets..... <b>1936</b> Pellets for pellet heaters <i>Use:</i> Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified ..... <b>0393</b> Pellets for pellet grills <i>Use:</i> Other grills or stoves ..... <b>3233</b> Pellets for pellet stoves <i>Use:</i> Other grills or stoves ..... <b>3233</b>	<b>Pet houses</b> <i>Use:</i> Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine) ..... <b>1715</b>	<b>Pet ramps</b> <i>Use:</i> Pet supplies (excl. foods/medicines)..... <b>1715</b>	<b>Pet steps or pet stairs</b> <i>Use:</i> Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine) ..... <b>1715</b>	<b>Pet supplies</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines) ..... <b>1715</b> Veterinary medicines <i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns</i> <i>to children under 5 years of age</i> ..... <b>1914</b>	<b>Pet toys</b> <i>Use:</i> Pet supplies (excl. foods/medicines)..... <b>1715</b>	<b>Petroleum jelly</b> <i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns</i> <i>to children under 5 years of age</i> <i>Use:</i> Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code ..... <b>5555</b>	<b>Pew</b> <i>Use:</i> Benches (excl. workbenches)..... <b>0687</b>	<b>Phonograph records</b> ..... <b>0530</b>	<b>Phonographs</b> <i>Use:</i> Record players (self-contained units) ..... <b>0563</b>	<b>Phosphates (fertilizers)</b> <i>Use:</i> Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides) ..... <b>1053</b>	<b>Photocopying machines</b> <i>Use:</i> Business and office machines ..... <b>0571</b> <i>Also consider:</i> Computers (equipment and electronic games)	<b>Photographic chemicals</b> ..... <b>0926</b>	<b>Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)</b> ..... <b>0536</b>	<b>Piano</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Musical instruments, not electric or battery operated or not specified ..... <b>0566</b> Musical instruments, electric or battery operated ..... <b>0565</b>	<b>Piano bench</b> <i>Use:</i> Benches (excl. workbenches) ..... <b>0687</b>	<b>Pickleball</b> <i>Use:</i> Other ball sports (activity/apparel/ equipment) ..... <b>3235</b>									
<b>Pencils</b> <i>Use:</i> Pens and pencils..... <b>1685</b>	<b>Pencil sharpeners</b> <i>Use:</i> Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) ..... <b>1650</b>	<b>Pendant watches</b> <i>Use:</i> Watches ..... <b>1622</b>	<b>Pendants</b> <i>Use:</i> Jewelry (excl. watches) ..... <b>1616</b>	<b>Penknives</b> <i>Use:</i> Knives, not elsewhere classified ..... <b>0464</b>	<b>Pens and pencils</b> ..... <b>1685</b>	<b>Pens, tear gas</b> <i>Use:</i> Personal protection devices ..... <b>1619</b>	<b>Pepper shakers or mills</b> <i>Use:</i> Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs) ..... <b>0474</b>	<b>Pepper spray</b> <i>Use:</i> Personal protection devices ..... <b>1619</b>	<b>Perfumes</b> <i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns</i> <i>to children under 5 years of age</i> <i>Use:</i> Cosmetics ..... <b>1913</b>	<b>Personal protection devices</b> ..... <b>1619</b>	<b>Personal watercraft, powered</b> ..... <b>Do not report</b>	<b>Pesticides and pesticide containers</b> <i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns</i> <i>to children under 5 years of age</i> ..... <b>1926</b>	<b>Pet dish/bowl</b> <i>Use:</i> Pet supplies (excl food/medicine) ..... <b>1715</b>	<b>Pet doors</b> <i>Use:</i> Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine) ..... <b>1715</b>	<b>Pet food</b> ..... <b>Do not report</b>	<b>Pet gates</b> <i>Use:</i> Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine) ..... <b>1715</b>									

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

## Picks

Choose among:

Ice picks .....0427

Picks/pickaxes

Use: Other unpowered garden tools.....1403

Toothpicks or hors d'oeuvre picks .....0431

## Picnic baskets

Choose among:

Plastic baskets

Use: Plastic products, not

elsewhere classified .....1145

Portable food or beverage coolers .....3250

Wicker baskets

Choose among:

Plastic products, not elsewhere classified ....1145

Wooden containers .....1125

If type of picnic basket is not specified,

Use: Containers, not specified .....1141

## Picnic tables

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables,

billiard or pool tables and television tables

or stands) .....4057

## Picture-hanging wire

Use: Pictures, picture frames

or wall decorations .....0652

## Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations...0652

## Piers ..... Do not report

## Piggy banks

Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns .....0654

## Pillars/columns

If indoors,

Use: Ceilings and walls (interior

part of completed structure).....1884

If outdoors (not in MVA),

Use Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, tent poles,

pole vaults, playground equipment, and

utility poles) .....1865

If unknown whether indoors or outdoors,

Use Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, tent poles,

pole vaults, playground equipment, and

utility poles) .....1865

## Pillowcases

Use: Sheets or pillowcases .....4051

## Pill box/pill organizer ..... Do not report

## Pill cutters ..... Do not report

## Pillows

Choose among:

Pillows (excl. water pillows).....4050

Waterbeds or water pillows .....0662

Nursing pillows

Use: Pillows (excl. water pillows) .....4050

Baby pillow wedges/sleep positioners

Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl.

mattress covers or mattress pads).....1542

## Pills

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns

to children under 5 years of age

Choose among:

Antihistamines.....1928

Aspirin or aspirin compounds .....1923

Aspirin substitutes .....1930

Preparations containing iron salts .....1916

If type of pill is not specifically identified,

Use: Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin,

aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and

antihistamines) .....1931

Also consider:

Veterinary medicines

## Piñata sticks

Use: Toy sports equipment .....1392

## Piñatas

Use: Toys not elsewhere classified .....1381

## Pinball machines

Choose among:

Toys, not elsewhere classified .....1381

Amusement attractions (incl. rides) .....1293

Computers (equipment and

electronic games) .....0557

## Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant

preparations .....0945

## Pins

Choose among:

Bobby pins or hair pins

Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips

and hairpins.....1682

Pins (jewelry)

Use: Jewelry (excl. watches).....1616

Safety pins .....1554

Diaper fasteners (excl. safety pins) .....1551

Pins and needles (excl. safety pins

and knitting needles) .....1669

## Pipe cleaners (for crafting)

Use: Arts and ceramic supplies or

equipment (excl. paintbrushes) .....0569

## Pipe fittings, gas (incl. flexible connectors)

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) .....0374



[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

### Pipe lighters

Use: Cigarette or pipe lighters.....1604

### Pipes

Choose among:

Gutters, drainpipes, downspouts  
or runoff pipes .....1812

Flue pipes

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) .....0374

Metal pipes

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) .....0374

Pipes (excl. smoking pipes).....0374

Smoking pipes

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns  
to children under 5 years of age

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim  
under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning &  
for which there is no current product code ..... 5555

Stovepipes

Use: Metal chimneys, stovepipes or flues .....0373

### Pipe snake

Use: Drain snakes.....0880

### Pistols and handguns

If gas, air, or spring-operated pistol/handgun

Use: Gas, air, or spring-operated guns  
(incl. BB guns).....1237

If toy pistol/handgun ..... See: **Toy weapons**

If firearm described **only** as pistol/handgun

Use: Other guns or firearms .....3224

Also consider:

BBs or pellets

Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs and pellets)

### Pitchers

Use: Tableware and accessories

(excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs) .....0474

### Pitchforks

Use: Other unpowered garden tools.....1403

### Pizza cutter

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not

elsewhere classified .....0428

### Planes or planers

Manual planers

Use: Awls, chisels or planes.....0870

Powered planers

Use: Other portable or stationary power tools ..0809

### Plant foods

Use: Plant foods or fertilizers for potted plants...1445

### Plant stands

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing

tables, billiard or pool tables and  
television tables or stands).....4057

### Planters

Use: Greenhouse supplies or gardening supplies

(excl. structures, hoses, sprayers, plant stands,  
tools, and chemicals)..... 1413

**Plants, trees and shrubs (living)..... Do not report**

### Plants, artificial

Use: Artificial flowers or plants .....0653

### Plaster

If being used as a construction material,

Use: House repair or construction  
materials, not elsewhere classified.....1876

If part of a completed structure,

Use: Ceilings and walls (interior  
part of completed structure).....1884

If being used as an art supply,

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or  
equipment (excl. paintbrushes) .....0569

Otherwise.....Do not report

### Plasterboard/drywall

If being used as a construction material,

Use: House repair or construction  
materials, not elsewhere classified.....1876

If part of a completed structure,

Use: Ceilings and walls (interior  
part of completed structure).....1884

Otherwise.....Do not report

### Plastics

If plastic parts or pieces are of unknown or

unspecified origin ..... Do not report

Choose among:

Buckets or pails..... 1143

Plastic bags..... 1130

Plastic bottles or jars

Choose among:

Baby bottles or nipples..... 1509

Non-glass bottles or jars

(excl. baby bottles) ..... 1127

Plastic containers (rigid or semi-

rigid; excl. bottles and jars)..... 1123

Plastic cups or glasses

Use: Drinking glasses, cups, and mugs .....0478

Plastic curtains

Use: Draperies, curtains, or shower

curtains (fabric or plastic) .....0617

Plastic flatware

Use: Flatware (excl. knives) .....0417

Plastic molding sets

Use: Metal or plastic molding sets..... 1319

Plastic panels for doors or windows ..... 1854

Plastic wrapping products

(excl. plastic bags) ..... 1131

Other specified plastic products ..... 1145



[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

**Plate glass panels**

*Use:* Windows and window glass,  
other than storm windows .....1894  
*Also consider:*  
Doors

**Plates or platters (excl. paper plates)**

*Use:* Tableware and accessories  
(excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs) .....0474

**Plates, paper**

*Use:* Paper products (excl. bags, cups,  
straws and cardboard products) .....1137

**Platform tennis**

*Use:* Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball  
(activity/apparel/equipment) .....3256

**Platforms**

*Choose among:*  
Hunting platforms  
*Use:* Tree stands (hunting) .....1895  
Porches, balconies, open-side floors  
or floor openings .....1817  
Scaffolding .....1816

**Playhouses**

*Use:* Treehouses or playhouses .....1234

**Play kitchens**

*Use:* Pretend electronics, tools,  
housewares, and appliances .....5020  
*Also consider:*  
Dollhouses

**Play/pretend money**

*Use:* Pretend electronics, tools,  
housewares, and appliances .....5020

**Play sand, (for modeling)**

*Use:* Molding compounds .....1376

**Play sand (for sandboxes)**

*Use:* Playground equipment, not specified .....3273

**Play tents or tunnels**

*Use:* Children's play tents, play  
tunnels or other enclosures .....1322

**Play yards**

*Use:* Playpens and play yards .....1513

**Players, record or tape**

*Choose among:*  
Record players (self-contained units) .....0563  
Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories  
(excl. self-contained units) .....0546  
Tape recorders or players  
(self-contained units) .....0556  
Other sound recording, reproducing  
or receiving equipment .....0573  
*If type of record or tape player is not specifically  
identified,*  
*Use:* Sound recording, reproducing or  
receiving equipment, not specified .....0547

**Playground equipment**

*Choose among:*  
Monkey bars, playground gyms or other  
playground climbing apparatus .....1244  
Seesaws or teeterboards .....1243  
Slides or sliding boards (excl. swimming pool  
and ground water slides) .....1242  
Swings or swing sets (excl.  
portable baby swings) .....3246  
Other playground equipment .....3219  
Synthetic or rubber mulch, used on playground  
*Use:* Other playground equipment .....3219  
*If type of playground equipment is not specifically  
identified,*  
*Use:* Playground equipment, not specified .....3273

**Playhouses**

*Use:* Treehouses or playhouses .....1234

**"Playing ball"**

*Use:* Ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment),  
not specified .....3236

**Playing cards**

*Use:* Games or game parts (excl. marbles) .....5019

**Playpen pads**

*Use:* Baby mattresses or pads .....1542

**Playpens and play yards .....1513**

**Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches .....0857**

**Plow, snow**

*Snow plow should be coded according to what it is  
attached to.*

**Plugs (earplugs)**

*Use:* Ear protection devices .....1617

**Plugs, wall**

*Use:* Electrical outlets or receptacles .....4061

**Plumbing pipes**

*Use:* Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) .....0374

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

<b>Plungers</b>		
Use: Other manual workshop tools .....	0881	
<b>Pneumatic door closers</b>		
Use: Cabinet or door hardware .....	1820	
<b>Pocketbooks</b>		
Use: Clothing accessories .....	1647	
<b>Pocketknives</b>		
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified .....	0464	
<b>Pocket bikes</b>		
Use: Minibikes, powered .....	5035	
<b>Pocket watches</b>		
Use: Watches .....	1622	
<b>Podiums</b>		
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) .....	4057	
<b>Pogo sticks</b> .....	1310	
<b>Pokers</b>		
Use: Fireplace equipment .....	0663	
<b>Pole Saws</b>		
<i>Choose among:</i>		
Pole saws, powered		
Use: Power saws, other or not specified .....	0895	
Pole saws, unpowered		
Use: Hand saws (unpowered) .....	0830	
Pole saws, unspecified		
Use: Saws, not specified .....	0845	
<b>Pole vault</b>		
Use: Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness) .....	5030	
<b>Poles</b>		
<i>Choose among:</i>		
Fishing poles		
Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. fishing knives) .....	3223	
Light poles .....	Do Not Report	
Playground poles		
Use: Other playground equipment .....	3219	
Poles, festivo		
Use: Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations) .....	1714	
Poles, vault		
Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness) .....	5030	
Telephone poles .....	Do not report	
Tent poles		
Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) .....	5029	
Telephone poles .....	Do not report	
Trekking poles .....	3277	
Utility poles .....	Do not report	
Unspecified poles		
If location is street, use: .....	Do not report	
<i>All other locations of unspecified poles,</i>		
Use: Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, tent poles, pole vaults, playground equipment, and utility poles) .....	1865	
<i>If none of the above, use:</i>		
Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, tent poles, pole vaults, playground equipment, and utility poles) .....	1865	
<b>Police baton</b> .....		Do not report
<b>Polish</b>		
<i>Choose among:</i>		
Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners .....	0978	
Floor waxes .....	0904	
Furniture polishes or waxes .....	0905	
Metal polishes; tarnish removers or preventatives .....	0931	
Nail polishes		
<i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age</i>		
Use: Cosmetics .....	1913	
Shoe polishes .....	0932	
Other polishes .....	0958	
<i>If type of polish is not specifically identified,</i>		
Use: Polishes, not specified .....	0959	

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

## Polishers

*Choose among:*

Floor buffers or waxers.....0113

Rock polishers

*Use:* Lapidary equipment .....0533

Shoe polishers, electric .....1613

Workshop polishers

*Choose among:*

Power workshop grinders,  
buffers, or polishers ..... 0897

Manual workshop grinders,  
buffers, or polishers ..... 0898

*If workshop polisher is not specified as  
powered or manual,*

*Use:* Workshop grinders, buffers,  
or polishers, not specified ..... 0899

## Polo

*Choose among:*

Horseback riding (activity/apparel/equipment) ..1239

Water polo (activity/apparel/equipment) .....3276

## Pom-poms

*Use:* Cheerleading (activity/apparel/  
equipment; excl. batons) .....3254

## Ponchos

*Use:* Outerwear .....1646

## Pool (game)

*Use:* Billiards or pool (activity/apparel/  
equipment) .....1260

## Pool alarm

*Use:* Swimming pool equipment  
(excl. chemicals).....3262

## Pool chemicals

*Use:* Swimming pool chemicals.....0938

## Pool ladder

*Use:* Swimming pool equipment  
(excl. chemicals).....3262

## Pool noodle (pool toy)

*Use:* Floatation toys (excluding official  
life-saving devices) .....3279

## Pools, swimming or wading

*Choose among:*

Above-ground swimming pools  
(excl. portable pools).....3221

Built-in swimming pools.....3251

Inflatable swimming pools

*Use:* Portable swimming pools .....5043

Portable swimming pools .....5043

Swimming pools, in ground

*Use:* Built-in swimming pools .....3251

Swimming pools, 'on ground'

*Use:* Built-in swimming pools .....3251

Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals,  
diving boards, and swimming pool slides) .....3262

*If swimming pool only described as "wading  
pool" or "kiddie pool" and portability not known,*

*Use:* Portable swimming pools .....5043

*If type of swimming pool is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Swimming pools, not specified.....1284

*Also consider:*

Diving or diving boards

Swimming pool slides

**Poppers, electric corn .....0212**

**Pop (soda) bottles or cans ..... See: Soft drink  
containers**

## Pop-top lids

*Use:* Self-contained openers (e.g.,  
openers on zip-top or pull-top cans) .....1103

## Porches, balconies, open side floors

or floor openings.....1817

## Portable battery charger/power pack

*Use:* Battery chargers/adapters.....0883

**Portable food or beverage coolers .....3250**

## Portable media player

*Use:* Other sound recording, reproducing,  
or receiving equipment .....0573

## Portable power banks

*Use:* Battery chargers .....0883

## Portable products

*Consult entry for specific product.*

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

<b>Post hole diggers</b>	
<i>If powered tool:</i>	
Use: Other power garden tools.....	1409
<i>If manual tool,, use:</i>	
Use: Other unpowered garden tools .....	1403
<i>If not specified if tool is a powered or a manual tool,</i>	
Use: Tools, not specified .....	0893
<b>Posts (excl. fence posts)</b>	
<i>If the post is part of sports or game equipment, use the code for that activity. Otherwise,</i>	
<i>Use:</i>	
Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, tent poles, pole vaults, playground equipment, and utility poles) .....	1865
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Fences and fence posts	
<b>Potash</b>	
<i>Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides).....</i>	
	1053
<b>Potato guns</b>	
<i>Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns).....</i>	
	1237
<b>Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads</b> .....	0436
<b>Potpourri</b> .....	See: Air Fresheners
<b>Potpourri pots, electric</b>	
<i>Use: Slow cookers.....</i>	
	0268
<b>Pots</b>	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
<i>Cooking pots</i>	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Chafing dishes or fondue pots.....	0462
Corn poppers, electric .....	0212
Electric deep fryers.....	0219
Frying pans or skillets, electric .....	0222
Griddles, electric.....	0223
Kettles or hot pots, electric .....	0269
Potpourri pots, electric	
Use: Slow cookers.....	0268
Pressure cookers or canners .....	0412
Slow cookers .....	0268
Waffle irons, electric .....	0235
Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners).....	0460
Nonmetal cookware (non-electric).....	0461
Other cookware .....	0465
<i>If type of cooking pot is not specifically identified,</i>	
Use: Cookware, not specified.....	0466
<b>Flower pots</b>	
<i>Use: Greenhouse supplies or gardening supplies (excl. structures, hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools, and chemicals) .....</i>	
	1413
<b>Pottery supplies</b>	
<i>Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) .....</i>	
	0569
<b>Potting soil</b>	
<i>Use: Greenhouse supplies or gardening supplies (excl. structures, hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools, and chemicals).....</i>	
	1413
<b>Potty chairs</b>	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
<i>Adult "potty" chairs</i>	
Use: Toilets .....	0649
Potty chairs (child) or training seats .....	1535
<b>Powder compacts</b>	
<i>Use: Clothing accessories.....</i>	
	1647
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Toy make-up kits or cosmetics	
<b>Power adapters</b>	
<i>Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) .....</i>	
	4062
<b>Power banks, portable</b>	
<i>Use: Battery chargers.....</i>	
	0883
<b>Power plants</b>	
<i>Use: Generators or power plants .....</i>	
	0606
<i>Also consider:</i>	
<i>Residential alternative energy systems for on-site power generation (e.g., solar panels or wind turbines for residential power generation)</i>	
<b>Power-operated products</b>	
<i>Consult entry for specific product.</i>	
<b>Power cleaning equipment, not elsewhere classified</b>	
<i>Use: Appliances, other or not stated .....</i>	
	0482
<b>Power strips</b>	
<i>Use: Surge suppressors or power strips .....</i>	
	4083
<b>Power supply, uninterruptible (UPS)</b>	
<i>Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) .....</i>	
	4062
<b>Power tools, other or not specified</b>	
<i>Use: Other portable or stationary power tools ....</i>	
	0809
<i>Also consider:</i>	
<i>Saws</i>	
<b>Powered screwdrivers</b>	
<i>Use Screwdrivers .....</i>	
	0828
<b>Power washers / sprayers</b>	
<i>Use: Sprayers, not elsewhere classified .....</i>	
	0888
<b>Powered riding toys</b> .....	1330

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z	
<b>Prefabricated chimneys</b> Use: Metal chimneys, stovepipes or flues .....0373	<b>Projectors</b> .....0549
<b>Preparations containing iron salts</b> Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age .....1916	<b>Polyurethane</b> If specific use is known, code that product, otherwise, use: Paints, varnishes, or shellacs .....0960
<b>Prescription drugs</b> ..... See: <b>Drugs</b>	<b>Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings</b> ....0131 Also consider: Pipes Tanks, fuel storage
<b>Presoaks, laundry</b> Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches & dyes) ....0952	<b>Propane-fueled products</b> Choose among: Fuel-burning lighting equipment .....4060 Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use) .....3248 Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified .....0392 Portable gas or LP heaters .....0391 Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings .....0131
<b>Presses, printing</b> Use: Business and office machines .....0571	<b>Propane heaters (portable)</b> Use: Portable gas or LP heaters .....0391
<b>Pressure cookers or canners</b> .....0412	<b>Props, theater</b> Code the specific product if known (e.g., lights, costume, furniture, etc.) If unknown type of theater prop, use: .... Do not report
<b>Pressure washers / sprayers</b> Use: Sprayers, not elsewhere classified .....0888	<b>Protection devices</b> Choose among: Alarms Choose among: Burglar alarms .....0704 Carbon monoxide alarms and detectors .....0712 Combination fire/smoke alarm and carbon monoxide detector .....0714 Fire or smoke alarms .....0702 Natural gas alarm/detector Use: Carbon monoxide alarms and detectors .....0712 Carbon monoxide alarms and detectors .....0712 Ear plugs Use: Ear protection devices .....1617 Ear protection devices .....1617 Eye protection devices .....1607 Gas masks Use: Respiratory protection devices .....1618 Goggles Use: : Eye protection devices .....1607 Pepper spray Use: Personal protection devices .....1619 Personal protection devices .....1619 Respiratory protection devices .....1618 Safety goggles Use: Eye protection devices .....1607 Stun guns Use: Personal protection devices .....1619 Tear gas guns or pens Use: Personal protection devices .....1619
<b>Pressurized containers</b> Choose among: Aerosol containers If pesticide container, code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age .....1926 Otherwise, use: .....1133 Pressurized containers (non-aerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans) .....1138 Also, code the contents if associated with the reason for the visit (e.g., child poisoning).	
<b>Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances</b> .....5020	
<b>Price tag</b> Use: Public use equipment .....1738	
<b>Printers, 3D or CNC machine</b> Use: Other portable or stationary power tools ....0809	
<b>Printers, computer</b> Use: Business and office machines .....0571 Also consider 3D printers or CNC machines	
<b>Printing presses, photocopiers or duplicating machines</b> Use: Business and office machines .....0571	
<b>Probes, worm</b> Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. fishing knives) .....3223	
<b>Processors, food</b> .....0275 Also consider: Blenders	
<b>Product involved, but not a NEISS/Consumer Product</b> ..... Do not report	

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

**Pruning or trimming equipment**

**Power pruning or trimming equipment,**  
Choose among:

Brushcutters, powered .....1463  
Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl.  
brushcutters) .....1464  
Power hedge trimmers .....1427  
Weedwackers  
Use: Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered  
(excl. brushcutters).....1464  
Other power pruning or trimming equipment .....1454  
If type of power pruning or trimming equipment is not  
specifically identified,  
Use: Power pruning or trimming  
equipment, not specified .....1456

**Manual pruning or trimming equipment,**  
Choose among:

Manual hedge trimmers.....1449  
Manual lawn trimmers or edgers .....1450  
Other manual pruning or trimming equipment ....1453  
If type of manual pruning or trimming equipment is not  
identified,  
Use: Manual pruning or trimming  
equipment, not specified .....1455

If type of pruning or trimming equipment is not  
specifically identified as power or manual,  
Use: Pruning or trimming equipment,  
not specified .....1447

**Psychedelic/hallucinogenic mushrooms**  
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns  
to children under 5 years of age  
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim  
under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and  
for which there is no current product code ..... 5555

**PTAC unit (packaged thermal air conditioner)**  
Use: Heat pumps.....0365

**Public address systems**  
Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories  
(excl. self-contained units).....0546

**Public use equipment, not elsewhere  
classified.....1738**

**Pucks, hockey**  
Choose among:

Field hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) .....1295  
Floor or indoor hockey  
Use: Street hockey (activity/apparel/  
equipment) .....3245  
Ice hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) .....1279  
Roller hockey (activity/apparel/equipment).....5032  
Street hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) .....3245  
If type of hockey puck is not specifically identified,  
Use: Hockey (activity/apparel/equipment),  
not specified .....3272

**Pupil sticks**  
Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) ....3257

**Pulleys**  
Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands .....0814

**Pull-down or folding stairs .....1840**

**Pulls, cabinet**  
Use: Cabinet or door hardware .....1820

**Pull-top can openers**  
Use: Self-contained openers (e.g., openers  
on zip-top or pull-top cans).....1103  
Also consider:  
Metal containers

**Pull toys**  
Use: Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys .....1326

**Pumpkins**  
If pumpkin is real..... Do not report  
If pumpkin is artificial  
Use: Seasonal decorations  
(excl. Christmas decorations).....1714

**Pumps**  
Choose among:

Aquarium pumps  
Use: Aquariums or accessories.....1240  
Balloon pumps  
Use: Pumps, not elsewhere classified .....1462  
Bicycle pumps  
Use: Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain  
or all-terrain bicycles) .....5040  
Gasoline pumps  
Use: Fuel storage tanks (excl.  
propane, LP and butane tanks) .....0980  
Heat pumps.....0365  
Pumps, not elsewhere classified .....1462  
Swimming pool pumps  
Use: Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals,  
diving boards and swimming pool slides) .....3262

**Punching bags**  
Use: Boxing (activity/apparel/equipment) .....1207  
Also consider:  
Toy sports equipment

**Punk**  
Use: Wooden matches.....1730

**Purifiers**  
Choose among:

Air purifiers.....0307  
Water purifiers (appliances)  
Use: Water softeners or  
conditioners (appliances) .....0125

**Purses**  
Use: Clothing accessories.....1647

---

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

**Push bikes or balance bikes for toddlers**

*Use:* Wheeled riding toys, unpowered  
(excl. bicycles and tricycles).....**1398**

**Push pins**

*Use:* Nails, screws, tacks or bolts.....**1819**

**Push toys**

*Use:* Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys.....**1326**

**Putty knife**

*Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified .....**0464**

**Puzzles**

*Use:* Games or game parts (excl. marbles  
and computer games) .....**5019**



[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

## Q

### Quads

*Choose among:*

All-terrain vehicles (four wheels, excluding  
dune buggies; exclusively off road) .....**3286**

*Also consider:*

Powered riding toys

### Quadball

*Use:* Other ball sports (activity/apparel/  
equipment) .....**3235**

### Quilts

*Use:* Bedspreads, throws or comforters .....**0667**

### Quilt cutters

*Use:* Knives with replaceable blades.....**0836**

### Quoits

*Use:* Horseshoes (activity/apparel/equipment) ...**1257**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

## R

### Racing cars, toy

Choose among:

Riding toys ..... See: **Riding toys**  
Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) ..... **5021**

### Rackets/Racquets

Choose among:

Badminton (activity/apparel/equipment) ..... **3222**  
Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball  
(activity/apparel/equipment) ..... **3256**  
Table tennis (activity/apparel/equipment) ..... **1269**  
Tennis (activity/apparel/equipment) ..... **3284**  
*If type of racket is not specifically identified,*  
*Use: Ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment),*  
*not specified* ..... **3236**

### Racks

Choose among:

Cabinets, racks, room dividers and  
shelves, not elsewhere classified ..... **4056**  
Bicycle racks  
*Use: Bicycles or accessories* ..... **5040**  
Clothes racks  
*Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and*  
*shelves, not elsewhere classified* ..... **4056**  
Drying racks  
*Use: Clotheslines or clothes*  
*drying racks (excl. poles)* ..... **1821**  
Magazine racks or bookends ..... **0692**  
Oven racks  
*See: Ovens*  
Tie racks, belt racks or other  
clothes hangers ..... **0419**  
Tool racks  
*Use: Workshop furnishings* ..... **0854**  
Towel racks or bars ..... **0657**

### Racquet ball

*Use: Squash, racquet ball or paddle*  
*ball (activity/apparel/equipment)* ..... **3256**

### Radial arm saws ..... **0843**

### Radiant floor heating

*Use: Heaters or heating systems, other*  
*or not elsewhere classified* ..... **0393**

### Radiators (excl. vehicle radiators) ..... **0379**

### Radiators, electric, oil-filled, portable

*Use: Portable electric heater* ..... **0348**

### Radio batteries

*Use: Batteries* ..... **0884**

### Radios

Choose among:

Amateur two-way radios ..... **0545**  
Radios (self-contained units;  
excl. two-way radios) ..... **0555**  
Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories  
(excl. self-contained units) ..... **0546**  
*If type of radio is not specifically identified,*  
*Use: Radios, not specified* ..... **0559**  
*Also consider:*  
Clock radios

### Rafts, boating ..... **Do not report**

### Rafts, pool or toy

*Use: Flotation toys (excl. official*  
*life saving devices)* ..... **3279**

### Rags

*Use: Towels or cloths* ..... **0666**

### Rail buggies

*Use: Dune buggies* ..... **3288**

### Railings

Choose among:

Handrails, railings or banisters ..... **1829**  
Safety bars/rails for bathtubs/showers  
*Use: Bathtubs or showers* ..... **0611**  
Swimming pool railings  
*Use: Swimming pool equipment* ..... **3262**

### Railroad ties

*Code only if used as decorative yard equipment:*

*Use: Decorative yard equipment, excluding*  
*water features* ..... **1465**

### Railroad tracks ..... **Do not report**

### Raincoats

*Use: Outerwear* ..... **1646**

### Rakes

*Use: Other unpowered garden tools* ..... **1403**

### Ramps or landings ..... **1843**

*Code only if part of a staircase or used in place*  
*of a staircase.*

*When an injury involves a ramp that was built*  
*specifically for bikes/skateboards/inline skating,*  
*use the product code for the specific activity.*

### Ramps, car

*Use: Automotive tools or accessories* ..... **0821**

### Ramps, pet

*Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods/medicines)* ..... **1715**

<a href="#">A</a> <a href="#">B</a> <a href="#">C</a> <a href="#">D</a> <a href="#">E</a> <a href="#">F</a> <a href="#">G</a> <a href="#">H</a> <a href="#">I</a> <a href="#">J</a> <a href="#">K</a> <a href="#">L</a> <a href="#">M</a> <a href="#">N</a> <a href="#">O</a> <a href="#">P</a> <a href="#">Q</a> <a href="#">R</a> <a href="#">S</a> <a href="#">T</a> <a href="#">U</a> <a href="#">V</a> <a href="#">W</a> <a href="#">X</a> <a href="#">Y</a> <a href="#">Z</a>	
<b>Range hoods</b> Use: Fans.....	<b>0380</b>
<b>Range pads</b> Use: Potholders, oven mitts, or hot pads.....	<b>0436</b>
<b>Ranges / Stoves</b> Choose among: Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens) .....	<b>0278</b>
Gas ranges or ovens .....	<b>0279</b>
Coal or wood-burning stoves.....	<b>0367</b>
Dual fuel gas/electric range Use: Other ranges or ovens) .....	<b>0280</b>
Other ranges or ovens) .....	<b>0280</b>
If other type of range is not specifically identified, Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified.....	<b>0281</b>
Also consider: Microwave ovens	
<b>Rappelling and rock climbing</b> Use: Mountain climbing (activity/apparel/ equipment) .....	<b>1258</b>
<b>Rat poison</b> Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age Use: Pesticides and pesticide containers.....	<b>1926</b>
<b>Ratchet wrenches</b> Use: Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches .....	<b>0857</b>
<b>Rattles, baby</b> .....	<b>1517</b>
<b>Razor blades</b> Use: Nonelectric razors or shavers .....	<b>1661</b>
<b>Razor knives or cutters</b> Use: Knives with replaceable blades.....	<b>0836</b>
<b>Razors</b> Choose among: Nonelectric razors or shavers.....	<b>1661</b>
Electric razors or shavers.....	<b>1664</b>
If type of razor is not specifically identified, Use: Razors or shavers, not specified.....	<b>1667</b>
<b>Reamers</b> .....	<b>0858</b>
<b>Rebar</b> If being used in construction, Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified .....	<b>1876</b>
Otherwise.....	<b>Do not report</b>
<b>Receivers, stereo</b> Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units).....	<b>0546</b>
Also consider: Sound equipment	
<b>Receptacles</b> Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles .....	<b>4061</b>
<b>Reciprocating saw</b> Use: Sabre saws .....	<b>0864</b>
<b>Recliner chairs</b> .....	<b>0670</b>
<b>Reclining feeding seat, infants</b> Use: Attachable high chairs .....	<b>1556</b>
<b>Record cleaners</b> Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units).....	<b>0546</b>
<b>Record players</b> Choose among: Record players (self-contained units) .....	<b>0563</b>
Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units).....	<b>0546</b>
If type of record player is not specifically identified, Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified .....	<b>0547</b>
<b>Recorders, tape</b> Choose among: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units).....	<b>0546</b>
Tape recorders or players (self-contained units).....	<b>0556</b>
If type of tape recorder is not specifically identified, Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified .....	<b>0547</b>
<b>Recording tapes</b> .....	<b>0531</b>
<b>Records, phonograph</b> .....	<b>0530</b>
<b>Recreational off-road vehicles (ROV)</b> Use: Utility vehicles .....	<b>s5044</b>
<b>Reel-to-reel tapes</b> Use: Recording tapes.....	<b>0531</b>
<b>Refrigerators</b> .....	<b>0276</b>
Also consider: Freezers	
<b>Refuse bins</b> Use: Waste containers, trash baskets, or refuse bins .....	<b>0413</b>
<b>Registers (for heating or cooling systems)</b> Use: Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excl. flues) .....	<b>0371</b>
<b>Registers, cash</b> Use: Business and office machines .....	<b>0571</b>

<a href="#">A</a> <a href="#">B</a> <a href="#">C</a> <a href="#">D</a> <a href="#">E</a> <a href="#">F</a> <a href="#">G</a> <a href="#">H</a> <a href="#">I</a> <a href="#">J</a> <a href="#">K</a> <a href="#">L</a> <a href="#">M</a> <a href="#">N</a> <a href="#">O</a> <a href="#">P</a> <a href="#">Q</a> <a href="#">R</a> <a href="#">S</a> <a href="#">T</a> <a href="#">U</a> <a href="#">V</a> <a href="#">W</a> <a href="#">X</a> <a href="#">Y</a> <a href="#">Z</a>	
<b>Remote controls, universal or not stated (excl. remote controls for toys).....0574</b>	<b>Rice Cooker</b> <i>Use:</i> Slow cookers .....0268
<b>Remote control switches</b> <i>Use code for product it controls.</i>	<b>Rideshare or rental scooters</b> <i>Use:</i> Scooters, powered.....5022
<b>Remote control, television</b> <i>Use:</i> Televisions .....0572	<b>Rides, amusement</b> <i>Use:</i> Amusement attractions (incl. rides).....1293 <i>Also consider:</i> Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides)
<b>Remote controlled models ..... See: Toy Vehicles</b>	<b>Riding, horseback</b> <i>Use:</i> Horseback riding (activity/apparel/ equipment) .....1239
<b>Removers</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Abrasive cleaners.....0953 Chemical paint or varnish removers <i>Use:</i> Paint or varnish removers; paintbrush cleaners (excl. turpentine) .....0972 Powered paint or varnish removers <i>Use:</i> Other portable or stationery power tools .....0809 Rust removers.....0937 Spot removers or cleaning fluids .....0977 Tar removers <i>Use:</i> Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners .....0978 Tarnish removers <i>Use:</i> Metal polishes; tarnish removers or preventatives.....0931 Wax removers <i>Use:</i> General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) .....0954 <i>Also consider:</i> Turpentine	<b>Riding power lawn mower.....1422</b>
<b>Reptile container</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Aquarium tank <i>Use:</i> Aquariums or accessories.....1240 Animal Cage <i>Use:</i> Pet supplies (excl food/medicine) .....1715	<b>Riding toys</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horses) .....1327 Powered riding toys.....1330 Wheeled riding toys, unpowered (excl. bicycles and tricycles).....1398 <i>If type of riding toy is not specifically identified,</i> <i>Use:</i> Riding toys (excl. bicycles and tricycles), not specified .....5005 <i>Also consider:</i> Scooters Wagons Coin-operated toys ( <i>such as found outside stores</i> ) <i>Use:</i> Amusement attractions (incl. rides).....1293
<b>Reptile heater</b> <i>Use:</i> Heat or infrared lamps.....1634	<b>Rifles and shotguns</b> <i>If gas, air, or spring-operated rifle/shotgun</i> <i>Use:</i> Gas, air, or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns).....1237 <i>If toy rifle/shotgun..... See: Toy weapons</i> <i>If firearm described <b>only</b> as rifle/shotgun</i> <i>Use:</i> Other guns or firearms.....3224 <i>Also consider:</i> BBs or pellets Drill team rifle/gun Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs and pellets)
<b>Residential alternative energy systems for on-site power generation .....4084</b>	<b>Rings</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Drapery or curtain rods, hooks, or rings .....4055 Gymnastic rings <i>Use:</i> Gymnastics (activity/apparel/ equipment) .....1272 Jewelry (excl. watches) .....1616 Key rings <i>Use:</i> Keys, key rings or key chains .....1643 Teething rings <i>Use:</i> Pacifiers or teething rings .....1525
<b>Resistance bands</b> <i>Use:</i> Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting or gymnastics equipment) .....3277	
<b>Respiratory protection devices.....1618</b>	
<b>Retaining walls ..... Do not report</b>	
<b>Ribbons, not specified</b> <i>Use:</i> Art supplies or equipment (excl. ceramics supplies and paintbrushes) .....0569	

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

**Rinse aid, dishwasher**  
Use: Dishwasher detergents .....0934

**Rinses, hair**  
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns  
to children under 5 years of age  
Use: Cosmetics .....1913

**Rinses, mouth**  
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns  
to children under 5 years of age  
Use: Oral hygiene products.....2640

**Roasting bags**  
Choose among:  
Aluminum foil wrapping products.....1139  
Paper bags.....1128  
Plastic bags.....1130

**Roasting pans**  
Choose among:  
Aluminum foil roasting pans  
Use: Other cookware .....0465  
Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure  
cookers and canners).....0460  
Nonmetal cookware (non-electric).....0461  
If type of roasting pan is not specifically identified,  
Use: Cookware, not specified.....0466

**Robes**  
Use: Nightwear.....1644

**Robots**  
Choose among:  
Industrial use (incl. factory,  
industrial, bomb)..... Do not report  
Toy robots  
Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures.....1394  
All other robots  
Use: Computers (equipment  
and electronic games .....0557

**Rock climbing and rappelling**  
Use: Mountain climbing (activity/apparel/  
equipment) .....1258

**Rock polishers or tumblers**  
Use: Lapidary equipment .....0533

**Rock salt or ice melt**  
Use: Chemicals not elsewhere classified .....0921

**Rock wall climbing**  
Use: Sports and recreational activity,  
not elsewhere classified .....1200

**Rocketry sets**.....1314

**Rockets**  
Choose among:  
Fireworks .....1313  
Rocketry sets .....1314  
Also consider:  
Toy weapons

**Rocking chairs** .....0671

**Rocking horses**  
Use: Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered  
(e.g., rocking or bouncing horses).....1327  
Also consider:  
Riding toys

**Rodeo (activity/apparel/equipment)**  
Use: Sport or recreational activity,  
not elsewhere classified .....1200

**Rods**  
Choose among:  
Clothing rod or rack  
If part of rack, use:  
Cabinets, racks, room dividers, and  
shelves, not elsewhere classified .....4056  
If not part of rack, use:  
Tie racks, belt racks, or other  
clothes hangers.....0419  
Drapery or curtain rods, hooks, or rings .....4055  
Lightning rods or arresters, antenna  
discharge units, or grounding devices.....0706  
Rods or bars (metal)  
Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) .....0374

**Roller coaster**  
Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides) .....1293

**Roller / creeper**  
Use: Other manual workshop tools .....0881

**Roller hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) .....5032**

**Roller skating (activity/apparel/equipment) .....3216**  
Also consider:  
In-line skating

**Rollers, exercise**  
Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting  
and gymnastic equipment) .....3277

**Rollers, paint**  
Choose among:  
Manual paintbrushes or rollers .....0925  
Powered painting equipment (incl.  
sprayers, rollers, or brushes).....0887  
If not specified as powered, use:  
Paintbrushes or rollers, manual.....0925

**Rolling pins**  
Use: Kitchen gadgets,  
not elsewhere classified .....0428

<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>G</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>I</b>	<b>J</b>	<b>K</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>O</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>Q</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>V</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>X</b>	<b>Y</b>	<b>Z</b>		
<b>Roofs</b> ..... <b>Do not report</b>																											
<b>Roofing materials</b> <i>If roofing material is being used as a construction material,</i> <i>Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified</i> ..... <b>1876</b> <i>Otherwise</i> ..... <b>Do not report</b>																											
<b>Room deodorizers or fresheners</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners ..... <b>0973</b> Solid room deodorizers or fresheners ..... <b>0974</b> <i>If type of room deodorizer or freshener is not specifically identified,</i> <i>Use: Room deodorizers or fresheners, not specified</i> ..... <b>0975</b>																											
<b>Room dividers or screens</b> <i>Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified</i> ..... <b>4056</b>																											
<b>Rooms (fire)</b> <i>Use this code only for home fires where <u>no consumer product</u> can be identified.</i> <i>Use: General home or room involvement in fires</i> ..... <b>1866</b>																											
<b>Rope ladders</b> <i>Use: Ladders, other or not specified</i> ..... <b>4078</b> <i>Also consider:</i> Fire escape devices Playground equipment																											
<b>Rope lights</b> <i>Use: Other electric lighting equipment</i> ..... <b>4039</b>																											
<b>Rope or string (excl. mountain climbing, jump ropes, and kite string)</b> ..... <b>0852</b> <i>Also consider:</i> Jump ropes Kites or kite string Mountain climbing Stretch cords or stretch straps																											
<b>Rope swings</b> <i>Use: Swings or swingsets (excl. portable baby swings)</i> ..... <b>3246</b>																											
<b>Rotary cutters</b> <i>If used for food,</i> <i>Use: Slicers and choppers</i> ..... <b>0469</b> <i>For all non-food uses,</i> <i>Use: Knives with replaceable blades</i> ..... <b>0836</b> <i>Also consider:</i> Saws																											
<b>Rotisseries</b> ..... <b>0241</b>																											
<b>Rotary tillers</b> <i>Use: Power tillers or cultivators (not farm equipment)</i> ..... <b>1408</b>																											
<b>Roulette</b> <i>Use: Games or game parts (excl. marbles)</i> ..... <b>5019</b>																											
<b>Routers, power</b> ..... <b>0804</b>																											
<b>Routers, wireless (computer)</b> <i>Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games)</i> ..... <b>0557</b>																											
<b>ROVs (recreational off-road vehicles)</b> <i>Use: Utility vehicles</i> ..... <b>5044</b>																											
<b>Rubber bands</b> <i>Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)</i> ..... <b>1650</b>																											
<b>Rubber bullets</b> <i>Use: Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs and pellets)</i> ..... <b>1935</b> <i>If specified as a “toy” bullet</i> <i>Use: Toy guns with projectiles</i> ..... <b>1399</b>																											
<b>Rubbers</b> <i>Use: Footwear</i> ..... <b>1615</b> <i>Also consider:</i> Waders																											
<b>Rubbing alcohol</b> <i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age</i> <i>Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds</i> ..... <b>1915</b>																											
<b>Rubbing compounds</b> <i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age</i> <i>Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds</i> ..... <b>1915</b>																											
<b>Rugby (activity/apparel/equipment)</b> ..... <b>3234</b>																											
<b>Rug cutters</b> <i>Use: Knives with replaceable blades</i> ..... <b>0836</b>																											
<b>Rugs</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats)..... <b>0612</b> Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor carpeting (excl. runners) ..... <b>0613</b> Area rug <i>Use: Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats)</i> ..... <b>0612</b> <i>If type of rug is not specifically identified,</i> <i>Use: Rugs or carpets, not specified</i> ..... <b>0676</b>																											

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

**Rug shampooers.....0114**

**Rug shampoos**  
*Use:* General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) .....**0954**

**Rulers**  
*Use:* Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) .....**1650**

**Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats) .....0612**

**Running**  
*Choose among:*  
Exercise (activity or apparel, *without equipment*)  
incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging,  
running (excl. track and field) .....**3299**  
Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment;  
excl. jogging or running for fitness).....**5030**

**Runoff pipes**  
*Use:* Gutters, drainpipes, down-spouts or runoff pipes.....**1812**

**Rust preventatives .....0961**

**Rust removers .....0937**



[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

## S

### Sabers

Use: Fencing (activity/apparel/equipment) .....**3260**

**Sabre saws** .....**0864**

**Sacks**..... See: **Bags**

### Sack race

Use: Sport or recreational activity,  
not elsewhere classified .....**1200**

### Saddles

Use: Horseback riding (activity/apparel/  
equipment) .....**1239**

**Safes**.....**0709**

### Safety bars/rails for bathtubs/showers

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or  
accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets,  
spigots and towel racks) .....**0611**

### Safety goggles

Use: Eye protection devices.....**1607**

### Safety harness, hunting

Use: Tree stands (hunting) .....**1895**

### Safety latches

Use: Cabinet or door hardware .....**1820**

**Safety pins** .....**1554**

**Sail boats**..... **Do not report**

### Salts, iron

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns  
to children under 5 years of age

Use: Preparations containing iron salts .....**1916**

### Salt shakers or mills

Use: Tableware and accessories  
(excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs) .....**0474**

### Sandals

Use: Footwear .....**1615**

### Sand, play (for sandboxes)

Use: Other playground equipment .....**3219**

### Sand, play/modeling

Use: Molding compounds..... **1376**

### Sandboxes

Use: Other playground equipment .....**3219**

### Sanders

Choose among:

Manual filing or sanding tools.....**0862**

Power sanders .....**0803**

If sander is not specifically identified as electric,

Use: Manual filing or sanding tools .....**0862**

### Sand blaster

Use: Other portable or stationary  
power tools.....**0809**

### Sand pails, toy

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,  
housewares, and appliances.....**5020**

### Sand rails

Use: Dune buggies/beach buggies .....**3288**

Also consider:

Utility vehicles

### Sandpaper

Use: Manual filing or sanding tools .....**0862**

### Sandwich press

Use: Electric grills.....**3229**

### Sanitary facilities, portable

Use: Toilets .....**0649**

**Sanitary pads**.....**Do not report**

### Sanitizer, hand (gel or liquid)

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns  
to children under 5 years of age

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim  
under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and  
for which there is no current product code .....**5555**

### Sanitizing preparations

Choose among:

Ammonia, household .....**0930**

Bleaches, non-cosmetic .....**0956**

Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant

preparations .....**0945**

Toilet bowl products .....**0951**

### Satellite dishes

Use: Outdoor antennas (separate).....**0561**

### Saucepans

Choose among:

Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl.  
pressure cookers and canners) .....**0460**

Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric).....**0461**

If type of saucepan is not specifically identified,

Use: Cookware, not specified.....**0466**

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z	
<b>Saucers</b> Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs) ..... <b>0474</b>	<b>Scarves</b> Use: Clothing accessories..... <b>1647</b>
<b>Saunas</b> ..... <b>1612</b> Also consider: Hot tubs or home spas Whirlpools or jetted bathtubs (for indoor use)	<b>School equipment</b> ..... <b>2300</b>
<b>Savate</b> Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) .... <b>3257</b>	<b>School laboratory chemicals</b> ..... <b>0982</b>
<b>Sawhorses</b> Use: Workshop furnishings ..... <b>0854</b>	<b>Science kits or toys</b> Use: Chemistry sets or science kits ..... <b>1393</b> Also consider: Toys (arts, crafts or kits)
<b>Saws</b> Choose among: Band saws..... <b>0842</b> Bench or table saws..... <b>0841</b> Chain saws..... <b>1411</b> Chop saws Use: Power saws, other or not specified ..... <b>0895</b> Circular saws Use: Portable circular power saws ..... <b>0832</b> Hacksaws..... <b>0894</b> Hand saws (unpowered) ..... <b>0830</b> Jigsaws ..... <b>0875</b> Miter saws, powered Use: Power saws, other or not specified ..... <b>0895</b> Miter saws, manual/unpowered Use: Hand saws (unpowered) ..... <b>0830</b> Portable circular power saws ..... <b>0832</b> Radial arm saws..... <b>0843</b> Reciprocating saws Use: Sabre saws ..... <b>0864</b> Sabre saws ..... <b>0864</b> Pole saws, powered Use: Power saws, other or not specified ..... <b>0895</b> Pole saws, unpowered Use: Hand saws (unpowered) ..... <b>0830</b> Pole saws, unspecified Use: Saws, not specified ..... <b>0845</b> Power saws, other or not specified..... <b>0895</b> Table or bench saws ..... <b>0841</b> If type of saw is not specifically identified, Use: Saws, not specified ..... <b>0845</b>	<b>Scissors</b> Choose among: Manual scissors ..... <b>0420</b> Electric scissors ..... <b>0232</b> If type of scissors is not specifically identified, Use: Scissors, not specified ..... <b>0450</b> Also consider: Manicuring devices
<b>Scaffolding</b> ..... <b>1816</b>	<b>Scissor lifts</b> ..... <b>Do not report</b>
<b>Scalers, fish</b> Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified ..... <b>0464</b>	<b>Sconces</b> Use: Candles, candlesticks and other candle holders..... <b>0463</b>
<b>Scales</b> Choose among: Scales, not electric or not battery operated or not specified (excl. baby scales) ..... <b>4068</b> Scales, electric or battery operated (excl. baby scales) ..... <b>4066</b> Baby scales ..... <b>1515</b>	<b>Scooters</b> Choose among: Scooters, unpowered ..... <b>5023</b> Scooters, powered ..... <b>5022</b> If unknown whether scooter is powered or unpowered, Use: Scooters, unspecified ..... <b>5024</b> Hoverboards and powered skateboards ..... <b>5025</b> Mobility carts, electric Choose among: For use by those <u>with</u> physical limitations ..... <b>Do not report</b> For use by those <u>without</u> physical limitations Use: Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels) ..... <b>1744</b> Motorized cooler/scooter combination Use: Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels) ..... <b>1744</b> One-wheel hoverboard Use: Hoverboards and powered skateboards .. <b>5025</b> One-wheel scooter Use: Hoverboards and powered skateboards .. <b>5025</b> Rideshare or rental scooters Use: Scooters, powered ..... <b>5022</b> Also consider: Motorbikes Motorized vehicles Mopeds Electrical bicycles

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

<b>Scouring products</b>	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Scouring cleansers	
Use: Abrasive cleaners .....	0953
Scouring pads or steel wool	
Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) .....	0480
<b>Scrapbooks</b>	
Use: Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks .....	4047
<b>Scrapers</b>	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Floor scrapers	
Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) .....	0480
Ice scrapers	
Use: Manual snow or ice removal tools .....	1415
Wallpaper scrapers	
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified .....	0464
<i>If type of scraper is not specified,</i>	
Use: Other manual workshop tools .....	0881
<b>Screen doors</b>	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Glass screen doors	
Use: Glass doors/doors with glass panels .....	1892
Non-glass screen doors	
Use: Doors, other or not specified .....	1893
<b>Screens</b>	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Fireplace screens	
Use: Fireplace equipment .....	0663
Room screens (room dividers)	
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers, and shelves, not elsewhere classified .....	4056
Screen doors, glass	
Use: Glass doors/doors with glass panels .....	1892
Screen doors, non-glass	
Use: Doors, other or not specified .....	1893
Screens or screen stands (film)	
Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) .....	0536
Window screens .....	1828
<b>Screwdrivers</b> .....	0828
<i>Includes powered screwdrivers</i>	
<b>Screws</b>	
Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts .....	1819
<b>Scrub brushes</b>	
Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) .....	0480
<b>Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment) .....</b>	
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Snorkeling	
<b>Scythes</b>	
Use: Other unpowered garden tools .....	1403
<b>Seafood boil bucket</b>	
<i>(designed to cook food)</i>	
Use: Other cookware .....	0465
<b>Sealants</b>	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids) .....	0955
Caulking or spackling compounds .....	0920
Deck/wood sealants	
Use: Paints, varnishes, or shellacs .....	0960
Driveway or concrete sealants	
Use: Workshop compounds or chemicals .....	0833
<b>Seam rippers</b>	
Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) .....	1671
<b>Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations) .....</b>	
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Christmas decorations	
<b>Seats</b>	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers) .....	1558
Bathtub seats	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys) .....	1557
Bathtub seats (excl. baby bathtub seats or rings)	
Use: Chairs, other or not specified .....	4074
Shower benches	
Use: Benches (excl. workbenches) .....	0687
Car seats (for infants or children) .....	1519
Infant seats	
Use: Other baby carriers .....	1549
Seats, not specified	
Use: Chairs, other or not specified .....	4074
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Chairs	
Jumpers, baby	
<b>Seat warmer</b>	
Use: Heating or cooling comfort packs, non-electric .....	1742
<b>Security barriers</b>	
Use: Window or door security barriers .....	1888
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Fences or fence posts	
<b>Security camera (wired and wireless)</b>	
Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) .....	0536
<b>Security camera with doorbell</b>	
<i>Code both the camera and the doorbell</i>	

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z
<b>Security tags</b>																									
Use: Public use equipment.....1738																									
<b>Seed and fertilizer spreaders</b> .....1430																									
<b>Seesaws or teeterboards</b> .....1243																									
<b>Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans)</b> .....1103																									
Also consider:																									
Key-opened containers																									
<b>Seltzer bottles</b> ..... See: <b>Bottles</b>																									
<b>Septic tanks</b>																									
Use: Cisterns, cesspools or septic tanks.....1818																									
<b>Sequin (from unknown source)</b>																									
If source of sequin is known, code that product;																									
Otherwise,																									
Use: Art and ceramics supplies or equipment....0569																									
<b>Serrated edges of boxes</b>																									
Use: Cardboard products .....1114																									
<b>Service stations, toy</b>																									
Use: Doll houses and other play scenes .....5018																									
<b>Serving bowls</b>																									
Use: Tableware and accessories																									
(excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs) .....0474																									
<b>Sewer pipes or drains</b> ..... Do not report																									
Includes storm drains and street drains																									
<b>Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)</b> ..... 1671																									
<b>Sewing kits</b>																									
Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)..... 1671																									
<b>Sewing machines or accessories</b> .....0112																									
<b>Sewing machines, toy</b>																									
Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances.....5020																									
<b>Sewing needles</b>																									
Use: Pins and needles (excl. safety pins and knitting needles) .....1669																									
<b>Sex toy/adult sexual products</b>																									
Use: Massage devices or vibrators .....1610																									
<b>Shades</b>																									
Choose among:																									
Lamp shades..... See: <b>Lighting Equipment</b>																									
Window shades																									
Use: Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters .....0638																									
<b>Shakers, salt or pepper</b>																									
Use: Tableware and accessories																									
(excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs) .....0474																									
<b>Shampoos, rug</b> .....0114																									
<b>Shampoos</b>																									
Choose among																									
Hair shampoos																									
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age																									
Use: Cosmetics .....1913																									
Carpet or upholstery shampoos																									
Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) .....0954																									
<b>Shape sorter toy</b>																									
Use: Toys not elsewhere classified .....1381																									
<b>Shapers, power</b> .....0808																									
<b>Sharpeners, knife</b>																									
Choose among:																									
Electric knife sharpeners .....0240																									
Nonelectric knife sharpeners .....0421																									
If type of knife sharpener is not specifically identified,																									
Use: Knife sharpeners, not specified .....0444																									
<b>Sharpeners, pencil</b>																									
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens & pencils) .....1650																									
<b>Shavers</b>																									
Choose among:																									
Nonelectric razors or shavers.....1661																									
Electric razors or shavers.....1664																									
If type of shaver is not specifically identified,																									
Use: Razors or shavers, not specified.....1667																									
Also consider:																									
Fabric shavers																									
<b>Shaving cream</b>																									
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age																									
Use: Cosmetics .....1913																									
<b>Shaving cream heaters</b>																									
Use: Electric heaters, not elsewhere classified .....0388																									
<b>Shears</b>																									
Choose among:																									
Metal cutting shears																									
Use: Other manual workshop tools .....0881																									
Pruning or trimming equipment .. See: <b>Pruning, etc.</b>																									
Scissors																									
Choose among:																									
Electric scissors .....0232																									
Manual scissors .....0420																									
If type of scissors is not specifically identified,																									
Use: Scissors, not specified .....0450																									

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

<b>Sheds</b> Use: Tool shed or greenhouse structures .....1887	<b>Shoes, orthopedic, or orthopedic shoe inserts</b> ..... Do not report
<b>Sheet metal</b> If sheet metal is being used as a construction material, Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified.....1876 Otherwise ..... Do not report	<b>Shopping cart cover</b> Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) .....1542
<b>Sheets</b> Choose among: Sheets or pillowcases.....4051 Electric sheets Use: Blankets or sheets, electric .....0132 Rubber sheets Use: Other bedding .....4054	<b>Shopping or grocery carts</b> If motorized shopping/grocer cart: Use: Medical equipment, general .....Do not report If toy shopping/grocery cart Use: Pretends electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances.....5020 Otherwise; Use: Grocery or shopping carts (unpowered) ....1679
<b>Shellacs</b> Use: Paints, varnishes, or shellacs.....0960	<b>Shorts</b> Use: Day wear.....1645
<b>Shelves</b> Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers, and shelves, not elsewhere classified .....4056	<b>Shot put</b> Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness) .....5030
<b>Shingles</b> If shingles are being used as a construction material, Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified .....1876 Otherwise ..... Do not report	<b>Shovels</b> Choose among: Other unpowered garden tools.....1403 Manual snow or ice removal tools .....1415 Toy shovels Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances.....5020
<b>Shipping container</b> If location indicates industrial use,..... Do not report Also consider: Containers Manufactured/Mobile homes Tool shed or greenhouse structure	<b>Showers</b> Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) .....0611 Also consider: Bathtub or shower enclosures
<b>Ships (model or toy)</b> Choose among: Riding toy ships ..... See: <b>Riding Toys</b> Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) .....5021	<b>Shower caddies</b> Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) .....0611
<b>Shirts</b> Use: Day wear.....1645	<b>Shower caps</b> Use: Clothing accessories.....1647
<b>Shoelace fasteners (for infants)</b> .....1539	<b>Shower chairs</b> Use: Chairs, other or not specified.....4074
<b>Shoe horn</b> Use: Footwear .....1615	<b>Shower curtains</b> Use: Draperies, curtains, or shower curtains (fabric or plastic) .....0617
<b>Shoe polishers, electric</b> .....1613	<b>Shower curtain rods</b> Use: Drapery or curtain rods .....4055
<b>Shoe polishes</b> .....0932	
<b>Shoes or shoelaces</b> If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special shoes, use code for that sport. If not, Use: Footwear .....1615	

<a href="#">A</a> <a href="#">B</a> <a href="#">C</a> <a href="#">D</a> <a href="#">E</a> <a href="#">F</a> <a href="#">G</a> <a href="#">H</a> <a href="#">I</a> <a href="#">J</a> <a href="#">K</a> <a href="#">L</a> <a href="#">M</a> <a href="#">N</a> <a href="#">O</a> <a href="#">P</a> <a href="#">Q</a> <a href="#">R</a> <a href="#">S</a> <a href="#">T</a> <a href="#">U</a> <a href="#">V</a> <a href="#">W</a> <a href="#">X</a> <a href="#">Y</a> <a href="#">Z</a>	
<b>Shower enclosures</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Glass bathtub or shower enclosures ..... <b>0609</b> Non-glass bathtub or shower enclosures ..... <b>0610</b> <i>If type of shower enclosure is not specifically identified,</i> <i>Use: Bathtub or shower enclosures,</i> <i>not specified .....4030</i>  <b>Shower fixtures, e.g., safety bars and rails</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) ..... <b>0611</b> Shower Chairs <i>Use: Chairs, other or not specified .....4074</i>  <b>Shower heads</b> <i>Use: Faucets or spigots.....0699</i>  <b>Shredders, leaf, grass, or wood</b> <i>Use: Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered .....1433</i>  <b>Shredders, food</b> <i>Use: Slicers and choppers .....0469</i>  <b>Shredders, paper</b> <i>Use: Business and office machines.....0571</i>  <b>Shrubs, live..... Do not report</b>  <b>Shuffleboard (activity/apparel/equipment).....3261</b>  <b>Shutters</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Outdoor awnings or shutters ..... <b>1808</b> Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters ..... <b>0638</b>  <b>Shuttlecocks</b> <i>Use: Badminton (activity/apparel/equipment) ..... 3222</i>  <b>Sickles</b> <i>Use: Other unpowered garden tools.....1403</i>  <b>Side-by-side ATV or UTV</b> <i>Use: Utility vehicles .....5044</i>  <b>Sidewalks..... Do not report</b>  <b>Siding materials</b> <i>If siding is being used as a construction material,</i> <i>Use: House repair or construction</i> <i>materials, not elsewhere classified.....1876</i> <i>Otherwise ..... Do not report</i>	<b>Signs</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Traffic signs..... <b>Do Not Report</b> Other signs (excl. traffic signs) <i>Use: Public use equipment .....1738</i> Unspecified signs <i>If location is street, use: ..... Do not report</i> <i>All other locations of unspecified signs,</i> <i>Use: Public use equipment .....1738</i>  <b>Signal flares</b> <i>Use: Flares.....1718</i>  <b>Silica gel</b> <i>Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified .....0921</i>  <b>Sills</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Door sills or frames ..... <b>1878</b> Window sills or frames ..... <b>1870</b>  <b>Silver polishes</b> <i>Use: Metal polishes, tarnish</i> <i>removers or preventatives.....0931</i>  <b>Silverware</b> <i>Use: Flatware (excl. knives) .....0417</i>  <b>Sinks</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Sinks (excl. faucets) ..... <b>0648</b> Toy sinks <i>Use: Pretend electronics, tools,</i> <i>housewares and appliances.....5020</i>  <b>Sizing</b> <i>Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot</i> <i>removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches &amp; dyes) ....0952</i>  <b>Skateboards</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Skateboards, unpowered or unspecified ..... <b>1333</b> Hoverboards and powered skateboards ..... <b>5025</b>  <b>Skating</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Ice skating (activity/apparel/equipment) ..... <b>3255</b> In-line skating (activity/apparel/equipment) ..... <b>3297</b> Roller skating (activity/apparel/equipment) ..... <b>3216</b> <i>If type of skating is not specifically identified,</i> <i>Use: Skating (activity/apparel/equipment),</i> <i>not specified .....3217</i> <i>Also consider:</i> Hockey Carpet skates  <b>Skeet shooting (activity/apparel/equipment;            excl. guns and ammunition).....3203</b>  <b>Skewers</b> <i>Use: Food skewers .....0429</i>



A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z
<b>Skids/pallets</b> Use: Wooden containers .....1125														<b>Sleds</b> .....1217 Also consider: Snow disks Snow boarding Toboggans											
<b>Skim boarding</b> Use: Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment).....1261														<b>Sleep sacks or sleep bags, infants</b> Use: Blankets, nonelectric.....4008											
<b>Ski boarding</b> Use: Snowboarding (activity/apparel/ equipment) .....5031														<b>Sleep swaddles, infants</b> Use: Blankets, nonelectric.....4008											
<b>Skiing</b> Choose among: Grass skiing Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides) .....1293 Jet skiing .....Do not report Snow skiing (activity/apparel/equipment) .....3283 Snowboarding (activity/apparel/equipment) .....5031 Water skiing (activity/apparel/equipment).....1264														<b>Sleep tracker, personal use</b> Use: Fitness/activity tracker, personal.....5038											
<b>Ski lift</b> Use: Snow skiing (activity/apparel/equipment)...3283														<b>Sleeper sofa</b> Use: Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds.....0680											
<b>Skillets</b> Choose among: Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners) .....0460 Electric frying pans or skillets .....0222 Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric).....0461 If type of skillet is not specifically identified, Use: Cookware, not specified .....0466														<b>Sleeping bags</b> .....3252											
<b>Skin care creams and lotions or other products</b> Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age Use: Cosmetics .....1913														<b>Sleepwear</b> Use: Nightwear.....1644 Also consider: Clothing											
<b>Skirts</b> Use: Day wear .....1645														<b>Slicers, food</b> Use: Slicers and choppers .....0469 Also consider: Food processing machines											
<b>Sky diving</b> .....Do not report														<b>Slide projectors or viewers</b> Use: Projectors.....0549											
<b>Sky lantern or unmanned aerial luminary</b> Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment.....4060														<b>Slides</b> Choose among: Inflatable slides (not for water) home locale Use: Slides or sliding boards (excl. swimming pool slides) .....1242 Inflatable slides (not for water) all other locales Use: Amusement attractions (including rides) .....1293 Slides or sliding boards (excl. swimming pool and water slides) .....1242 Swimming pool slides.....1277 Water slides Choose among: Water slides, backyard/home (not swimming pool slides) .....3294 Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides) .....3295 Water slides, other and not specified .....3293 Slides (photographic/film) Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) .....0536											
<b>Skylight</b> Use: Windows or window glass, other than storm windows .....1894														<b>Sliding glass doors</b> Use: Glass doors or doors with glass panels .....1892											
<b>Slacklining</b> Use: Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified .....1200														<b>Slime (toy)</b> Use: Molding compounds .....1376											
<b>Slacks</b> Use: Day wear.....1645																									
<b>Slap bracelet</b> Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified .....1381																									
<b>Sledgehammers</b> Use: Hammers .....0827																									



<a href="#">A</a>	<a href="#">B</a>	<a href="#">C</a>	<a href="#">D</a>	<a href="#">E</a>	<a href="#">F</a>	<a href="#">G</a>	<a href="#">H</a>	<a href="#">I</a>	<a href="#">J</a>	<a href="#">K</a>	<a href="#">L</a>	<a href="#">M</a>	<a href="#">N</a>	<a href="#">O</a>	<a href="#">P</a>	<a href="#">Q</a>	<a href="#">R</a>	<a href="#">S</a>	<a href="#">T</a>	<a href="#">U</a>	<a href="#">V</a>	<a href="#">W</a>	<a href="#">X</a>	<a href="#">Y</a>	<a href="#">Z</a>		
<hr/>																											
<b>Slingshots or sling-propelled toys</b> .....														<b>1352</b>													
<b>Slipcovers</b> .....														<b>0650</b>													
<b>Slippers</b>																											
<i>Use:</i> Footwear .....														<b>1615</b>													
<b>Slips</b>																											
<i>Use:</i> Day wear.....														<b>1645</b>													
<b>Slot machines</b>																											
<i>Use:</i> Vending machines (excl. car washing equipment) .....														<b>1733</b>													
<b>Slow cookers</b> .....														<b>0268</b>													
<b>“Smart” meter or utility meter</b>																											
<i>If fire involvement,</i>																											
<i>Use:</i> General home or room involvement in fires .....														<b>1866</b>													
<i>Otherwise</i> .....														<b>Do not report</b>													
<b>Smart phones</b>																											
<i>Use:</i> Telephones or telephone accessories .....														<b>0550</b>													
<b>Smart speakers</b>																											
<i>Use:</i> Other sound recording, reproducing, or receiving equipment .....														<b>0573</b>													
<b>Smelling salts</b>																											
<i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age</i>																											
<i>Use:</i> Other drugs or medications.....														<b>1932</b>													
<b>Smoke alarms</b>																											
<i>Use:</i> Fire or smoke alarms .....														<b>0702</b>													
<i>Also consider:</i>																											
Combination fire/smoke alarm and carbon monoxide detector																											
Carbon monoxide alarms and detectors																											
<b>Smoke bombs</b>																											
<i>Use:</i> Fireworks .....														<b>1313</b>													
<b>Smoke hood (for emergency escape)</b>																											
<i>Use:</i> Fire escape devices (excl. ladders).....														<b>0711</b>													
<b>Smoking materials</b>																											
<i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age</i>																											
<i>Use:</i> Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning & for which there is no current product code .....														<b>5555</b>													
<b>Sneakers</b>																											
<i>If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special sneakers, use code for that sport.</i>																											
<i>Otherwise,</i>																											
<i>Use:</i> Footwear .....														<b>1615</b>													
<b>Sneeze guard</b>																											
<i>Use:</i> Public use equipment.....														<b>1738</b>													

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z																									
<b>Soaps (excl. laundry soaps or detergents) .....0983</b>																									
<i>Also consider:</i>																									
Detergents																									
<b>Soccer (activity/apparel/equipment).....1267</b>																									
<b>Sockets, electrical</b>																									
<i>Use:</i> Electrical outlets or receptacles .....4061																									
<b>Socks/Sox</b>																									
<i>Use:</i> Day wear .....1645																									
<b>Soda bottles/cans</b>																									
<i>Choose among:</i>																									
Soft drink <u>bottles</u>																									
<i>Choose among:</i>																									
Glass soft drink bottles .....1120																									
Non-glass bottles/jars (excl. baby bottles).....1127																									
<i>If type of soft drink bottle is not specifically identified,</i>																									
<i>Use:</i> Bottles or jars, not specified .....1135																									
Soft drink <u>cans</u>																									
<i>Use:</i> Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) .....1112																									
<b>Soda machine for home use</b>																									
<i>Use:</i> Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified .....0428																									
<b>Sofa beds</b>																									
<i>Use:</i> Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds.....0680																									
<b>Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches .....0679</b>																									
<b>Soft drink can tabs/openers</b>																									
<i>If <u>not attached</u> to the can,</i>																									
<i>Use:</i> Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans) .....1103																									
<i>If <u>attached</u> to the can,</i>																									
<i>Use:</i> Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) .....1112																									
<b>Soft drink containers</b>																									
<i>For Soft drink <u>bottles</u>,</i>																									
<i>Choose among:</i>																									
Glass soft drink bottles .....1120																									
Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles)....1127																									
<i>If type of soft drink bottle is not specifically identified,</i>																									
<i>Use:</i> Bottles or jars, not specified .....1135																									
<i>For Soft drink <u>cans</u>,</i>																									
<i>Use:</i> Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) .....1112																									
<b>Softball (activity/apparel/equipment).....5034</b>																									
<i>Also consider:</i>																									
Baseball																									
<b>Softeners</b>																									
<i>Choose among:</i>																									
Fabric softeners																									
<i>Use:</i> Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes) .....0952																									
Water softeners or conditioners (appliances) ...0125																									
<b>Soil resisters</b>																									
<i>Use:</i> Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches & dyes) ....0952																									
<b>Solar heaters or heating systems</b>																									
<i>Choose among:</i>																									
Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified .....0393																									
Other water heaters .....0133																									
<b>Solar powered outdoor lights</b>																									
<i>Use:</i> Outdoor electric lighting equipment .....1452																									
<b>Solar panels (for residential power generation)</b>																									
<i>Use:</i> Residential alternative energy systems for on-site power generation.....4084																									
<b>Soldering equipment</b>																									
<i>Choose among:</i>																									
Electric soldering equipment .....0866																									
Nonelectric soldering equipment .....0868																									
<i>If type of soldering equipment is not specifically identified,</i>																									
<i>Use:</i> Soldering equipment, not specified .....0859																									
<i>Also consider:</i>																									
Cutting torches																									
Heat guns																									
Welding equipment																									
<b>Soldiers, toy</b>																									
<i>Use:</i> Dolls, plush toys, and action figures .....1394																									
<b>Solvents</b>																									
<i>Choose among:</i>																									
Gasoline .....0910																									
Kerosene fuel .....0963																									
Methyl alcohol .....0915																									
Paint or varnish removers; paintbrush cleaners (excl. turpentine) .....0972																									
Turpentine .....0933																									
<i>If type of solvent is not specifically identified,</i>																									
<i>Use:</i> Solvents, other or not specified.....0984																									

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

<b>Sound equipment</b>	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Amateur two-way radios.....	<b>0545</b>
Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios).....	<b>0555</b>
Record players (self-contained units).....	<b>0563</b>
Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units).....	<b>0546</b>
Tape recorders or players (self-contained units).....	<b>0556</b>
Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment.....	<b>0573</b>
<i>If type of <u>radio</u> is not specifically identified,</i>	
<i>Use: Radios, not specified.....</i>	<b>0559</b>
<i>If type of <u>sound equipment</u> is not specifically identified,</i>	
<i>Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified .....</i>	<b>0547</b>
<b>Sound insulation</b>	
<i>Use: Thermal or sound insulation materials .....</i>	<b>1803</b>
<b>Sous vide cookers</b>	
<i>Use: Other cookware .....</i>	<b>0465</b>
<b>Sox/Socks</b>	
<i>Use: Day wear.....</i>	<b>1645</b>
<b>Space heaters</b>	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Electric space heaters	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Electric baseboard heaters.....	<b>0312</b>
Portable (electric) heaters .....	<b>0348</b>
Electric heaters, not else-where classified ...	<b>0388</b>
Gas space heaters	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Portable gas or LP heaters.....	<b>0391</b>
Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified.....	<b>0392</b>
Other space heaters	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Coal or wood burning stoves.....	<b>0367</b>
Kerosene or oil heaters .....	<b>0399</b>
<i>If type of space heater is not specifically identified,</i>	
<i>Use: Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified.....</i>	<b>0393</b>
<b>Spaceports, toy</b>	
<i>Use: Doll houses and other play scenes .....</i>	<b>5018</b>
<b>Spackling compounds</b>	
<i>Use: Caulking or spackling compounds .....</i>	<b>0920</b>
<b>Spades</b>	
<i>Use: Other unpowered garden tools.....</i>	<b>1403</b>
<b>Spas</b>	
<i>Use: Hot tubs or home spas.....</i>	<b>0698</b>
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Saunas	
Whirlpools or jetted bathtubs (for indoor use)	
<b>Spatulas</b>	
<i>Use: Kitchen gadgets, not else- where classified.....</i>	<b>0428</b>
<b>Speakers</b>	
<i>Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) .....</i>	<b>0546</b>
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Sound equipment	
<b>Spear gun</b>	
<i>Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/or equipment; excl. fishing knives) .....</i>	<b>3223</b>
<b>Spigots</b>	
<i>Use: Faucets or spigots .....</i>	<b>0699</b>
<b>Spikeball</b>	
<i>Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/ equipment) .....</i>	<b>3235</b>
<b>Spin class</b>	
<i>Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting or gymnastics equipment) .....</i>	<b>3277</b>
<b>Spinning toys</b>	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Toys, not elsewhere classified .....	<b>1381</b>
Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horse).....	<b>1327</b>
<b>Spinning wheels</b>	
<i>Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) .....</i>	<b>0569</b>
<b>Splash pads</b>	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Home use	
<i>Use: Water slides, backyard/home (not swimming pool slides) .....</i>	<b>3294</b>
Public use	
<i>Use: Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides) .....</i>	<b>3295</b>
<i>If type/location of splash pad is unknown</i>	
<i>Use: Water slides, not elsewhere classified) ....</i>	<b>3293</b>
<b>Splicers</b>	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Film splicers	
<i>Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) .....</i>	<b>0536</b>
Tape splicers	
<i>Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified .....</i>	<b>0547</b>

<a href="#">A</a>	<a href="#">B</a>	<a href="#">C</a>	<a href="#">D</a>	<a href="#">E</a>	<a href="#">F</a>	<a href="#">G</a>	<a href="#">H</a>	<a href="#">I</a>	<a href="#">J</a>	<a href="#">K</a>	<a href="#">L</a>	<a href="#">M</a>	<a href="#">N</a>	<a href="#">O</a>	<a href="#">P</a>	<a href="#">Q</a>	<a href="#">R</a>	<a href="#">S</a>	<a href="#">T</a>	<a href="#">U</a>	<a href="#">V</a>	<a href="#">W</a>	<a href="#">X</a>	<a href="#">Y</a>	<a href="#">Z</a>
<b>Splitters, log</b> .....1457													<b>Spot removers or cleaning fluids</b> .....0977												
<b>Splitting maul</b> Use: Hatchets or axes..... 1426 Also consider: Hammers													<b>Spray cans or containers, pressurized</b> If pesticide container, code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age....1926 Otherwise, use: .....1133 Also, code the contents if associated with the reason for the visit (e.g., child poisoning).												
<b>Sponges</b> Choose among: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails).....0480 Loofah or bath sponge/bath pouf Use: Bath or facial cleansing brushes .....1678													<b>Sprayers (non-aerosol)</b> Choose among: Garden sprayers .....1407 Paint sprayers Use: Painting equipment, powered (incl. sprayers, rollers, or brushes).....0887 Power/pressure sprayers Use: Sprayers, not elsewhere classified .....0888 If other type of sprayer, use: Sprayers, not elsewhere classified.....0888												
<b>Spools</b> Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)..... 1671													<b>Sprays, aerosol</b> If pesticide container, code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age....1926 Otherwise, use: .....1133 Also, code the contents if associated with the reason for the visit (e.g., child poisoning).												
<b>Spoons</b> Choose among: Spoons (excl. measuring spoons) Use: Flatware (excl. knives) .....0417 Measuring spoons Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified .....0428													<b>Spray bottle/container, non-aerosol</b> Use: Non-glass bottles or jars .....1127												
<b>Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified</b> .....1200 See instructions for Sports													<b>Spray paint</b> (also use container code 1133 if container is associated with the reason for the visit) Use: Paints, varnishes, or shellacs .....0960 Also consider: Airless paint sprayers												
<b>Sports</b> See entry for specific game or sport and use that code. If type of <u>ball</u> sport is specifically identified and no code exists for that ball sport, use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment) ....3235 If type of <u>ball</u> sport is <u>not</u> specifically identified, Use: Ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment), not specified .....3236 If type of sport is not classified elsewhere, Use: Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified .....1200 Also consider: Toy sports equipment													<b>Spreaders</b> Use: Seed and fertilizer spreaders .....1430												
<b>Sports clothing</b> If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special clothing, use code for that sport. Otherwise, Use: Other clothing.....1677													<b>Spring-operated guns</b> Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns) .....1237 Also consider: BBs or pellets												
<b>Sports equipment, toy</b> Use: Toy sports equipment .....1392													<b>Springs, bed</b> Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified .....4076												
<b>Sports footwear</b> If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special footwear, use code for that sport. Otherwise, Use: Footwear .....1615 Also consider: Waders													<b>Springs, box</b> Choose among: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) .....1542 Mattresses, nonbaby (excl. camping mattresses).....4009 If type of box spring is not specifically identified, Use: Mattresses, not specified .....4010												

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

<b>Springs, crib</b>	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Cribs, nonportable or not specified.....	1552
Portable cribs .....	1529
<i>If type of crib spring is not specifically identified,</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Cribs, nonportable or not specified.....	
1552	
<b>Springs, door or cabinet</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Cabinet or door hardware .....	
1820	
<b>Sprinklers</b>	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers .....	1414
Fire sprinklers.....	0713
<b>Spud guns</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Gas, air or spring-operated	
guns (incl. BB guns).....	
1237	
<b>Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball</b>	
<b>(activity/apparel/equipment).....</b>	
3256	
<b>Squeeze or squeaker toys .....</b>	
1350	
<b>Squirt guns</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Other toy guns .....	
5006	
<b>Stacking toys</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys .....	
1326	
<b>Stages, theatrical</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Porches, balconies, open-sided floors .....	
1817	
<b>Staging</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Scaffolding .....	
1816	
<b>Stains, wood</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Paints, varnishes, or shellacs.....	
0960	
<b>Stairs</b>	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Stairs or steps (excl. pull-down	
and folding stairs) .....	1842
Pet steps or pet stairs	
<i>Use:</i> Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine) .....	1715
Pull-down or folding stairs .....	1840
<i>If type of stairs are not specifically identified,</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Stairs or steps (excl. pull-down	
and folding stairs).....	
1842	
<b>Stair chair / evacuation chair</b>	
<i>For use by EMS/fire department.....</i>	
Do not report	
<b>Stair lift.....</b>	
Do not report	
<b>Stakes</b>	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Greenhouse or garden stakes	
<i>Use:</i> Greenhouse supplies or gardening supplies	
(excl. structures, hoses, sprayers, plant stands,	
tools, and chemicals) .....	1413
Tent stakes	
<i>Use:</i> Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting	
equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks,	
coolers, stoves and heaters) .....	5029
<b>Standards (posts)</b>	
<i>If the standard is part of sports or game equipment,</i>	
<i>use code for that activity;</i>	
<i>Otherwise</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, tent poles,	
pole vaults, playground equipment, and	
utility poles) .....	1865
<b>Stands</b>	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Christmas tree stands or supports .....	1712
Jack stands	
<i>Use:</i> Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands .....	0814
Scaffolding .....	1816
Screen stands	
<i>Use:</i> Photographic equipment (excl.	
chemicals and projectors) .....	0536
Stands or pedestals (excl. Christmas tree,	
screen and television stands)	
<i>Use:</i> Tables (excl. baby changing tables,	
billiard or pool tables and television	
tables or stands).....	4057
Television stands or tables.....	0519
Tree stands (hunting) .....	1895
<b>Staple guns</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Heavy-duty workshop staplers.....	
0834	
<b>Staples or staplers</b>	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) .....	1650
Heavy-duty workshop staplers .....	0834
<b>Starches, laundry</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers,	
cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes) .....	0952
<b>Stationary baby activity centers</b>	
(non-wheeled alternatives to baby walkers)	
<i>Use:</i> Baby exercisers .....	1520
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)	
Baby walkers	
Infant and toddler play centers	
<b>Stationery</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Paper products (excl. bags, cups,	
straws and cardboard products).....	1137

[illegible]



A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

**Storm doors**  
Choose among:  
Glass doors or doors with glass panels.....1892  
Doors, other or not specified .....1893

**Storm windows**.....1826

**Stove pads**  
Use: Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads.....0436

**Stovepipes**  
Use: Metal chimneys, stove-pipes or flues .....0373  
Also consider:  
Chimneys

**Stoves**  
Choose among:  
Alcohol stoves  
Use: Other grills or stoves .....3233  
Camp stoves ..... See: **Camp Stoves, cooking**  
Coal or wood-burning stoves.....0367  
Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use).....3248  
Kerosene grills or stoves .....3230  
Pellet stoves  
Use: Other grills or stoves .....3233  
Ranges/stoves, kitchen ..... See: **Ranges**  
Toy stoves  
Use: Pretend electronics, tools,  
housewares and appliances .....5020  
Other grills or stoves .....3233  
If type of stove is not specifically identified,  
Choose among:  
Ranges or ovens, not specified .....0281  
Grills, not specified .....3249  
Also consider:  
Ranges

**Straight ladders**  
Use: Extension or straight ladders.....4077

**Strainers**  
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere  
classified .....0428

**Straps, non-stretch, other, or not  
specified**.....4802  
Also consider:  
Stretch cords or stretch straps

**Straws, drinking** .....0443

**Street hockey (activity/apparel/equipment)** .....3245  
Also consider:  
Roller hockey

**Street signs**..... Do not report

**Stretch cords or stretch straps**.....0886

**Stretching exercises**  
Use: Exercise (activity and apparel *without equipment*);  
incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging and  
running (excl. track and field) .....3299

**String**  
Choose among:  
Rope or string (excl. mountain climbing,  
jump ropes, and kite string) .....0852  
Kites or kite string.....1309  
Also consider:  
Stretch cords or stretch straps

**String lights, not holiday-related**  
Use: Other electric lighting equipment .....4039

**Strip lights or tape lights, not holiday-related**  
Use: Other electric lighting equipment .....4039

**Stripping products**  
Choose among:  
Floor strippers  
Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl.  
abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet  
bowl products).....0954  
Paint or varnish removers, paint  
brush cleaners (excl. turpentine).....0972  
Wallpaper scrapers  
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified .....0464  
Wax removers  
Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl.  
abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet  
bowl products).....0954  
Also consider:  
Chemicals, not elsewhere classified  
Turpentine

**Stripping, weather**  
If being used as a construction material,  
Use: House repair or construction  
materials, not elsewhere classified.....1876  
Otherwise..... Do not report

**Strollers**  
Choose among:  
Baby strollers .....1522  
Doll strollers  
Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures .....1394

**Stud drivers**  
Use: Nail guns or stud drivers .....0882

**Studio couches**  
Use: Sofas, couches, davenports,  
divans or studio couches.....0679

**Stuffed animals**  
Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures .....1394

**Stun guns**  
Use: Personal protection devices.....1619



[illegible]

---

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

**Swimsuit or bathing suit**

Use: Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment;  
excl. flotation devices)..... **3274**

**Swings**

Choose among:

Swings or swing sets (excl. portable  
baby swings) ..... **3246**

Baby swings, portable (for home use) ..... **1553**

**Switchblade knives**

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified ..... **0464**

**Switches, electric**

Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl.  
panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) ..... **4062**

**Swizzle sticks and drink stirrers**

Use: Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic  
and weight lifting equipment) ..... **4058**

**Swords (excl. fencing equipment)**

Choose among:

Knives, not elsewhere classified ..... **0464**

Other toy weapons (nonprojectile) ..... **1389**

**Syringes** ..... **Do not report**

**Sythes (scythes)**

Use: Other unpowered garden tools ..... **1403**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

## T

### 3D printers or CNC machine

Use: Other portable or stationary power tools ....**0809**

### Table knives

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified .....**0464**

### Table lamps

Choose among:

Floor lamps or table lamps, electric  
(excl. halogen lamps) ..... **4071**

Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen ..... **4070**

If type of table lamp is not specifically identified,

Use: Floor lamps or table lamps,  
electric (excl. halogen lamps) ..... **4071**

Table linens .....**0651**

### Tables

Choose among:

Baby changing tables .....**1502**

Billiard or pool tables

Use: Billiards or pool (activity/apparel/  
equipment) ..... **1260**

Folding tables

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables,  
billiard or pool tables and television  
tables or stands) .....**4057**

Picnic tables

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing  
tables, billiard or pool tables and  
television tables or stands) .....**4057**

Table tennis tables

Use: Table tennis (activity/apparel/  
equipment) ..... **1269**

Television tables or stands .....**0519**

If type of table is not specifically identified,

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing  
tables, billiard or pool tables and  
television tables or stands) .....**4057**

### Table hockey / air hockey

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... **1381**

Table or bench saws .....**0841**

Table tennis (activity/apparel/equipment) ..... **1269**

### Tablet Computer

Use: Computers (equipment and  
electronic games) .....**0557**

### Tablets (drugs)

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns  
to children under 5 years of age

Choose among:

Antihistamines ..... **1928**

Aspirin or aspirin compounds ..... **1923**

Aspirin substitutes ..... **1930**

Preparations containing iron salts ..... **1916**

If type of tablet is not specifically identified,

Use: Tablet or capsule drugs (excl.  
aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron  
preparations and antihistamines) ..... **1931**

Also consider:

Veterinary medicines

### Tableware and accessories

(excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs) .....**0474**

### Tackle or tackle boxes

Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment;  
excl. fishing knives) ..... **3223**

### Tacks

Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts ..... **1819**

Tampons ..... **Do not report**

### Tanks, air

Choose among:

Cutting torches ..... **0874**

Oxygen tanks (non-medical use)

Use: Pressurized containers (non-aerosol;  
excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink  
bottles and cans) ..... **1138**

Oxygen tanks (medical use) ..... **Do not report**

Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment) ..... **1275**

### Tanks, fish

Use: Aquariums or accessories ..... **1240**

### Tanks, fuel storage

Choose among:

Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane,

LP and butane tanks) ..... **0980**

Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings ..... **0131**

### Tank, welding

Use: Welding equipment ..... **0896**

Tanning booths / beds ..... **Do not report**

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

<b>Tape decks</b> Use: Tape recorders or players (self-contained units) .....	<b>0556</b>
<b>Tape dispenser</b> Use: Desk supplies (excluding pens/pencils) .....	<b>1650</b>
<b>Tape lights or strip lights, not holiday-related</b> Use: Other electric lighting equipment.....	<b>4039</b>
<b>Tape recorders or players (self-contained units)</b> .....	<b>0556</b>
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units)	
<b>Tapes</b> <i>Choose among:</i>	
Tapes (with adhesive surfaces).....	<b>0927</b>
Electric heat tapes.....	<b>0390</b>
First-aid tapes or medical tapes .....	<b>Do not report</b>
Measuring tapes Use: Other manual workshop tools .....	<b>0881</b>
Recording tapes .....	<b>0531</b>
VCR (video) tapes Use: Recording tapes .....	<b>0531</b>
<b>Tar preparations</b> <i>If being used as a construction material,</i> Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified .....	<b>1876</b>
<i>Otherwise</i> .....	<b>Do not report</b>
<b>Tar removers</b> Use: Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners ....	<b>0978</b>
<b>Targets, archery</b> Use: Archery (activity/apparel/equipment).....	<b>1235</b>
<b>Tarnish removers</b> Use: Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives.....	<b>0931</b>
<b>Tarpaulins</b> .....	<b>1741</b>
<b>Tart burner</b> Use: Solid room deodorizers or fresheners .....	<b>0974</b>
<i>If candle is mentioned, code it as second product</i>	
<b>Tattoos</b> <i>Choose among:</i>	
Tattoo needle .....	<b>Do not report</b>
Tattoo ink Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age .....	<b>1913</b>
Transferrable (temporary) tattoos Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age .....	<b>1913</b>
<b>T-ball</b> Use: Baseball (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. softball) .....	<b>5041</b>
<b>Teakettles or teapots</b> <i>Choose among:</i>	
Unpowered coffee makers or teapots .....	<b>0405</b>
Electric coffee makers or teapots .....	<b>0217</b>
<i>If type of teapot is not specifically identified,</i> Use: Coffee makers or teapots, not specified.....	
<i>Also Consider:</i> Kettles or hotpots, electric	<b>0452</b>
<b>Tear gas guns or pens</b> Use: Personal protection devices .....	<b>1619</b>
<b>Tea sets, toy</b> Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances.....	<b>5020</b>
<b>Teeter-totters</b> Use: Seesaws or teeterboards .....	<b>1243</b>
<b>Teeth cleaning devices</b> .....	<i>See: Toothbrushes</i>
<b>Teething rings or beads</b> Use: Pacifiers or teething rings .....	<b>1525</b>
<b>Telephone booths</b> Use: Public use equipment .....	<b>1738</b>
<b>Telephone charger</b> Use: Battery chargers/adapters.....	<b>0883</b>
<b>Telephones or telephone accessories</b> .....	<b>0550</b>
<b>Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses</b> .....	<b>0529</b>
<b>Telescoping ladders</b> Use: Extension or straight ladders .....	<b>4077</b>
<b>Television tables or stands</b> .....	<b>0519</b>
<b>Television-radio combinations</b> Use: Televisions.....	<b>0572</b>
<b>Televisions</b> .....	<b>0572</b>
<b>Television remote control</b> Use: Televisions.....	<b>0572</b>
<b>Television wall mount/wall bracket</b> Use: Television tables or stands .....	<b>0519</b>
<b>Tennis (activity/apparel/equipment)</b> .....	<b>3284</b>
<b>Tents, play</b> Use: Children's play tents, play tunnels or other enclosures.....	<b>1322</b>
<b>Tents or tent stakes</b> Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) .....	<b>5029</b>

<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>G</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>I</b>	<b>J</b>	<b>K</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>O</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>Q</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>V</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>X</b>	<b>Y</b>	<b>Z</b>		
<b>Terraces</b>																											
<i>Choose among:</i>																											
Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure).....1884																											
Floors or flooring materials.....1807																											
<b>Terrariums</b>																											
<i>Use:</i> Greenhouse supplies or gardening supplies (excl. structures, hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools, and chemicals) ..... 1413																											
<i>Also consider:</i>																											
Aquariums																											
<b>Testing equipment, electrical</b> .....0815																											
<b>Test tubes</b>																											
<i>Use:</i> Glass tubing or test tubes .....1124																											
<b>Tetherball (activity/apparel/equipment)</b> .....1276																											
<b>Texting</b>																											
<i>Use:</i> Telephones or telephone accessories ..... 0550																											
<b>Thermal containers</b>																											
<i>Use:</i> Vacuum containers .....1102																											
<b>Thermal or sound insulation materials</b> .....1803																											
<i>Also consider:</i>																											
House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified																											
<b>Thermometers</b>																											
<i>Choose among:</i>																											
Medical thermometers ..... <b>Do not report</b>																											
Thermometers (excl. medical thermometers).....0477																											
<b>Thermostats (for heating or cooling systems)</b> .....0340																											
<b>Thimbles</b>																											
<i>Use:</i> Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)..... 1671																											
<b>Thinners, paint</b>																											
<i>Use:</i> Paint or varnish thinners (excl. turpentine).....0908																											
<i>Also consider:</i>																											
Turpentine																											
<b>Thread</b>																											
<i>Use:</i> Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)..... 1671																											
<b>Three-wheeled motorcycles</b> ..... <b>Do not report</b>																											
<b>Throw rugs</b>																											
<i>Use:</i> Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats).....0612																											
<i>Also consider:</i>																											
Mats																											
<b>Throwers or blowers, snow</b>																											
<i>Use:</i> Snow throwers or blowers.....1406																											
<b>Throws</b>																											
<i>Use:</i> Bedspreads, throws or comforters .....0667																											
<b>Thumbtacks</b>																											
<i>Use:</i> Nails, screws, tacks or bolts.....1819																											
<b>Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers</b> .....0419																											
<b>Tile cleaners</b>																											
<i>Use:</i> General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products).....0954																											
<b>Tillers</b>																											
<i>Use:</i> Power tillers or cultivators (not farm equipment) ..... 1408																											
<b>Timers</b>																											
<i>Choose among:</i>																											
Electric timers.....0710																											
Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified .....0428																											
<i>Also consider:</i>																											
Alarms																											
Clocks																											
Hourglass																											
<b>Tires</b>																											
<i>If the product the tire is associated with (e.g., bicycle, lawn mower, motor vehicle, etc.) is known, then code that product.</i>																											
<i>If the product the tire is associated with is unknown, then</i> ..... <b>Do not report</b>																											
<b>Tire iron</b>																											
<i>Use:</i> Automotive tools and accessories .....0821																											
<b>Tissues</b>																											
<i>Use:</i> Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products).....1137																											
<b>Toaster ovens</b>																											
<i>Use:</i> Electric counter-top ovens, broilers or toaster ovens.....0216																											
<b>Toasters (excl. toaster ovens)</b> .....0234																											
<b>Tobacco</b>																											
<i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age</i>																											
<i>Use:</i> Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning & for which there is no current product code .....5555																											

<a href="#">A</a> <a href="#">B</a> <a href="#">C</a> <a href="#">D</a> <a href="#">E</a> <a href="#">F</a> <a href="#">G</a> <a href="#">H</a> <a href="#">I</a> <a href="#">J</a> <a href="#">K</a> <a href="#">L</a> <a href="#">M</a> <a href="#">N</a> <a href="#">O</a> <a href="#">P</a> <a href="#">Q</a> <a href="#">R</a> <a href="#">S</a> <a href="#">T</a> <a href="#">U</a> <a href="#">V</a> <a href="#">W</a> <a href="#">X</a> <a href="#">Y</a> <a href="#">Z</a>	
<b>Toboggans</b> .....1273 <i>Also consider:</i> Sleds Snow boarding Snow disks	<b>Tools</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Automotive tools or accessories.....0821 Fireplace tools Use: Fireplace equipment .....0663 Toy tools Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances .....5020 Workshop tools ..... See: <b>Specific tool</b> <i>If the specified <u>power workshop</u> tool is not  listed elsewhere,</i> Use: Other portable or stationary power tools.....0809 <i>If the specified <u>manual workshop</u> tool is not  listed elsewhere,</i> Use: Other manual workshop tools .....0881 Yard or garden tools..... See: <b>Specific tool</b> <i>If the specified <u>power garden</u> tool is not  listed elsewhere,</i> Use: Other power garden tools .....1409 <i>If the specified <u>manual garden</u> tool is not  listed elsewhere,</i> Use: Other unpowered garden tools .....1403 <i>If not specified if tool is a garden tool or  workshop tool or is not specified if it is a  powered or manual tool,</i> Use: Tools, not specified .....0893
<b>Toddler beds</b> .....4082	
<b>Toilet bowl products</b> .....0951	
<b>Toilet paper holders</b> Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves.....4056	
<b>Toilets</b> .....0649 <i>Also consider:</i> Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, coolers, stoves and heaters) Potty chairs (child) or training seats	
<b>Tombstones or grave markers</b> ..... Do not report	
<b>Tongs</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Kitchen gadgets .....0428 Other manual workshop tools.....0881 <i>If unspecified, use: Kitchen gadgets</i> .....0428	
<b>Tool belts</b> Use: Toolboxes or tool kits ..... 0835	
<b>Tool racks</b> Use: Workshop furnishings .....0854	
<b>Tool sheds or greenhouse structures</b> .....1887 <i>Also consider:</i> Greenhouse supplies or gardening supplies	
<b>Toolboxes or tool kits (excl. tools)</b> .....0835	
	<b>Toothbrushes</b> Nonelectric toothbrushes, electric toothbrushes, or oral irrigators ..... Do not report
	<b>Toothbrush holders</b> Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) .....0611
	<b>Toothpaste</b> <i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns  to children under 5 years of age</i> Use: Oral hygiene products.....2640
	<b>Toothpaste dispenser</b> Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) .....0611
	<b>Toothpicks or hors d'oeuvre picks</b> .....0431
	<b>Tops (clothing)</b> Use: Day wear.....1645
	<b>Tops or spinning toys</b> Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified .....1381

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

## Torches

*Choose among:*

- Bamboo torches  
Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment.....**4060**
- Cutting torches .....**0874**
- Cooking torch, butane  
Use: Fuel multi-purpose lighters  
(incl. micro torches)..... **1688**
- Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns .....**0639**
- Lighting torches  
Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment.....**4060**
- Patio torches  
Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment.....**4060**

Torches, not specified .....**0890**

*Also consider:*

- Soldering equipment
- Welding equipment

## Torque gun or torque wrench

Use: Other portable or stationary power tools..... **0809**

## Toupées

Use: Wigs, falls or hairpieces .....**1605**

## Tow chains

Use: Chains, not elsewhere classified.....**0885**

## Towel dispensers

*Choose among:*

- Kitchen gadgets .....**0428**
- Public use equipment.....**1738**

**Towel racks or bars.....0657**

## Towels, paper

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups,  
straws and cardboard products)..... **1137**

**Towels or cloths .....0666**

**Toy boxes or chests.....1353**

## Toy buckets or pails

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,  
housewares and appliances ..... **5020**

## Toy kitchens

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,  
housewares, and appliances.....**5020**

*Also consider:*

- Dollhouses

## Toy make-up

*Choose among:*

- If not applied to the body or if identified as toy,  
Use: Toy make-up kits or  
cosmetics (excl. mirrors) .....**5013**
- If applied to the body (e.g., face paint),  
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns  
to children under 5 years of age  
Use: Cosmetics .....**1913**

## Toy money

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,  
housewares and appliances .....**5020**

**Toy musical instruments ..... 1344**

**Toy sports equipment..... 1392**

**Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) .....5021**

*Also consider:*

- Riding toys

## Toy weapons

*Choose among:*

- Gas, air or spring-operated guns  
(incl. BB guns).....**1237**
- Slingshots or sling-propelled toys..... **1352**
- Toy bows or arrows.....**1338**
- Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns.....**5015**
- Toy guns with projectiles .....**1399**
- Other toy guns.....**5006**
- Other toy weapons (nonprojectile) ..... **1389**
- Other toy weapons (projectile) .....**5001**

*If type of toy gun is not specifically identified,*

Use: Toy guns, not specified ..... **1390**

*If type of toy weapon is not specifically identified,*

Use: Toy weapons, not specified.....**5007**

## Toys (arts, crafts or kits)

*Choose among:*

- Blackboards  
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... **1381**
- Building sets.....**1345**
- Chemistry sets .....**1393**
- Crayons or chalk .....**5010**
- Jewelry or beading kits  
Use: Art and ceramic supplies or  
equipment (excl. paintbrushes) ..... **0569**
- Mechanical drawing toys  
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... **1381**
- Medical equipment, toy  
Use: Pretend electronics, tools,  
housewares and appliances.....**5020**
- Models  
Use: Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) .....**5021**
- Molding compounds ..... **1376**
- Molding sets  
Use: Metal or plastic molding sets..... **1319**
- Needlecraft kits  
Use: Sewing basket articles (excl.  
scissors, pins, needles and  
sewing machine accessories) .....**1671**
- Rocketry sets ..... **1314**
- Tools, toy  
Use: Pretend electronics, tools,  
housewares and appliances.....**5020**
- Wood burning kits .....**1362**

**Toy entries continue on next page**



[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

**Toy entries continue from previous page**

**Toys (other)**

*Choose among:*

Balloons, toy.....	1347
Balls, other or not specified .....	5016
Beach balls	
<i>Use:</i> Toy sports equipment.....	1392
Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys.....	1326
Building sets .....	1345
Bumper balls	
<i>Use:</i> Other playground equipment.....	3219
Children's play tents, play tunnels, or other enclosures.....	1322
Clacker balls.....	1346
Dolls, plush toys, and action figures.....	1394
Doll houses and other play scenes.....	5018
Flotation toys (excl. official life-saving devices) .....	3279
Flying discs and boomerangs.....	5017
Games or game parts (excluding marbles and computer games).....	5019
Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers, and exercisers.....	1550
Inflatable toys (excl. balls and balloons) .....	1325
Magnetic balls	
<i>Use:</i> Building sets.....	1345
Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances .....	5020
Push toys	
<i>Use:</i> Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys.....	1326
Squeeze or squeaker toys.....	1350
Riding toys .....	<i>See: Riding toys</i>
Toy musical instruments.....	1344
Toy sports equipment.....	1392
Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) .....	5021
Water toys (excl. squeeze or squeaker toys and inner tubes or similar flotation equipment).....	1365
<i>If type of toy is specifically identified, use the code for that toy.</i>	
<i>If that type of toy does not have its own code,     Use:</i> Toys, not elsewhere classified .....	
	1381
<i>If type of toy is not specifically identified,     Use:</i> Toys, not specified .....	
	1395
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Games	
Party favors	
Pet toys	

**Toys for pets**

*Use:* Pet supplies (excl. foods/medicines..... 1715

**Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment;  
excl. jogging or running for fitness).....5030**

*Also consider:*

Exercise

**Tracks, toy**

*Includes toy train tracks and toy race tracks*

*Use:* Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys).....5021

**Tractors (vehicle)**

*Choose among:*

Farm tractors.....	<b>Do not report</b>
Garden tractors .....	1405
Lawn tractor	
<i>Use:</i> Riding power lawn mowers .....	1422
Riding power lawn mower .....	1422
Tractors, other or not specified.....	1062

**Tractors (models or toys)**

*Choose among:*

Riding toy tractors .....	<i>See: Riding toys</i>
Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) .....	5021

**Traffic cones**

*Use:* Public use equipment ..... 1738

**Traffic lights..... Do not report**

**Traffic signs..... Do not report**

**Trail bikes**

*Use:* Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road* vehicles

(incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds

and minibikes).....5036

**Trailers**

*Trailer should be coded according to what it is pulled  
behind.*

*Choose among:*

Camper trailer .....	<b>Do not report</b>
Trailer, horse.....	<b>Do not report</b>
Trailer, horse-drawn .....	<b>Do not report</b>
Trailer, not specified.....	<b>Do not report</b>
Trailer, recreational vehicle (RV) or camper .....	<b>Do not report</b>
Trailer, towed by mower	
<i>Use:</i> Riding power lawn mowers .....	1422
Trailer, towed by tractor	
<i>Use:</i> Garden tractors.....	1405
Trailer hitch, not specified .....	<b>Do not report</b>
Trailer, stroller or bicycle	
<i>Use:</i> Baby carriers, bicycle mounted.....	1531

*Also consider:*

Manufactured/Mobile homes

**Training seats, child**

*Use:* Potty chairs or training seats..... 1535

**Trains ..... Do not report**

**Train tracks..... Do not report**

**Trains (models or toys)**

*Choose among:*

Riding toy trains .....	<i>See: Riding toys</i>
Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) .....	5021

<a href="#">A</a>	<a href="#">B</a>	<a href="#">C</a>	<a href="#">D</a>	<a href="#">E</a>	<a href="#">F</a>	<a href="#">G</a>	<a href="#">H</a>	<a href="#">I</a>	<a href="#">J</a>	<a href="#">K</a>	<a href="#">L</a>	<a href="#">M</a>	<a href="#">N</a>	<a href="#">O</a>	<a href="#">P</a>	<a href="#">Q</a>	<a href="#">R</a>	<a href="#">S</a>	<a href="#">T</a>	<a href="#">U</a>	<a href="#">V</a>	<a href="#">W</a>	<a href="#">X</a>	<a href="#">Y</a>	<a href="#">Z</a>
<b>Trampolines</b> .....1233														<b>Treadmills, exercise</b>											
<i>Also consider:</i>														<i>Use:</i> Exercise equipment (excl. weight											
Gymnastics														lifting and gymnastic equipment).....3277											
<b>Trampolines, inflatable water</b>														<b>Treehouses or playhouses</b> .....1234											
<i>Use:</i> Trampolines .....1233														<b>Tree lights</b>											
<b>Transformers, electrical</b>														<i>Use:</i> Christmas tree lights .....1711											
<i>Use:</i> Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl.														<i>Also consider:</i>											
panelboards, receptacles or interrupters).....4062														Christmas decorations, electric											
<b>Transmission fluids or sealers</b>														<b>Tree stands</b>											
<i>Use:</i> Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze,														<i>Choose among:</i>											
lubricants, waxes & windshield wiper fluids).....0955														Tree stands (hunting) .....1895											
<b>Transmitters</b>														Christmas tree stands or supports .....1712											
<i>Use:</i> Amateur two-way radios .....0545														<b>Trees, live</b> ..... Do not report											
<b>Transparent tape</b>														<b>Trees, artificial Christmas</b> .....1701											
<i>Use:</i> Tapes (with adhesive surfaces) .....0927														<i>Also consider:</i>											
<i>See also:</i> Tape dispenser														Christmas decorations											
<b>Trapdoors</b>														<b>Trekking poles or walking sticks</b> .....3277											
<i>Use:</i> Doors, other or not specified.....1893														<i>Also consider:</i> ‘											
<b>Traps</b>														Crutches, canes, or walkers											
<i>Choose among:</i>														<b>Trellises</b>											
Animal traps .....1432														<i>Use:</i> Greenhouse supplies or gardening supplies											
Insect traps, powered .....1460														(excl. structures, hoses, sprayers, plant stands,											
<b>Trap shooting</b>														tools, and chemicals).....1413											
<i>Use:</i> Skeet shooting (activity/apparel/equipment;														<b>Tricycles</b>											
excl. guns and ammunition) .....3203														<i>Choose among:</i>											
<b>Trash bags</b>														Tricycles (children's) .....1301											
<i>Choose among:</i>														Electric assist tricycles (unlicensed).....3215											
Paper bags.....1128														Pedal-only-powered adult vehicles											
Plastic bags .....1130														(3 or more wheels) .....3202											
<i>If type of trash bag is not specifically identified,</i>														<i>Also consider:</i>											
<i>Use:</i> Bags not elsewhere classified .....1144														Motorcycle, 3-wheeled (licensed) ..... Do not report											
<b>Trash baskets or cans</b>														<b>Trimmers, hair</b>											
<i>Use:</i> Waste containers, trash baskets or														<i>Use:</i> Hair clippers and trimmers .....1683											
refuse bins.....0413																									
<i>Also consider:</i>																									
Trash compactors																									
<b>Trash compactors</b> .....0252																									
<b>Travel bed, infant</b>																									
<i>Use:</i> Bassinets or cradles .....1537																									
<b>Travel sleep tent, infant</b>																									
<i>Use:</i> Portable cribs.....1529																									
<b>Trays</b>																									
<i>Choose among:</i>																									
Trays (excl. food warmers) .....0432																									
Food warmers .....0221																									

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

**Trimming or pruning equipment**

*Power pruning or trimming equipment,  
Choose among:*

Brushcutters, powered .....1463

Lawn trimmers or edgers,  
powered (excl. brushcutters) .....1464

Power hedge trimmers .....1427

Powered string trimmers  
*Use:* Lawn trimmers or edgers,  
powered (excl. brushcutters) .....1464

Other power pruning or trimming  
equipment .....1454

*If type of power pruning or trimming equipment is not  
specifically identified,  
Use:* Power pruning or trimming  
equipment, not specified .....1456

*Manual pruning or trimming equipment,  
Choose among:*

Manual hedge trimmers.....1449

Manual lawn trimmers or edgers .....1450

Other manual pruning or trimming  
equipment .....1453

*If type of manual pruning or trimming equipment is not  
identified,  
Use:* Manual pruning or trimming  
equipment, not specified .....1455

*If type of pruning or trimming equipment is not  
specifically identified as power or manual,  
Use:* Pruning or trimming equipment,  
not specified .....1447

**Tripod**  
*Use:* Photographic equipment  
(excl. chemicals and projectors) .....0536

**Trivets**  
*Use:* Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads.....0436

**Trophies**  
*Use:* Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns .....0654

**Trouble lights or extension work lights** .....0877

**Trousers**  
*Use:* Day wear .....1645

**Trowels**  
*Use:* Other unpowered garden tools.....1403

**Trucks** ..... Do not report

**Trucks (models or toys)**  
*Choose among:*

Riding toy trucks..... See: **Riding toys**

Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) .....5021

**Trundle bed**  
*Use:* Beds or bedframes, other or  
not specified.....4076

**Trunks, storage**  
*Use:* Footlockers .....0693

**Tubes**  
*Choose among:*

Fluorescent tubes or bulbs  
*Use:* Light bulbs (excl. Christmas  
tree light bulbs).....0627

Glass tubing or test tubes .....1124

Innertubes (not used in snow or water tubing activity)  
*Use:* Flotation toys (excl. official  
life saving devices) .....3279

**Tubing (activity)**  
*Choose among:*

Snow tubing (activity/apparel/equipment) .....1299

Water tubing (activity/apparel/equipment) .....3200

**Tubs (bathtubs)**  
*Use:* Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or  
accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets,  
spigots and towel racks).....0611

*Also consider:*  
Bathtub enclosures

**Tug-of-war**  
*Use:* Sports and recreation activity,  
not elsewhere classified .....1200

**Tumblers, drink**  
*Use:* Drinking glasses, cups, and mugs .....0478

**Tumblers, rock**  
*Use:* Lapidary equipment .....0533

**Tuners (stereo components)**  
*Use:* Stereo or hi-fi components or  
accessories (excl. self-contained units).....0546

**Tunnels, play**  
*Use:* Children's play tents, play  
tunnels or other enclosures .....1322

**Turbines, wind (for residential power  
generation)**  
*Use:* Residential alternative energy systems  
for on-site power generation.....4084

**Turf, artificial** .....1857

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

**Turkey fryers**

*Choose among:*

Electric turkey fryers  
*Use:* Electric deep fryers..... **0219**

Nonelectric turkey fryers  
*Use:* Other cookware ..... **0465**

*If type of turkey fryer is not specifically identified,*  
*Use:* Other cookware ..... **0465**

**Turpentine.....0933**

*Also consider:*

Paint removers

**Turnstiles**

*Use:* Public use equipment..... **1738**

**TVs**

*Use:* Televisions ..... **0572**

**TV tables or stands .....0519**

**TV tray tables**

*Use:* Trays (excl. food warmers)..... **0432**

**TV wall mount/wall bracket**

*Use:* Television tables or stands ..... **0519**

**Tweezers**

*Use:* Manicure, pedicure, and make-up  
brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) ..... **1659**

**Twist tie (unspecified)**

*If component part, code the product;*  
*Otherwise, use:* Kitchen gadgets, not  
elsewhere classified ..... **0428**

**Two-way radios, amateur .....0545**

**Two-wheeled licensed motor vehicles  
(excluding mopeds & trail bikes) ..... Do not report**

**Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles  
(incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl.  
mopeds and minibikes) .....5036**

**Typewriters**

*Use:* Business and office machines..... **0571**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

## U

**Umbrellas**.....1660

**Umbrella base, patio**

*Use:* Umbrellas.....1660

**Umbrella stands**

*Use:* Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified .....4056

**Underground sprinklers**

*Use:* Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers.....1414

**Underwear**

*Use:* Day wear.....1645

**Uneven bars**

*Use:* Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment) .....1272

**Unicycles (activity/apparel/equipment)**

*Choose among:*

Unicycles, unpowered or unspecified (activity/apparel/equipment) .....1283

Unicycles, powered  
*Use:* Hoverboards and powered skateboards ..5025

**Uniforms**

*For sports uniforms, use code for specific sport.*

*If uniform is not sports apparel, use:*

Day wear .....1645

**Upholstered chairs**

*Choose among:*

Recliner chairs.....0670

Rocking chairs.....0671

Chairs, other or not specified .....4074

**Upholstery shampoos**

*Use:* General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) .....0954

**Uninterruptible power supply (UPS)**

*Use:* Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)..... 4062

**USB cable**

*Use:* Computers (equipment and electronic games) .....0557

**Urns**

*Use:* Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns .....0654

**Utensils, kitchen**

*Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified .....0428

*Also consider:*

Tableware and accessories

**Utility box**..... Do not report

**Utility knives**

*Use:* Knives with replaceable blades.....0836

*Also consider:*

Kitchen utility knives

**Utility lighters**

*Choose among:*

Multi-purpose lighters

*Choose among:*

Electric multi-purpose lighters .....1689

Fuel multi-purpose lighters .....1688

*If type of multi-purpose lighter is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Multi-purpose lighters, not specified.....1690

Cigarette or pipe lighters .....1604

*If not specified if a multi-purpose lighter*

*or a cigarette lighter,*

*Use:* Lighters, not specified .....1687

**Utility meters or “smart” meter**

*If fire involvement,*

*Use:* General home or room

involvement in fires .....1866

*Otherwise*..... Do not report

**Utility pipes**

*Use:* Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) .....0374

**Utility poles (e.g., telephone poles) ... Do not report**

**Utility vehicles**.....5044

*Also consider:*

All-terrain vehicles

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

## V

**Vacuum cleaners.....0115**  
Includes workshop vacs and wet/dry vacs

**Vacuum containers .....1102**

**Vacuums, lawn .....1441**

**Vacuum sealer (for food)**  
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not  
elsewhere classified .....**0428**

**Vacuums, swimming pool**  
Use: Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals,  
diving boards and swimming pool slides) .....**3262**

**Vanity cabinets**  
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves,  
not elsewhere classified .....**4056**

**Vans..... Do not report**

**Vaping/Vape pens .....See entry for E-Cigarettes**

**Vaporizers.....0305**  
Also consider:  
Humidifiers  
Electronic cigarettes

**Vaporizer liquid or vaporizing liquid**  
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns  
to children under 5 years of age  
Use: Other drugs or medications.....**1932**

**Varnish removers**  
Choose among:  
Chemical varnish removers  
Use: Paint or varnish removers; paintbrush  
cleaners (excl. turpentine) .....**0972**  
Powered paint removers  
Use: Other portable or  
stationary power tools .....**0809**  
Also consider:  
Turpentine

**Varnish thinners**  
Use: Paint or varnish thinners  
(excl. turpentine).....**0908**  
Also consider:  
Turpentine

**Varnishes**  
Use: Paints, varnishes, or shellacs.....**0960**

**Vases**  
Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns .....**0654**

**Vaults**  
Choose among:  
Safes.....**0709**  
Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment) .....**1272**

**Vegetable brushes**  
Use: Manual cleaning equipment  
(excl. buckets or pails) .....**0480**

**Vehicles, motorized (two wheels)**  
Choose among:  
Minibikes, powered .....**5035**  
Mopeds or power-assisted cycles .....**3215**  
Motorcycles ..... **Do not report**  
Motor scooters (licensed) ..... **Do not report**  
Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road* vehicles  
(incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds  
and minibikes) .....**5036**  
Also consider:  
Hoverboards and powered skateboards  
Scooters, powered

**Vehicles, motorized (three or more wheels)**  
Choose among:  
All-terrain vehicles (3 wheels only;  
exclusively off road) .....**3285**  
All-terrain vehicles (4 wheels;  
excl. dune buggies) .....**3286**  
All-terrain vehicles (more than 4  
wheels; excl. dune buggies) .....**3296**  
All-terrain vehicles (number of wheels not  
specified; excl. dune buggies) .....**3287**  
Dune buggies/beach buggies .....**3288**  
Go-carts .....**3259**  
Golf carts, motorized vehicle ..... **1213**  
Motorcycle, three-wheeled ..... **Do not report**  
Motor vehicles or parts (licensed;  
four or more wheels) ..... **Do not report**  
Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere  
classified (three or more wheels) ..... **1744**  
Utility vehicles .....**5044**  
Also consider:  
Aircraft  
Hoverboards and powered skateboards  
Personal watercraft, powered  
Scooters, powered  
Snowmobiles  
Trains

**Vehicles, toy (excl. riding toys) .....5021**  
Also consider:  
Riding toys

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

**Vehicles, two-wheeled (unlicensed)**  
Choose among:  
Bicycles or accessories (excl.  
mountain or all-terrain bicycles).....**5040**  
Mountain or all-terrain bicycles  
or accessories .....**5033**  
Minibikes, powered .....**5035**  
Mopeds or power-assisted cycles .....**3215**  
Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road* vehicles  
(incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds  
and minibikes) .....**5036**

**Vending machines (excl. car  
washing machines)** .....**1733**  
Also consider:  
Car washing equipment

**Venetian blinds**  
Use: Window shades, venetian  
blinds or indoor shutters .....**0638**

**Vents (other than dryer vents)**  
Use: Ductwork for heating or  
cooling systems (excl. flues) .....**0371**

**Vents, dryer**  
Code as component of clothes dryer; choose among:  
Electric clothes dryers .....**0106**  
Gas clothes dryers .....**0107**  
If combination washer/dryer  
Use: Washing machines other  
or not specified .....**0140**  
If type of clothes dryer is not specifically identified,  
Use: Clothes dryers, not specified .....**0127**

**Vests**  
Use: Day wear .....**1645**

**Veterinary medicines**  
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns  
to children under 5 years of age .....**1914**

**VCR cassettes**  
Use: Recording tapes .....**0531**

**VCRs (Video cassette recorders)**  
Use: Video players and recorders  
(excl. cameras) .....**0576**

**Vials**  
Use: Glass tubing or test tubes ..... **1124**

**Vibrators**  
Use: Massage devices or vibrators  
(excl. shower attachments) .....**1610**

**Video cameras**  
Use: Photographic equipment  
(excl. chemicals and projectors) .....**0536**

**Video players and recorders  
(excl. cameras)** .....**0576**

**Video (VCR) cassettes**  
Use: Recording tapes .....**0531**

**Video games**  
Use: Computers (equipment and  
electronic games) .....**0557**

**Viewers, slide**  
Use: Projectors .....**0549**

**Virtual reality games**  
Use: Computers (equipment and  
electronic games) ..... **0557**

**Virtual reality headsets or equipment**  
Use: Computers (equipment and  
electronic games) ..... **0557**

**Vises or workshop clamps** .....**0879**

**Vitamins**  
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns  
to children under 5 years of age  
Choose among:  
Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes,  
iron preparations and antihistamines) .....**1927**  
Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin  
substitutes, iron preparations and  
antihistamines) .....**1931**  
Preparations containing iron salts .....**1916**  
Other drugs or medications .....**1932**

**Volleyball (activity/apparel/equipment)** ..... **1266**

**Voltage adapters**  
Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl.  
panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) .....**4062**

**Voltage testers**  
Use: Electrical testing equipment .....**0815**



[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

## W

### Waders (boots)

Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment;  
excl. fishing knives) .....3223

### Wading pools

Choose among:

Built-in swimming pools .....3251

Inflatable swimming pools

Use: Portable swimming pools .....5043

Portable swimming pools .....5043

If swimming pool only described as wading pool and  
portability not known,

Use: Portable swimming pools .....5043

Waffle irons, electric .....0235

### Wagons

Choose among:

Children's wagons .....1328

Hay/farm wagon ..... Do not report

Horse-drawn wagon ..... Do not report

Also consider:

Carts

### Waist trainer/corset

Use: Day wear .....1645

### Wake boarding

Use: Water skiing (activity/apparel/equipment) ..1264

### Walkers

Choose among:

Baby walkers or jumpers .....1508

Crutches, canes or walkers ..... Do not report

### Walkie-talkies

Use: Amateur two-way radios..... 0545

### Walking (for exercise)

Use: Exercise (activity and apparel *without*  
*equipment*; incl. aerobics, stretching, walking,  
jogging and running (excl. track and field)..... 3299

Walking sticks or trekking poles .....3277

Also consider: '

Crutches, canes, or walkers

Walks or walkways, moving .....1891

### Wall decorations

Use: Pictures, picture frames  
or wall decorations .....0652

### Wallets

Use: Clothing accessories .....1647

### Walleyball

Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/  
equipment) .....3235

Wallpaper .....1863

Wallpaper cleaners, chemical .....0970

Also consider:

Household cleaners

### Wallpaper scrapers

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified .....0464

Wallpaper steamers .....0971

### Wall plugs

Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles .....4061

### Walls

Choose among:

Ceilings and walls (interior part of  
completed structure) .....1884

Retaining walls ..... Do not report

Also consider:

Wood panels or paneling

### Wall-to-wall carpeting

Use: Room-sized, wall-to-wall or  
outdoor carpeting (excl. runners) .....0613

### Wardrobe

Use: Desks, dressers, bureaus,  
chests, or buffets .....0604

### Warmers

Choose among:

Bottle warmers .....1510

Food warmers .....0221

Seat warmer

Use: Heating or cooling comfort  
packs, non-electric .....1742

Towel warmer

Use: Appliances, other or not stated .....0482

Wax/candle warmer

Use: Solid room deodorizers or fresheners ....0974

### Washcloths

Use: Towels or cloths .....0666

### Washers (for plumbing, etc.)

Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts .....1819

### Washers or sprayers, powered/pressure

Use: Sprayers, not elsewhere classified .....0888



<a href="#">A</a> <a href="#">B</a> <a href="#">C</a> <a href="#">D</a> <a href="#">E</a> <a href="#">F</a> <a href="#">G</a> <a href="#">H</a> <a href="#">I</a> <a href="#">J</a> <a href="#">K</a> <a href="#">L</a> <a href="#">M</a> <a href="#">N</a> <a href="#">O</a> <a href="#">P</a> <a href="#">Q</a> <a href="#">R</a> <a href="#">S</a> <a href="#">T</a> <a href="#">U</a> <a href="#">V</a> <a href="#">W</a> <a href="#">X</a> <a href="#">Y</a> <a href="#">Z</a>	
<b>Water wings, rings or floats</b> Use: Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices).....	<b>3279</b>
<b>Waterbeds or water pillows</b> .....	<b>0662</b>
<b>Waterbed heaters</b> Use: Waterbeds or water pillows.....	<b>0662</b>
<b>Watercraft, personal powered</b> .....	<b>Do not report</b>
<b>Waterproofing compounds</b> Choose among: Caulking or spackling compounds.....	<b>0920</b>
Waterproofing compounds (for fabric or clothing) Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes) .....	<b>0952</b>
<b>Water-cooled fans</b> Use: Air conditioners .....	<b>0381</b>
<b>Wave pool</b> Use: In ground swimming pools .....	<b>3251</b>
<b>Wax candles or paraffin</b> Use: Candles, candlesticks and other candle holders.....	<b>0463</b>
<b>Wax or candle warmers</b> Use: Solid room deodorizers or fresheners .....	<b>0974</b>
<i>If candle is mentioned, code it as second product</i>	
<b>Wax paper</b> Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products).....	<b>1137</b>
<b>Wax removers, floor</b> Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) .....	<b>0954</b>
<b>Waxers</b> Use: Floor buffers or waxers .....	<b>0113</b>
<b>Waxes</b> Choose among: Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners .....	<b>0978</b>
Floor waxes.....	<b>0904</b>
Furniture polishes or waxes .....	<b>0905</b>
<b>Weapons</b> Choose among: Gas, air, or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns).....	<b>1237</b>
Other guns or firearms.....	<b>3224</b>
<i>If type of gun/firearm not known,</i>	
Use: Guns, not specified .....	<b>3253</b>
Stun guns Use: Personal protection devices.....	<b>1619</b>
Toy weapons Choose among: Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns).....	<b>1237</b>
Slingshots or sling-propelled toys.....	<b>1352</b>
Toy bows or arrows.....	<b>1338</b>
Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns.....	<b>5015</b>
Toy guns with projectiles .....	<b>1399</b>
Other toy guns.....	<b>5006</b>
Other toy weapons (nonprojectile) .....	<b>1389</b>
Other toy weapons (projectile) .....	<b>5001</b>
<i>If type of toy <u>gun</u> is not specifically identified,</i>	
Use: Toy guns, not specified .....	<b>1390</b>
<i>If type of toy <u>weapon</u> is not specifically identified,</i>	
Use: Toy weapons, not specified.....	<b>5007</b>
<b>Weather stripping</b> <i>If weather stripping is being used as a construction material,</i> Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified .....	<b>1876</b>
<i>Otherwise.....</i>	
<b>Do not report</b>	
<b>Weaving loom</b> Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) .....	<b>0569</b>
<b>Wedges</b> Use: Other unpowered garden tools .....	<b>1403</b>
<b>Weed cutters, trimmers</b> Choose among: Brushcutters, powered .....	<b>1463</b>
Manual lawn trimmers or edgers .....	<b>1450</b>
Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters) .....	<b>1464</b>
Powered string trimmers Use: Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters) .....	<b>1464</b>
<i>If type of weed cutter is not specifically identified,</i>	
Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified .....	<b>1447</b>
<b>Weed killers</b> <i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age</i> Use: Pesticides and pesticide containers.....	<b>1926</b>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Weight lifting (activity/apparel/equipment) .....3265

Weight machine

Use: Weight lifting (activity/apparel/

equipment) .....3265

Welding equipment .....0896

Also consider:

Cutting torches

Soldering equipment

Welding tank

Use: Welding equipment .....0896

Wet suits

Consult entry for specific water sport.

Wheelbarrows or lawn carts.....1425

Wheelchair lift

Choose among:

Elevators or other lifts (excluding escalators/

hoists/jacks/forklifts/automotive lifts) .....1889

If part of a motor vehicle..... Do not report

Wheelchairs ..... Do not report

Also consider:

Mobility carts, electric

Wheelchairs, electric..... Do not report

Wheeled riding toys ..... See: Riding toys

Whirlpools or jetted bathtubs(for indoor use)

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or

accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets,

spigots and towel racks) ..... 0611

Also consider:

Hot tubs or home spas

Saunas

Whistles

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified .....1381

Wicker baskets

Choose among:

Plastic products, not elsewhere classified .....1145

Wooden containers .....1125

If type of wicker basket is not specifically identified,

Use: Containers, not specified.....1141

Wigs, falls or hairpieces .....1605

Also consider:

Halloween costumes, masks, or wigs

Winches

Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands .....0814

Wind chime

Use: Music boxes or chimes .....1734

Wind sock

Use: Decorative yard equipment,

excluding water features .....1465

Wind turbines (for residential power generation)

Use: Residential alternative energy systems

for on-site power generation.....4084

Windbreakers

Use: Outerwear .....1646

Windows

Choose among:

Windows and window glass, other

than storm windows .....1894

Storm windows.....1826

Also consider:

Window sills or frames

Window or door security barriers

Plastic panels for doors or windows

Window blinds

Use: Window shades, venetian blinds,

or indoor shutters .....0638

Window covering cord

Choose among

Blinds or shades cord

Window shades, venetian blinds,

or indoor shutters .....0638

Drapery or curtain cord

Use: Draperies, curtains, or shower

curtains (fabric or plastic) .....0617

Window fans

Use: Fans.....0380

Window film/tint/cling

Choose among:

Car window film/tint/cling

Use: Automotive tools or accessories .....0821

Home/unspecified window film/ting/cling

Use: Other specified plastic products .....1145

Window screens.....1828

Window seat

Use: Benches (excl. workbenches) .....0687

Window or door security barriers.....1888

Window shades, venetian blinds

or indoor shutters .....0638

Window sills or frames .....1870

Window wells

Use: Window sills or frames.....1870

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

<b>Wind-powered heating systems</b>	
Choose among:	
Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified .....	0393
Other water heaters.....	0133
<b>Windshield wiper fluids .....</b>	<b>0967</b>
<b>Windsurfing</b>	
Use: Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment).....	1261
<b>Windup or battery-operated toys</b>	
If the specific type of toy is identified, use the code for that toy. Otherwise,	
Use: Toys, not specified .....	1395
<b>Wine bottles</b>	
Use: Glass alcoholic beverage bottles .....	1122
<b>Wintergreen, oil of</b>	
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age	
Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds .....	1915
<b>Wipes</b>	
Baby wipes.....	Do not report
Hand wipes .....	Do not report
Personal hygiene wipes.....	Do not report
Make-up wipes	
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age	
Use: Cosmetics .....	1913
Sanitizing/cleaning wipes	
Use: General purpose household cleaners (excluding abrasives, ammonia, pine oil, and toilet bowl products) .....	0954
<b>Wire cutters</b>	
Use: Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches .....	0857
<b>Wire or wiring systems</b>	
Choose among:	
Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) .....	4062
Extension cords.....	0685
Cords, electrical, other or not specified .....	4081
If none of the above and wire is being used as a construction material,	
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified .....	1876
Otherwise, use: Wire, not specified .....	0837
<b>Woks</b>	
Choose among:	
Frying pans or skillets, electric .....	0222
Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners) .....	0460
If type of wok is not specifically identified, Use: Cookware, not specified .....	0466
<b>Wood burning furnace</b>	
Use: Furnaces, other or not specified .....	0322
<b>Wood burning kits.....</b>	<b>1362</b>
Also consider: Toys (arts, crafts or kits)	
<b>Wood paneling and particleboard .....</b>	<b>1885</b>
<b>Wood/deck sealant</b>	
Use: Paints, varnishes, or shellacs .....	0960
<b>Wood chippers/shredders</b>	
Use: Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered .....	1433
<b>Wood splitters</b>	
Use: Log splitters .....	1457
<b>Woodworking (no product mentioned)</b>	
Use: Tools, not specified .....	0893
<b>Wood-burning stoves</b>	
Use: Coal or wood-burning stoves .....	0367
Also consider: Grills Stovepipes	
<b>Wooden containers .....</b>	<b>1125</b>
<b>Wooden pencils</b>	
Use: Pens and pencils .....	1685
<b>Workbenches</b>	
Use: Workshop furnishings .....	0854
<b>Work lights</b>	
Use: Trouble lights or extension work lights.....	0877
<b>Workshop compounds or chemicals .....</b>	<b>0833</b>
Also consider: Automotive chemicals School laboratory chemicals Other chemicals	
<b>Workshop furnishings .....</b>	<b>0854</b>

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

**Workshop tools** ..... See: **Specific tool**

*If the specified power workshop tool is not listed elsewhere, use:*

Other portable or stationary power tools .....**0809**

*If the specified manual workshop tool is not listed elsewhere, use:*

Other manual workshop tools.....**0881**

*If not specified if tool is a garden tool or workshop tool or if not specified if it is a powered or manual tool,*

Use: Tools, not specified .....**0893**

**Workshop staplers**

Use: Heavy-duty workshop staplers .....**0834**

**Worm probes**

Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment;

excl. fishing knives) .....**3223**

**Wrapper, candy or food**

*If paper,*

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws, and cardboard products) ..... **1137**

*If foil,*

Use: Aluminum foil wrapping products ..... **1139**

*If plastic or unknown,*

Use: Plastic wrapping products (excluding plastic bags) ..... **1131**

**Wrapping paper for gifts**

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws, and cardboard products) ..... **1137**

**Wrenches**

Use: Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches .....**0857**

*Also consider:*

Other portable or stationary power tools

**Wrestling (activity/apparel/equipment)** ..... **1270**

**Wringer washing machines**.....**0102**

**Wristwatches**

Use: Watches ..... **1622**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

## Y

### Yard equipment, decorative

*Choose among:*

- Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features..... **1465**
- Decorative water features, including man-made ponds and fountains ..... **1466**

### Yard or garden tools

*Consult entry for particular garden tool.*

*If the specified power garden tool is not listed elsewhere, use:*

- Other power garden tools ..... **1409**

*If the specified manual garden tool is not listed elsewhere, use:*

- Other unpowered garden tools ..... **1403**

*If not specified if tool is a garden tool or workshop tool or if not specified if it is a powered or manual tool,*

- Use: Tools, not specified ..... **0893***

### Yardstick

- Use: Other manual workshop tools ..... **0881***

### “Yardwork” (activity)

*If product mentioned, code that product, otherwise..... **Do not report***

### Yarn

- Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)..... **1671***

### Yoga (activity or apparel, without equipment)

- Use: Exercise (activity and apparel without equipment; incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging and running (excl. track and field)..... **3299***

### Yoga balls

- Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) ..... **3277***

### Yoga equipment

- Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) ..... **3277***

### Yogurt makers

- Use: Other cookware..... **0465***

### Youth bed rails

- Use: Bed rails (not for medical beds) ..... **4075***



---

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

## Z

### Zapper, bug

Use: Insect traps, powered ..... 1460

### Zero-turn or zero-radius mower

Use: Riding power lawn mowers ..... 1422

### Zip-open can openers

Use: Self-contained openers (e.g.,  
openers on zip-top or pull-top cans) ..... 1103

Also consider:

Key-opened containers

### Zippers

If zipper is attached, use code for clothing or  
product to which zipper is attached.

If zipper is unattached:

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins,  
needles and sewing machine accessories) ..... 1671

### Zip lines

Use: Other playground equipment ..... 3219

### Zip ties

Use: Other specified plastic products ..... 1145

## Appendix A: NEISS Coding Sheet

<b>NEISS Coding Sheet - CPSC Only</b>		Treatment Date	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Sheet ____ of ____	
Coder: _____							
<small>This document contains Privacy Act protected data or personally identifiable information. It should be treated as "For Official Use Only." Purposeful disclosures of this information can result in civil, criminal, or administrative penalties.</small>							

Case Number <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>											
BAC/BAL:											
Date of Birth	Age	Sex	Diag 1	Diag Other 1		Bdpt 1	Diag 2	Diag Other 2		Bdpt 2	Disp.
<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div>
First Product	Second Product	Third Product	ETOH? y/n	Drugs? y/n	Intent	Loc	Fire	Occ	Hisp? y/n	Race	Race other
<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div>

Case Number <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>											
BAC/BAL:											
Date of Birth	Age	Sex	Diag 1	Diag Other 1		Bdpt 1	Diag 2	Diag Other 2		Bdpt 2	Disp.
<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div>
First Product	Second Product	Third Product	ETOH? y/n	Drugs? y/n	Intent	Loc	Fire	Occ	Hisp? y/n	Race	Race other
<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div>

Case Number <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>											
BAC/BAL:											
Date of Birth	Age	Sex	Diag 1	Diag Other 1		Bdpt 1	Diag 2	Diag Other 2		Bdpt 2	Disp.
<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div>
First Product	Second Product	Third Product	ETOH? y/n	Drugs? y/n	Intent	Loc	Fire	Occ	Hisp? y/n	Race	Race other
<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div>

Case Number <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>											
BAC/BAL:											
Date of Birth	Age	Sex	Diag 1	Diag Other 1		Bdpt 1	Diag 2	Diag Other 2		Bdpt 2	Disp.
<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px;"></div>			

## Appendix B: Injury Diagnosis Codes

Diagnosis	Code
<b>Abscess</b>	
Use: Other/Not Stated .....	71
<b>Abrasion</b> .....	53
<b>Acromioclavicular (AC) joint separation</b>	
Use: Strain or sprain .....	64
<b>Allergic reaction</b>	
Choose among:	
Ingested or inhaled substance	
Use: Poisoning.....	*68
Rash (contact with substance)	
Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis.....	74
Other (e.g., swelling, inflammation)	
Use: Other/Not Stated .....	71
<b>Amnesia</b>	
Use: Other/Not Stated .....	71
<b>Amputation</b> .....	50
<b>Amputation, partial or near amputation</b> .....	50
<b>Animal bite (if no other injury information available)</b>	
Use: Other/Not stated .....	71
<b>Anoxia</b> .....	*65
<b>Artery/vein injury to extremities (if no other injury information available)</b>	
Use: Other/Not stated .....	71
<b>Asphyxiation, asphyxia</b>	
Use: Anoxia.....	*65
<b>Aspirated foreign object</b> .....	**42
<b>Avulsion</b> .....	72
<b>Avulsion fracture</b>	
Use: Fracture .....	57
<b>Avulsion laceration</b> .....	72
<b>Avulsion of Tooth</b>	
Use: Dental injury.....	60
<b>Blister (When not associated with a burn or other specific diagnosis)</b>	
Use: Other/Not stated .....	71
<b>Blunt injury/trauma to head or organs</b>	
Use: Internal organ injury.....	62
<b>Bolus, food (if no other injury information available)</b>	
Use: Ingested foreign object (swallowed).....	**41

Diagnosis	Code
<b>Bruise (unless diagnosed as hematoma)</b>	
Use: Contusions, abrasions.....	53
<b>Burns</b>	
Choose among:	
Airbag burns	
Choose among:	
Chemical burn (incl. caustic burns) .....	49
Friction burn	
Use: Contusions, abrasions .....	53
Thermal burn (from flames or hot surface).....	51
Burn, not specified.....	47
Chemical burn (incl. caustic burns) .....	49
Capsaicin burn	
Use: Chemical burn (incl. caustic burns).....	49
Electrical burn .....	46
Friction burn	
Use: Contusions, abrasions .....	53
Grease burns	
Choose either:	
Burn from grease fire	
Use: Thermal burn (from flames or hot surface) .....	51
Burn from hot grease	
Use: Scald burn (from hot liquid or steam).....	48
Radiation burn (incl. all cell damage by ultraviolet rays, X-rays, microwaves, lasers, radioactive materials) .....	73
Scald burn (from hot liquid or steam) .....	48
Thermal burn (from flames or hot surface).....	51
Burn, not specified .....	47
<b>Bursitis</b>	
Use: Other/Not Stated .....	71
<b>Capsaicin burn</b>	
Use: Chemical burn (incl. caustic burns).....	49
<b>Carbon monoxide (CO) inhalation or CO "poisoning"</b>	
Use: Anoxia.....	*65
<b>Cardiac arrest (if no other injury information available)</b>	
Use: Other/Not Stated .....	*71
<b>Carpal Tunnel Syndrome</b>	
Use: Nerve Damage .....	61
<b>Cartilage tear or injury</b>	
For joint tear or injury:	
Use: Strain or sprain .....	64
For other tear or injury (e.g., ear/nose/throat):	
Use: Other/Not stated .....	71
<b>Cauliflower ear (if no other injury information available)</b>	
Use: Other/Not Stated .....	71

<b>Diagnosis</b>	<b>Code</b>
<b>Cell damage</b> Use: Radiation burn .....	73
<b>Cellulitis</b> Use: Other/Not Stated .....	71
<b>Central cord syndrome</b> Use: Nerve damage .....	61
<b>Cephalohematoma</b> Use: Hematoma .....	58
<b>Cervical dislocation</b> Use: Other/Not Stated .....	71
<b>Chemical conjunctivitis</b> Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis .....	74
<b>Closed head injury</b> Use: Internal organ injury .....	62
<b>Concussion</b> .....	52
<b>Conjunctivitis</b> .....	74
<b>Contact allergy</b> (e.g. rash) Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis .....	74
<b>Contusions, abrasions</b> .....	53
<b>Crushing</b> .....	54
<b>Cut</b> (if no other injury information available) Use: Laceration .....	59
<b>Degloving injury</b> Use: Avulsion .....	72
<b>Dental injury</b> .....	60
<b>Derangement, internal</b> Use: Dislocation .....	55
<b>Dermatitis, conjunctivitis</b> .....	74
<b>Diaper rash</b> Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis .....	74
<b>Dislocation</b> .....	55
<b>Dislocation, cervical</b> Use: Other/Not Stated .....	71
<b>Displaced/dislocated/subluxed fracture</b> Use: Fracture .....	57

<b>Diagnosis</b>	<b>Code</b>
<b>Drowning or near drowning</b> Use: Submersion .....	*69
<b>Ecchymosis</b> Use: Contusions, abrasions .....	53
<b>Electric shock</b> ( <i>patient did not die</i> ) .....	*67
<b>Electrocution</b> ( <i>patient died</i> ) Use: Electric shock .....	*67
<b>Epicondylitis</b> Use: Strain or sprain .....	64
<b>Epistaxis</b> Use: Hemorrhage .....	66
<b>Esophageal abrasion</b> Use: Ingested foreign object .....	**41
<b>Esophageal foreign body</b> Use: Ingested foreign object .....	**41
<b>Esophageal foreign body of medication</b> Use: Ingested foreign object .....	**41
<b>Fingerstick injury</b> ( <i>when needle not retained</i> ) Use: Puncture .....	63
<b>Fishhook injury</b> ( <i>if no other injury information available</i> ) Use: Foreign body .....	56
<b>Flash burn to eyes from welding</b> Use: Radiation burn .....	73
<b>Food impaction</b> ( <i>if no other injury information available</i> ) Use: Ingested foreign object (swallowed) .....	*41
<b>Foreign body/foreign object</b> Choose among: Aspirated foreign object into respiratory tract .....	**42
Ingested or swallowed into digestive tract .....	**41
Externally embedded or attached .....	56
Liquid in eye Use: Other/Not Stated .....	71
<b>Fracture</b> .....	57
<b>Fracture of tooth</b> Use: Dental injury .....	60
<b>Frostbite or frostnip</b> Use: Burns, not stated .....	47
<b>“Gamekeeper’s thumb”</b> Use: Strain or sprain .....	64
<b>Gas, fume or vapor inhalation</b> (excl. carbon monoxide and natural gas) Use: Poisoning .....	*68

<b>Diagnosis</b>	<b>Code</b>
<b>“Golfer’s elbow”</b> Use: Strain or sprain .....	<b>64</b>
<b>Gunshot wound</b> (if no other injury information available) Use: Other/Not Stated .....	<b>71</b>
<b>Hair tourniquet</b> Use: Foreign body .....	<b>56</b>
<b>Head trauma or injury</b> If no other injury information available. (If more specific clinician diagnosis available, code that instead.) Use: Internal organ injury .....	<b>62</b>
<b>Heat stroke/heat exhaustion</b> Use: Other/Not Stated .....	<b>71</b>
<b>Hematoma</b> .....	<b>58</b>
<b>Hematuria</b> (rules for illness apply, unless there is an external cause) .....	<b>62</b>
<b>Hemorrhage</b> .....	<b>66</b>
<b>Hemorrhagic shock</b> (code 85 for body part) Use: Other/Not Stated .....	<b>*71</b>
<b>Herniated disk</b> Use: Other/Not Stated .....	<b>71</b>
<b>Hives</b> Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis .....	<b>74</b>
<b>Hyperextension</b> Use: Strain or sprain .....	<b>64</b>
<b>Hyphema</b> Use: Other/Not Stated .....	<b>71</b>
<b>Hypothermia</b> Use: Other/Not Stated .....	<b>71</b>
<b>Impaction, food</b> (if no other injury information available) Use: Ingested foreign object (swallowed) .....	<b>**41</b>
<b>Infection</b> Use: Other/Not Stated .....	<b>71</b>
<b>Ingested foreign object</b> (not soluble AND not poisonous) .....	<b>**41</b>
<b>Inhalation</b> Choose among: Carbon monoxide Use: Anoxia .....	<b>*65</b>
Gas, fumes or vapors Use: Poisoning .....	<b>*68</b>
Smoke Use: Anoxia .....	<b>*65</b>

<b>Diagnosis</b>	<b>Code</b>
<b>Insect bite or sting</b> (if no other injury information available) Use: Other/Not stated .....	<b>71</b>
<b>Internal derangement</b> Use: Dislocation .....	<b>55</b>
<b>Internal organ injury</b> .....	<b>62</b>
<b>Laceration</b> .....	<b>59</b>
<b>“Mallet finger”</b> Use: Strain or sprain .....	<b>64</b>
<b>Meniscal injury</b> Use: Strain or sprain .....	<b>64</b>
<b>“Minor” Head trauma or injury</b> If no more specific clinician diagnosis available Use: Internal organ injury .....	<b>62</b>
<b>Muscle injury</b> (if no other injury information available) Use: Strain or sprain .....	<b>64</b>
<b>Muscle spasm</b> Use: Other/Not Stated .....	<b>71</b>
<b>Natural gas exposure</b> Use: Anoxia .....	<b>65</b>
<b>Near amputation or partial amputation</b> .....	<b>50</b>
<b>Needlestick injury</b> (when needle not retained) Also code poisoning if applicable Use: Puncture .....	<b>63</b>
<b>Nerve damage</b> .....	<b>61</b>
<b>Neuropathy</b> Use: Nerve damage .....	<b>61</b>
<b>Nursemaid’s elbow</b> Use: Dislocation .....	<b>55</b>
<b>Otitis</b> Use: Other/Not Stated .....	<b>71</b>
<b>Paresthesia</b> Use: Other/Not Stated .....	<b>71</b>
<b>Partial amputation or near amputation</b> .....	<b>50</b>
<b>Penetrating injury/trauma/wound</b> Use: Puncture .....	<b>63</b>
<b>Pepper spray exposure</b> (when not associated with a burn or other specific diagnosis) Use: Poisoning .....	<b>*68</b>

<b>Diagnosis</b>	<b>Code</b>
<b>Perforated eardrum/tympanic membrane</b> Use: Internal organ injury.....	<b>62</b>
<b>Pill esophagitis</b> Use: Poisoning.....	<b>*68</b>
<b>Poisoning</b> .....	<b>*68</b>
<b>Polytrauma with no other diagnosis</b> Use: Other/Not Stated ..... <i>If other trauma is listed, code the other trauma</i>	<b>71</b>
<b>Post-traumatic headache</b> Use: Internal organ injury.....	<b>62</b>
<b>Pulled or torn ligament, muscle or tendon</b> Use: Strain or sprain .....	<b>64</b>
<b>Puncture</b> .....	<b>63</b>
<b>Punctured eardrum</b> Use: Puncture .....	<b>63</b>
<b>Radiation injury</b> Use: Radiation burn .....	<b>73</b>
<b>Radiculopathy</b> Use: Nerve damage.....	<b>61</b>
<b>Rash</b> Use: Dermatitis..... <i>If a drug/medicine systemic reaction</i> .....	<b>74</b> <b>*68</b>
<b>Retrobulbar hematoma</b> Use: Internal organ injury.....	<b>62</b>
<b>Rhabdomyolysis</b> Use: Other/Not Stated .....	<b>71</b>
<b>Rotator cuff injury</b> Use: Strain or sprain .....	<b>64</b>
<b>Rotator cuff tendonitis</b> Use: Other/Not Stated .....	<b>71</b>
<b>Ruptured ligament, tendon, or muscle</b> Use: Strain or sprain .....	<b>64</b>
<b>Ruptured tympanic membrane</b> Use: Internal organ injury.....	<b>62</b>
<b>Sciatica</b> Use: Nerve damage.....	<b>61</b>
<b>Scleral hemorrhage</b> Use: Other/Not Stated .....	<b>71</b>
<b>Scratch (if no other injury information available)</b> Use: Contusions, abrasions.....	<b>53</b>
<b>Shock, electric</b> .....	<b>*67</b>

<b>Diagnosis</b>	<b>Code</b>
<b>Shoulder separation</b> Use: Strain or sprain .....	<b>64</b>
<b>SIDS (sudden infant death syndrome)</b> Use: Other/Not Stated .....	<b>71</b>
<b>Skin tear</b> Use: Avulsion .....	<b>72</b>
<b>Slipped capital femoral epiphysis (diagnosis)</b> Use: Dislocation.....	<b>55</b>
<b>Smoke inhalation</b> Use: Anoxia..... (Also enter fire code)	<b>*65</b>
<b>Soft tissue injury</b> Use: Contusions, abrasions.....	<b>53</b>
<b>Spasm</b> Use: Other/Not Stated .....	<b>71</b>
<b>Sprain or strain</b> .....	<b>64</b>
<b>Stab wound (if no other injury information available)</b> Use: Puncture .....	<b>63</b>
<b>Strangulation</b> Use: Anoxia.....	<b>*65</b>
<b>Subgaleal hematoma/hemorrhage</b> Use: Hematoma.....	<b>58</b>
<b>Subluxation</b> Use: Dislocation..... <i>If cervical subluxation</i> .....	<b>55</b> <b>71</b>
<b>Submersion (drowning or near drowning)</b> .....	<b>*69</b>
<b>SUID (sudden unexplained infant death)</b> Use: Other/Not Stated .....	<b>71</b>
<b>Suffocation</b> Use: Anoxia.....	<b>*65</b>
<b>Swelling</b> Use: Other/Not Stated .....	<b>71</b>
<b>Tendon injury (if no other injury information available)</b> Use: Strain or sprain .....	<b>64</b>
<b>Tendonitis</b> Use: Other/Not Stated .....	<b>71</b>
<b>“Tennis elbow”</b> Use: Strain or sprain.....	<b>64</b>
<b>Tooth fracture</b> Use: Dental injury .....	<b>60</b>

<b>Diagnosis</b>	<b>Code</b>
<b>Torn ligament, muscle or tendon</b> Use: Strain or sprain .....	<b>64</b>
<b>Torticollis</b> Use: Other/Not Stated .....	<b>71</b>
<b>Trauma (except head trauma)</b> Use: Other/Not Stated .....	<b>71</b>
<b>Urticaria</b> Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis .....	<b>74</b>
<b>Welding burn</b> Use: Radiation burn .....	<b>73</b>
<b>Whiplash</b> Use: Strain or sprain .....	<b>64</b>
<b>Other injury diagnosis</b> Use: Other/Not Stated .....	<b>71</b>
<b>Injury diagnosis not stated</b> Use: Other/Not Stated .....	<b>71</b>

<p>* Always use code 85 for body part. ** Always use code 0 for body part.</p>
--



## Appendix C: Body Part Codes

Part of Body	Code	Part of Body	Code
<b>Abdomen</b>		<b>Cheek</b>	
Above navel, use: Upper trunk .....	31	Use: Face.....	76
Below navel, use: Lower trunk.....	79	<b>Chest</b>	
If unspecified above or below navel,		Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders) .....	31
Use: Lower trunk.....	79	<b>Chin</b>	
<b>Achilles tendon</b>		Use: Face.....	76
Use: Lower leg (excl. knee and ankle) .....	36	<b>Clavicle</b>	
<b>Adrenals/Adrenal gland</b>		Use: Shoulder .....	30
Use: Upper trunk.....	31	<b>Collarbone</b>	
<b>Ankle.....</b>	37	Use: Shoulder .....	30
Includes malleolus (lateral/medial) and talus		<b>Colon</b>	
<b>Antecubital fossa</b>		Use: Lower trunk.....	79
Use: Elbow .....	32	<b>Conjunctiva</b>	
<b>Anus</b>		Use: Eyeball.....	77
Use: Lower trunk.....	79	<b>Coccyx</b>	
<b>Arm</b>		Use: Lower trunk.....	79
Choose among:		<b>Diaper rash</b>	
Upper arm (humerus) .....	80	Use: Lower trunk.....	79
Lower arm (ulna, radius).....	33	<b>Diaphragm</b>	
Elbow.....	32	Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders) .....	31
Wrist .....	34	<b>Ear .....</b>	94
If not specified, use Lower arm.....	33	<b>Elbow .....</b>	32
<b>Armpit (axilla)</b>		Includes head of radius, proximal end of radius, and	
Use: Upper trunk.....	31	radial head	
<b>Back</b>		Also consider: Ulna and ulnar head	
Choose among:		<b>Esophagus (If not associated with ingestion, diagnosis</b>	
Upper trunk (thoracic, mid-back) .....	31	41)	
Lower trunk (lumbar).....	79	Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders) .....	31
Shoulder.....	30	<b>Eyeball .....</b>	77
If not specified, use Upper trunk.....	31	<b>Eyebrow</b>	
<b>Bladder</b>		Use: Face.....	76
Use: Lower trunk.....	79	<b>Eyelid</b>	
<b>Brain</b>		Use: Face.....	76
Use: Head .....	75	<b>Face.....</b>	76
<b>Buttocks</b>		<b>Femur</b>	
Use: Lower trunk.....	79	Use: Upper leg.....	81
<b>Calf</b>		<b>Femoral head or femoral neck</b>	
Use: Lower leg .....	36	Use: Lower trunk.....	79
<b>Cardiac arrest</b>		<b>Fibula</b>	
Use: All parts of body.....	85	Use: Lower leg.....	36
<b>Cervical</b>			
Use: Neck.....	89		

<b>Part of Body</b>	<b>Code</b>
<b>Finger</b> .....	<b>92</b>
<b>Flank or side</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Lower trunk.....	<b>79</b>
<b>Foot</b> (metatarsal) .....	<b>83</b>
Includes calcaneus, cuboid, navicular, scaphoid of foot, and cuneiform	
<b>Forearm</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Lower arm.....	<b>33</b>
<b>Forehead</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Face.....	<b>76</b>
<b>Genitals</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Pubic region.....	<b>38</b>
<b>Genitourinary</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Pubic region.....	<b>38</b>
<b>Groin</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Lower trunk.....	<b>79</b>
<b>Hand</b> (metacarpal).....	<b>82</b>
<b>Hamstring</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Upper leg (femur) .....	<b>81</b>
<b>Head</b> (scalp, parietal, occipital) .....	<b>75</b>
<b>Heart</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Upper trunk (excl. shoulders) .....	<b>31</b>
<b>Heat stroke/heat exhaustion</b>	
<i>Use:</i> All parts of body .....	<b>85</b>
<b>Heel</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Foot.....	<b>83</b>
<b>Hip</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Lower trunk.....	<b>79</b>
<b>Humerus</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Upper arm.....	<b>80</b>
<b>Intestine</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Lower trunk.....	<b>79</b>
<b>Jaw</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Face.....	<b>76</b>
<b>Kidney</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Upper trunk.....	<b>31</b>
<b>Knee</b> (patella) .....	<b>35</b>
Includes proximal end of fibula/tibia	
<b>Knuckles</b>	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Finger .....	<b>92</b>
Hand.....	<b>82</b>

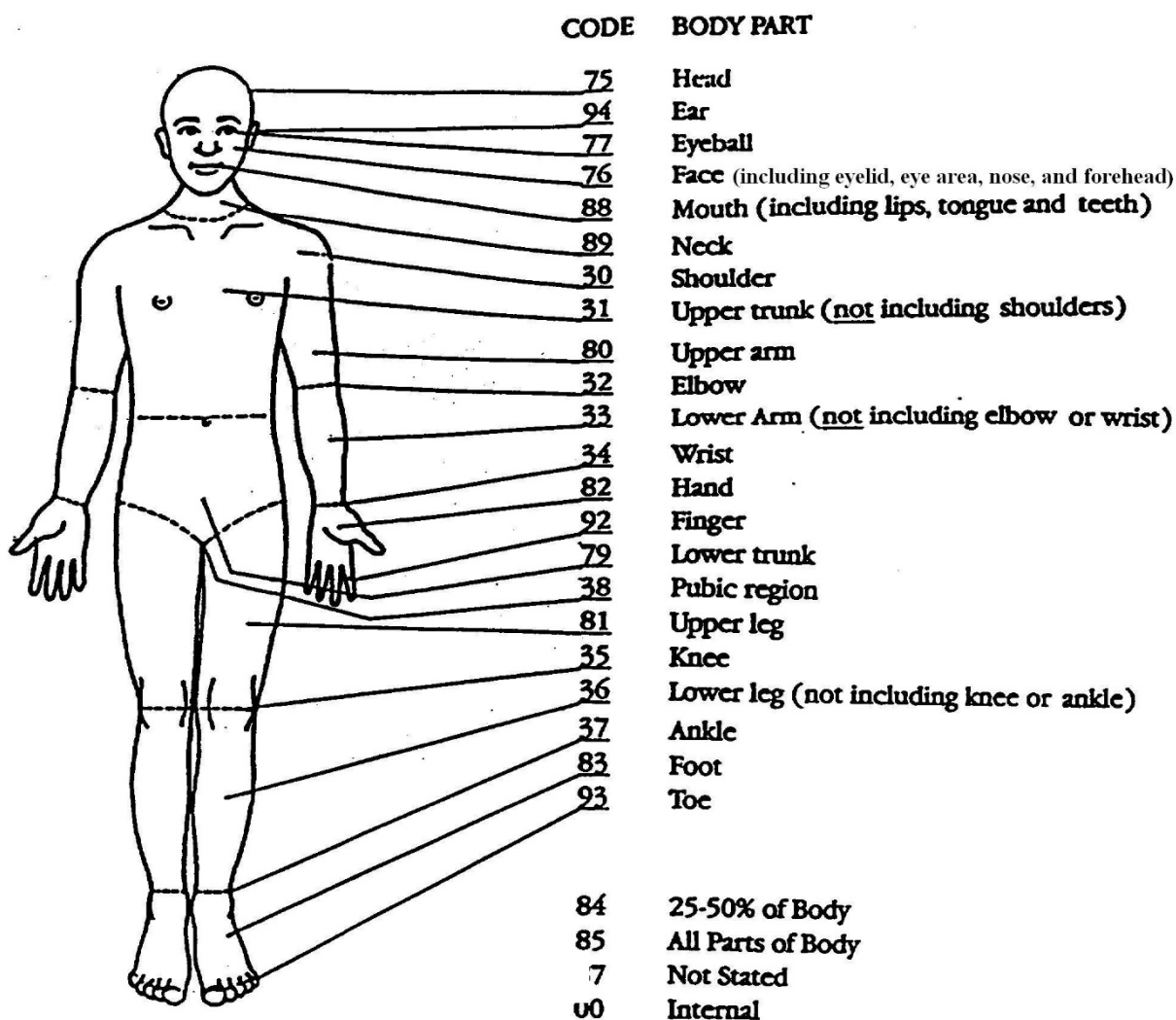
<b>Part of Body</b>	<b>Code</b>
<b>Lap</b> (if no other information available)	
<i>Use:</i> Upper leg (femur) .....	<b>81</b>
<b>Leg</b>	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Upper leg (femur).....	<b>81</b>
Lower leg (fibula, tibia).....	<b>36</b>
Knee.....	<b>35</b>
Ankle .....	<b>37</b>
If not specified, use Lower leg.....	<b>36</b>
<b>Lip</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Mouth.....	<b>88</b>
<b>Liver</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Upper trunk (excl. shoulders).....	<b>31</b>
<b>“Loss of consciousness”</b>	
<i>Do not assume “head injury”</i>	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
If specific injury is described, code body part accordingly (e.g., overdose, head trauma, aspiration, smoke inhalation, etc.)	
If no other information, <i>Use:</i> All parts of body.....	<b>85</b>
<b>Lower arm</b> (ulna) .....	<b>33</b>
<b>Lower extremity, unspecified</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Lower leg.....	<b>36</b>
<b>Lower leg</b> (fibula, tibia) (excl. ankle and knee) .....	<b>36</b>
<b>Lower trunk</b> (lumbar vertebrae) .....	<b>79</b>
Includes proximal end of femur, intertrochanteric, femoral head or femoral neck	
<b>Lumbar</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Lower trunk.....	<b>79</b>
<b>Lung</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Upper trunk (excl. shoulders).....	<b>31</b>
<b>Mandible</b> (jaw)	
<i>Use:</i> Face.....	<b>76</b>
<b>Metacarpal</b> (hand) .....	<b>82</b>
<b>Metatarsal</b> (foot).....	<b>83</b>
<b>Mouth</b> .....	<b>88</b>
<b>Neck</b> (C-spine) .....	<b>89</b>
<b>Nose</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Face.....	<b>76</b>
<b>Occipital scalp</b>	
<i>Use:</i> Head.....	<b>75</b>

Part of Body	Code
<b>Oropharynx</b> <i>Unless specific mention of ingestion (41) or aspiration (42), use: Mouth</i> .....	<b>88</b>
<b>Pancreas</b> <i>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</i> .....	<b>31</b>
<b>Patella</b> (knee) <i>Use: Knee</i> .....	<b>35</b>
<b>Pelvis</b> <i>Use: Lower trunk</i> .....	<b>79</b>
<b>Periorbital/eyelid</b> <i>Use: Face</i> .....	<b>76</b>
<b>Phalanges/phalanx of the foot</b> <i>Use: Toe</i> .....	<b>93</b>
<b>Phalanges/phalanx of the hand</b> <i>Use: Finger</i> .....	<b>92</b>
<b>Polytrauma with no body part listed</b> <i>Use: Other/Not Stated</i> ..... <i>If body part is listed, code that body part</i>	<b>87</b>
<b>Pubic region</b> .....	<b>38</b>
<b>Radius</b> <i>Use: Lower arm (excl. elbow or wrist)</i> .....	<b>33</b>
<b>Radius, distal</b> <i>Use: Wrist</i> .....	<b>34</b>
<b>Radial head</b> <i>Use: Elbow</i> .....	<b>32</b>
<b>Rectum</b> <i>Use: Lower trunk</i> .....	<b>79</b>
<b>Retrobulbar space/area</b> <i>Use: Head</i> .....	<b>75</b>
<b>Rib</b> <i>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</i> .....	<b>31</b>
<b>Sacrum</b> <i>Use: Lower trunk</i> .....	<b>79</b>
<b>Scalp</b> <i>Use: Head</i> .....	<b>75</b>
<b>Scaphoid</b> <i>Use: Wrist</i> .....	<b>34</b>
<b>Scapula</b> <i>Use: Shoulder</i> .....	<b>30</b>
<b>Sciatica</b> (unless another body part is specifically stated) <i>Use: Lower trunk</i> .....	<b>79</b>
<b>Shin</b> <i>Use: Lower leg (excl. ankle and knee)</i> .....	<b>36</b>

Part of Body	Code
<b>Shoulder</b> .....	<b>30</b>
Includes greater tuberosity/greater tubercle of humerus, humeral head, humeral surgical neck, and proximal end of humerus	
<b>Slipped capital femoral epiphysis</b> ( <i>body part</i> ) <i>Use: Lower trunk</i> .....	<b>79</b>
<b>Spinal cord</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Cervical .....	<b>89</b>
Lumbar .....	<b>79</b>
Thoracic .....	<b>31</b>
<i>If specific body part not stated, Use: Body part not stated</i> .....	<b>87</b>
<b>Spine</b> <i>Choose among:</i> Upper trunk (thoracic) .....	<b>31</b>
Lower trunk (lumbar) .....	<b>79</b>
Neck (cervical) .....	<b>89</b>
If not specified, use Upper trunk.....	<b>31</b>
<b>Spleen</b> <i>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</i> .....	<b>31</b>
<b>Sternoclavicular</b> <i>Use: Shoulders</i> .....	<b>30</b>
<b>Sternocleidomastoid (muscle)</b> <i>Use: Neck</i> .....	<b>89</b>
<b>Sternum</b> <i>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</i> .....	<b>31</b>
<b>Stomach</b> <i>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</i> .....	<b>31</b>
<b>Talus</b> <i>Use: Ankle</i> .....	<b>37</b>
<b>Teeth</b> <i>Use: Mouth</i> .....	<b>88</b>
<b>Temple</b> <i>Use: Head</i> .....	<b>75</b>
<b>Testicles</b> <i>Use: Pubic region</i> .....	<b>38</b>
<b>Thoracic</b> <i>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</i> .....	<b>31</b>
<b>Thigh</b> <i>Use: Upper leg</i> .....	<b>81</b>
<b>Throat</b> <i>Use: Neck</i> .....	<b>89</b>
<b>Tibia</b> <i>Use: Lower leg</i> .....	<b>36</b>

<b>Part of Body</b>	<b>Code</b>
<b>Tibial plateau</b>	
Use: Knee .....	35
<b>Toe (phalanges).....</b>	<b>93</b>
<b>Tongue</b>	
Use: Mouth.....	88
<b>Tonsil (If not associated with aspiration, diagnosis 42)</b>	
Use: Mouth.....	88
<b>Torso (unspecified area)</b>	
Use: Upper trunk.....	31
<b>Trachea</b>	
Use: Neck.....	89
<b>Trapezius</b>	
Use: Shoulder .....	30
<b>Trochanter</b>	
Use: Upper leg .....	81
<b>Trunk</b>	
Choose among:	
Upper trunk (thoracic) .....	31
Lower trunk (lumbar).....	79
If not specified, use Upper trunk.....	31
<b>Ulna</b>	
Use: Lower arm.....	33
<b>Ulnar head</b>	
Use: Wrist.....	34
<b>Uvula</b>	
Use: Mouth.....	88
<b>Upper arm (humerus) .....</b>	<b>80</b>
<b>Upper extremity, unspecified</b>	
Use: Lower arm.....	33
<b>Upper leg (femur) .....</b>	<b>81</b>
<b>Upper trunk (thoracic) (excl. shoulders).....</b>	<b>31</b>
<b>Vagina</b>	
Use: Pubic region.....	38
<b>Wrist .....</b>	<b>34</b>
Includes scaphoid of wrist, lunate, triquetrum, trapezoid, trapezium, capitate, hamate, and pisiform, distal radius, ulnar head.	
<b>All parts of body.....</b>	<b>85</b>
<b>25% - 50% of body .....</b>	<b>84</b>
<b>Over 50% of body</b>	
Use: All parts of body.....	85
<b>Body part not stated.....</b>	<b>87</b>

## Appendix D: NEISS Body Part Diagram



## INJURY DIAGNOSIS CODE SUMMARY

<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Code</u>
Amputation .....	50	Dermatitis, Conjunctivitis .....	74
*Anoxia .....	65	Dislocation .....	55
†Aspirated Foreign Object .....	42	*Electric Shock .....	67
Avulsion .....	72	Foreign Body .....	56
Burns, scald (from hot liquids or steam) .....	48	Fracture .....	57
Burns, thermal (from flames or hot surface) .....	51	Hematoma .....	58
Burns, chemical (caustics, etc.) .....	49	Hemorrhage .....	66
Burns, radiation (includes all cell damage by ultraviolet light, X-rays, microwaves, laser beams, radioactive materials, etc.) .....	73	†Ingested Foreign Object .....	41
Burns, electrical .....	46	Internal Organ Injury .....	62
Burns, not specified .....	47	Laceration .....	59
Concussions .....	52	Nerve Damage .....	61
Contusions, Abrasions .....	53	*Poisoning .....	68
Crushing .....	54	Puncture .....	63
Dental Injury .....	60	Strain or Sprain .....	64
		*Submersion (including Drowning) .....	69
		Other/Not Stated .....	71

\*Code 85 should always be used for body part

†Code 0 should always be used for body part

## Appendix E: Summary of Other Codes

### Age

Code in months (preceded by the number 2) if patient is less than 2 years old. Code in years if patient is 2 years old or more.

201 = less than 8 weeks

206 = 6 months

218 = 18 months

002 = 2 years

022 = 22 years

045 = 45 years

078 = 78 years

102 = 102 years

000 = not recorded

Greater than 115 years, see guidance in introduction section of coding manual.

### Sex

1 = Male

2 = Female

3 = Non-Binary/Other

0 = Not recorded/Unknown

### Injury Diagnosis

See Appendices B and D

### Body Part Affected

See Appendices C and D

### Disposition

1 = Treated and released or examined and released without treatment

2 = Treated and transferred to another hospital

4 = Treated and admitted for hospitalization within the same facility)

5 = Held for observation

6 = Left without being seen or left against medical advice (AMA)

8 = Fatality, including DOA, died in the ED, brain dead

9 = Not recorded

### Product Codes

See alphabetic product code list.

### Hispanic

1 = Yes, person is of Hispanic, Latino/Latina, or Spanish origin

2 = No, person is of Hispanic, Latino/Latina, or Spanish origin

3 = Unknown whether person is Hispanic, Latino/Latina, or Spanish origin

### Injury Intent

1 = Assault / intentional injury inflicted by one person on another person

2 = Self-inflicted injury (confirmed or suspected)

3 = Injury related to legal intervention or law enforcement activities

0 = Unintentional (accidental) injury or injury intent not determined / not recorded

### Locale of Accident

1 = Home

2 = Farm/ranch

4 = Street or highway

5 = Other public property

6 = Mobile/Manufactured home

7 = Industrial

8 = School/Daycare

9 = Place of recreation or sports

0 = Not recorded

### Fire Involvement

1 = Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation  
- Fire Dept. attended

2 = Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation  
- Fire Dept. did not attend

3 = Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation  
- Fire Dept. attendance is not recorded

0 = No fire involvement or fire involvement not recorded

### Occupational or Work-related

1 = Work-related; occurred on the job (excluding active military duty)

2 = Not work-related; did not occur on the job

3 = Work-related; active military duty

0 = Not recorded

### Race

1 = White

2 = Black/African American

4 = Asian

5 = American Indian/Alaska Native

6 = Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander

3 = Other

0 = Not stated in ED record

### Alcohol involvement

0 = No

1 = Yes (include level in comment)

### Drug/medication involvement

0 = No

1 = Yes (include the drugs in comment)

## Appendix F: Incident Locale Codes

To show where the incident happened, use one of the codes given below:

Incident Locale	Code
Home	1
Farm/Ranch	2
Street or highway	4
Other public property	5
Manufactured (mobile) home	6
Industrial place	7
School	8
Place of recreation or sports	9
Not recorded	0

Some examples of specific incident sites covered under each NEISS incident locale code follow:

### **HOME (house, townhouse, apartment, etc.) – CODE 1:**

#### Locale Code 1 Includes:

- Patient's own home
- Someone else's home
- Rooms inside a home
- Porch or patio of a home
- Yard or garden of a home
- Garage or driveway of a home
- Foster home
- Sidewalk of a house
- Farmhouse

(Excludes manufactured/mobile home)

### **FARM/RANCH – CODE 2:**

#### Locale Code 2 Includes:

- Land, pasture, farm
- Barn or other outbuilding

#### Locale Code 2 Excludes:

- Farmhouse or driveway, yard, garden, etc., immediately surrounding a farmhouse (See code for Home.)

### **STREET OR HIGHWAY – CODE 4:**

#### Locale Code 4 Includes:

- Highway
- Alley
- Road (paved, unpaved, etc.)
- Public thoroughfare of any kind

### **OTHER PUBLIC PROPERTY – CODE 5:**

#### Locale Code 5 Includes:

- Store
- Office building
- Restaurant
- Church
- Hotel or motel
- Casino
- Hospital, nursing home, other medical facility
- Adult day care facility
- Fraternity/Sorority house
- Theater
- Sidewalk (excl. sidewalk of a house)
- Parking lots/Parking garages
- Other public property
- Condo/apartment common/public areas

### **MANUFACTURED (MOBILE) HOME – CODE 6:**

Code only for location, not as product

### **INDUSTRIAL PLACE – CODE 7:**

#### Locale Code 7 Includes:

- Factory
- Railway yard
- Oil field
- Warehouse
- Loading platform of factory or store
- Construction site

### **SCHOOL – CODE 8:**

#### Locale Code 8 Includes:

- children's day care facilities (including "in home" daycare)
- all types of schools, including: nursery, elementary, middle school, high school, college, business school, etc.

### **PLACE OF RECREATION OR SPORTS – CODE 9:**

#### Locale Code 9 Includes:

- Bowling alley
- Amusement park
- Sports fields or stadiums
- Lake, mountain, or beach resort
- Park, beach, or recreation area (including water)
- Dance studios
- Commercial fitness gyms

### **NOT RECORDED – CODE 0:**

#### Locale Code 0 Includes:

- locale not stated on emergency department record



## Appendix G: NEISS Race Codes

Below you will find a listing of entries (including countries of origin) which may be found in the emergency department record assigned to the appropriate race category. If the race is stated as “White”, “Black”, “Asian”, etc., code race to the appropriate category. If only the country/region of origin is stated, use these guidelines to select the appropriate race category.

### **Race Code 1 = White**

Albanian	European	Lebanese	Romanian
Arab	French	Lithuanian	Russian
Armenian	Georgia	Mediterranean	Saudi Arabian
Assyrian	German	Middle Eastern	Scandinavian
Australian	Greek	Montenegro	Scotland
Austrian	Holland	Near Easterner	Serbian
Bosnian	Hungary	Netherlands	Slovakian
Cajun	Iranian	New Zealand	Swedish
Canadian	Iraqi	North African	Switzerland
Caucasian	Irish	Norwegian	Syrian
Cyprus	Israeli	Palestinian	Turkish
Dutch	Italian	Persian	Ukrainian
Egyptian	Jordan	Polish	United Arab Emirates
English	Kuwait	Portuguese	White

### **Race Code 2 = Black/African American**

African American	Ethiopian	Negro	Trinidad
Afro-American	Fulani	Nigerian	Ugandan
Bahamian	Haitian	Nigritian	West African
Barbadian	Jamaican	Somalia	West Indies
Black	Kenya	South African	West Indian
Botswana	Liberian	Sudanese	Zaire
East Africa	Namibian	Tobago	

### **Race Code 4 = Asian**

Asian	East Indian	Iwo Jiman	Oriental
Asian American	Eurasian	Japanese	Pakistani
Asian Pacific	Filipino	Korean	Punjabi
Asiatic	Guyana	Laotian	Singapore
Bangladesh	Hindu	Malaysian	Sri Lanka
Burma	Hmong	Maldivian	Taiwan
Cambodian	Hong Kong	Mongolian	Thailand
Cantonese	India	Myanmar	Vietnamese
Chinese	Indian* [from India]	Nepalese	
East Asian	Indonesian	Okinawan	

### **Race Code 5 = American Indian/Alaska Native**

Alaskan American	American Indian	Indian Alaskan	Iroquois
Alaskan Indian	Indian* [from N. America]	Inuit	Native American

### **Race Code 6 = Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander**

Chamorro	Marshallese	Pacific Islander	Tahitian
Fijian	Micronesian	Polynesian	Tokelauan
Guam	Palauan	Samoan	Tongan
Hawaiian	Papa New Guinean	South Pacific	

### **Race Code 3 = Other**

Biracial	Creole	Mixed	Mulatto
Combination	Interracial	More than 1 race	Multiracial

### **Race Code 0 = Not Stated in ED Record**

\*If the record states “Indian” and the state is AZ, CA, MT, NM, OK, WY, and there is no other information on the record regarding the patient’s race, then it is categorized as American Indian/Alaska Native. For all other states it is categorized as Asian.

## Appendix H: Numerical Listing of NEISS Product and Activity Codes

Code	Product Title
0102	Wringer washing machines
0106	Electric clothes dryers without washers
0107	Gas clothes dryers without washers
0110	Electric heating pads
0112	Sewing machines or accessories
0113	Floor buffers or waxers
0114	Rug shampooers
0115	Vacuum cleaners
0116	Electric brooms
0118	Gas water heaters
0119	Electric water heaters (excluding immersion heaters)
0125	Water softeners or conditioners (appliances)
0127	Clothes dryers, not specified
0131	Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings
0132	Electric blankets or sheets
0133	Other water heaters
0134	Water heaters, not specified
0136	Drinking fountains
0137	Automatic doors or door openers (excluding garage doors)
0138	Automatic garage doors or door openers
0139	Incinerators
0140	Washing machines, other or not specified
0212	Electric corn poppers
0213	Electric can openers
0214	Dishwashers
0215	Electric blenders
0216	Electric counter-top ovens, broilers or toaster ovens
0217	Electric coffee makers or teapots
0218	Electric or battery-powered knives
0219	Electric deep fryers
0221	Food warmers
0222	Electric frying pans and skillets
0223	Electric griddles
0224	Hot plates
0227	Ice makers (separate from refrigerators)
0231	Electric mixers
0232	Electric scissors
0234	Toasters (excluding toaster ovens)
0235	Electric waffle irons
0236	Faucet water heaters
0237	Garbage disposers
0240	Electric knife sharpeners
0241	Rotisseries
0242	Electric immersion water heaters
0252	Trash compactors
0255	Clothes steamers
0263	Freezers (separate from refrigerators)

Code	Product Title
0264	Microwave ovens
0268	Slow cookers
0269	Electric kettles or hot pots
0270	Ice crushers
0271	Juicers
0274	Ice cream makers
0275	Food processors
0276	Refrigerators
0277	Clothing irons
0278	Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens)
0279	Gas ranges or ovens
0280	Other ranges or ovens
0281	Ranges or ovens, not specified
0304	Humidifiers
0305	Vaporizers
0306	Dehumidifiers
0307	Air purifiers
0308	Boilers
0309	Coal furnaces
0310	Gas furnaces (excluding floor furnaces)
0311	Oil furnaces (excluding floor furnaces)
0312	Electric baseboard heaters
0316	Wood burning fireplaces, factory built
0318	Electric furnaces (excluding floor furnaces)
0322	Furnaces, other or not specified
0334	Gas-burning fireplaces, factory built
0336	Built-in fireplaces
0340	Thermostats (for heating or cooling systems)
0342	Fireplaces, not specified
0346	Electric fireplaces, factory built
0348	Portable electric heaters
0365	Heat pumps
0367	Coal or wood-burning stoves
0371	Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excluding flues)
0372	Brick, stone or masonry chimneys
0373	Metal chimneys, stovepipes or flues
0374	Pipes (excluding smoking pipes)
0378	Chimneys, not specified
0379	Radiators (excluding vehicle radiators)
0380	Fans
0381	Air conditioners
0384	Floor furnaces (built into floor)
0388	Electric heaters, not elsewhere classified
0390	Heat tapes, electric
0391	Portable gas or LP heaters
0392	Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified
0393	Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified
0394	Outdoor patio heaters or firepits (manufactured)
0399	Kerosene or oil heaters
0401	Nonelectric can openers

Code	Product Title
0405	Unpowered coffee makers or teapots
0408	Ironing boards or covers
0412	Pressure cookers or canners
0413	Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins
0416	Corkscrews
0417	Flatware (excluding knives)
0419	Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers
0420	Manual scissors
0421	Nonelectric knife sharpeners
0422	Bottle openers
0427	Ice picks
0428	Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified
0429	Food skewers
0431	Toothpicks or hor d'oeuvres picks
0432	Trays (excluding food warmers)
0434	Doorstops
0435	Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excluding plastic products)
0436	Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads
0438	Laundry baskets
0443	Drinking straws
0444	Knife sharpeners, not specified
0450	Scissors, not specified
0452	Coffee makers or teapots, not specified
0453	Can openers, not specified
0460	Metal cookware (nonelectric; excluding pressure cookers and canners)
0461	Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric)
0462	Chafing dishes or fondue pots
0463	Candles, candlesticks and other candle holders
0464	Knives, not elsewhere classified
0465	Other cookware
0466	Cookware, not specified
0469	Slicers and choppers
0471	Food grinders
0474	Tableware and accessories (excluding drinking glasses, cups, and mugs)
0477	Thermometers (excluding medical thermometers)
0478	Drinking glasses, cups, and mugs
0480	Manual cleaning equipment (excluding buckets or pails)
0481	Bread making machines
0482	Appliances, other or not specified
0519	Television tables or stands
0529	Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses
0530	Phonograph records
0531	Recording tapes
0532	Glass bottle cutting equipment
0533	Lapidary equipment
0536	Photographic equipment (excluding chemicals and projectors)
0545	Amateur two-way radios
0546	Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excluding self-contained units)
0547	Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified
0549	Projectors

Code	Product Title
0550	Telephones or telephone accessories
0552	Antennas, not specified
0555	Radios (self-contained units; excluding two-way radios)
0556	Tape recorders or players (self-contained units)
0557	Computers (equipment and electronic games)
0558	Indoor antennas (separate)
0559	Radios, not specified
0561	Outdoor antennas (separate)
0562	Laser pointers
0563	Record players (self-contained units)
0565	Musical instruments, electric or battery operated
0566	Musical instruments, not electric or not battery operated or not specified
0567	Coaxial Cable
0569	Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)
0571	Business and office machines
0572	Televisions
0573	Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment
0574	Remote control, universal or not stated (excl. remote controls for toys)
0575	Compact disks (CDs) and DVDs
0576	Video players and recorders (excl. cameras)
0604	Desks, dressers, chests, bureaus, or buffets
0606	Generators or power plants
0609	Glass bathtub or shower enclosures
0610	Nonglass bathtub or shower enclosures
0611	Bathtubs or showers (including fixtures or accessories; excluding enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)
0612	Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excluding bathtub mats)
0613	Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor carpeting (excluding runners)
0617	Draperies, curtains or shower curtains (fabric or plastic)
0618	Stepladders (excluding step stools)
0620	Step stools
0623	Butane or LP gas meters
0627	Light bulbs (excluding Christmas tree light bulbs)
0628	Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps or other attached light fixtures
0638	Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters
0639	Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns
0648	Sinks (excluding faucets)
0649	Toilets
0650	Slipcovers
0651	Table linens
0652	Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations
0653	Artificial flowers or plants
0654	Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns
0657	Towel racks or bars
0661	Bunk beds
0662	Waterbeds or water pillows
0663	Fireplace equipment
0666	Towels or cloths
0667	Bedspreads, throws or comforters
0669	Clothespins
0670	Chair, recliner

Code	Product Title
0671	Chair, rocking
0672	Laundry hampers
0676	Rugs or carpets, not specified
0679	Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches
0680	Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds
0685	Extension cords
0687	Benches (excluding work benches)
0689	Blankets, not specified
0692	Magazine racks or book ends
0693	Footlockers
0698	Hot tubs or home spas
0699	Faucets or spigots
0701	Fire extinguishers
0702	Fire or smoke alarms
0704	Burglar alarms
0706	Lightning rods or arresters, antenna discharge units or other grounding devices
0707	Padlocks, chain locks or other locks
0709	Safes
0710	Electric timers
0711	Fire escape devices (excluding ladders)
0712	Carbon monoxide alarms and detectors
0713	Fire sprinklers
0714	Combination fire/smoke alarm and carbon monoxide detector
0803	Power sanders
0804	Power routers
0805	Power lathes
0807	Power jointers
0808	Power shapers
0809	Other portable or stationary power tools
0814	Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands
0815	Electrical testing equipment
0819	Electric motors (separate)
0820	Internal combustion engines (nonvehicular)
0821	Automotive tools or accessories
0823	Air compressors (separate)
0827	Hammers
0828	Screwdrivers
0829	Manual drills
0830	Hand saws
0832	Portable circular power saws
0833	Workshop compounds or chemicals
0834	Heavy-duty workshop staplers
0835	Toolboxes or tool kits (excluding tools)
0836	Knives with replaceable blades
0837	Wire, not specified
0841	Bench or table saws
0842	Band saws
0843	Radial arm saws
0845	Saws, not specified
0847	Drills, not specified

Code	Product Title
0852	Rope or string (excluding mountain climbing or jump ropes and kite strings)
0854	Workshop furnishings
0855	Portable power drills and accessories
0856	Stationary power drills and accessories
0857	Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches
0858	Reamers
0859	Soldering equipment, not specified
0862	Manual filing or sanding tools
0864	Sabre saws
0866	Electric soldering equipment
0868	Nonelectric soldering equipment
0869	Glue guns
0870	Awls, chisels or planes
0871	Power drills or accessories, not specified
0874	Cutting torches
0875	Jigsaws
0877	Trouble lights or extension work lights
0878	Levels
0879	Vises or workshop clamps
0880	Drain snakes
0881	Other manual workshop tools
0882	Nail guns or stud drivers
0883	Battery chargers/adapters
0884	Batteries
0885	Chains, not elsewhere classified
0886	Stretch cords or stretch straps
0887	Painting equipment, powered (including sprayers, rollers or brushes)
0888	Sprayers, not elsewhere classified
0890	Torches, not specified
0893	Tools, not specified
0894	Hacksaws
0895	Power saws, other or not specified
0896	Welding equipment
0897	Power workshop grinders, buffers or polishers
0898	Manual workshop grinders, buffers or polishers
0899	Workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers, not specified
0904	Floor waxes
0905	Furniture polishes or waxes
0908	Paint or varnish thinners (excluding turpentine)
0909	Adhesives (excluding tapes)
0910	Gasoline
0913	Lubricants
0914	Dry ice
0915	Methyl alcohol
0917	Charcoal
0920	Caulking or spackling compounds
0921	Chemicals, not elsewhere classified
0925	Paintbrushes or rollers, manual
0926	Photographic chemicals
0927	Tapes (with adhesive surfaces)



Code	Product Title
0929	Drain cleaners
0930	Ammonia, household
0931	Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives
0932	Shoe polishes
0933	Turpentine
0934	Dishwasher detergents
0936	Acids (excluding drain cleaners and battery acids)
0937	Rust removers
0938	Swimming pool chemicals
0940	Lighter fluids
0941	Fuels for chafing dishes or fondue pots
0942	Oven cleaners
0945	Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations
0949	Laundry soaps or detergents
0951	Toilet bowl products
0952	Fabric treatment products (excluding spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes)
0953	Abrasive cleaners
0954	General purpose household cleaners (excluding abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)
0955	Automotive chemicals (excluding antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids)
0956	Bleaches (noncosmetic)
0957	Dyes (noncosmetic)
0958	Other polishes
0959	Polishes, not specified
0960	Paints, varnishes or shellacs
0961	Rust preventatives
0962	Diesel fuels
0963	Kerosene
0964	Lamp oils
0965	Fuel oils, not specified
0966	Antifreeze
0967	Windshield wiper fluids
0968	Caustics (excluding lye)
0969	Lye
0970	Wallpaper cleaners (chemical)
0971	Wallpaper steamers
0972	Paint or varnish removers, paintbrush cleaners (excluding turpentine)
0973	Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners
0974	Solid room deodorizers or fresheners
0975	Room deodorizers or fresheners, not specified
0976	Detergents, not specified
0977	Spot removers or cleaning fluids
0978	Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners
0979	Dishwashing liquid
0980	Fuel storage tanks (excluding propane, LP and butane tanks)
0981	Gasoline cans
0982	School laboratory chemicals
0983	Soaps (excluding laundry soaps or detergents)
0984	Solvents, other or not specified
1023	Fertilizers, not specified
1053	Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excluding pesticides)

Code	Product Title
1062	Tractors, other or not specified
1102	Vacuum containers
1103	Self-contained openers (e.g., zip-top or pull-top cans)
1107	Other containers (excluding vacuum or pressurized containers)
1112	Metal containers (excluding aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)
1114	Cardboard products
1116	Containers with key openers
1120	Glass soft drink bottles
1122	Glass alcoholic beverage bottles
1123	Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excluding bottles and jars)
1124	Glass tubing or test tubes
1125	Wooden containers
1127	Nonglass bottles or jars (excluding baby bottles)
1128	Paper bags
1130	Plastic bags
1131	Plastic wrapping products (excluding plastic bags)
1133	Aerosol containers
1134	Other glass bottles or jars
1135	Bottles or jars, not specified
1136	Canning jars
1137	Paper products (excluding bags, cups, straws and cardboard products)
1138	Pressurized containers (nonaerosol; excluding alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans)
1139	Aluminum foil wrapping products
1140	Glass bottles or jars, not specified
1141	Containers, not specified
1143	Buckets or pails
1144	Bags, not elsewhere classified
1145	Other specified plastic products
1200	Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified
1205	Basketball (activity, apparel or equipment)
1206	Bowling (activity, apparel or equipment)
1207	Boxing (activity, apparel or equipment)
1208	Croquet (activity, apparel or equipment)
1211	Football (activity, apparel or equipment)
1212	Golf (activity, apparel or equipment)
1213	Golf carts, motorized vehicle
1215	Lacrosse (activity, apparel or equipment)
1217	Sleds
1233	Trampolines
1234	Treehouses or playhouses
1235	Archery (activity, apparel or equipment)
1237	Gas, air or spring-operated guns (including BB guns)
1239	Horseback riding (activity, apparel or equipment)
1240	Aquariums or accessories
1242	Slides or sliding boards (excluding swimming pool slides)
1243	Seesaws or teeterboards
1244	Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus
1257	Horseshoes (activity, apparel or equipment)
1258	Mountain climbing (activity, apparel or equipment)
1260	Billiards or pool (activity, apparel or equipment)

Code	Product Title
1261	Surfing (activity, apparel or equipment)
1264	Water skiing (activity, apparel or equipment)
1266	Volleyball (activity, apparel or equipment)
1267	Soccer (activity, apparel or equipment)
1269	Table tennis (activity, apparel or equipment)
1270	Wrestling (activity, apparel or equipment)
1271	Batons
1272	Gymnastics (activity, apparel or equipment; excluding trampolines)
1273	Toboggans
1274	Snow disks
1275	Scuba diving (activity, apparel or equipment)
1276	Tetherball (activity, apparel or equipment)
1277	Swimming pool slides
1278	Diving or diving boards
1279	Ice hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)
1282	Handball (activity, apparel or equipment)
1283	Unicycles, unpowered or unspecified
1284	Swimming pools, not specified
1290	Snowmobiles (activity, apparel or equipment)
1293	Amusement attractions (including rides)
1294	Bleachers
1295	Field hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)
1299	Snow tubing (activity, apparel or equipment)
1301	Tricycles (children's)
1309	Kites or kite string
1310	Pogo sticks
1313	Fireworks
1314	Rocketry sets
1319	Metal or plastic molding sets
1322	Children's play tents, play tunnels or other enclosures
1325	Inflatable toys (excluding balls & balloons)
1326	Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys
1327	Nonwheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g. , rocking or bouncing horses, etc.)
1328	Wagons (children's)
1330	Powered riding toys
1333	Skateboards, unpowered or unspecified ( <i>title updated 2020</i> )
1338	Toy bows or arrows
1342	Costumes or masks
1344	Toy musical instruments
1345	Building sets
1346	Clacker balls
1347	Balloons (toy)
1349	Stilts
1350	Squeeze or squeaker toys
1352	Slingshots or sling-propelled toys
1353	Toy boxes or chests
1354	Marbles
1362	Woodburning kits
1365	Water toys (excluding squeeze or squeaker toys and inner tubes or similar flotation equipment)
1376	Molding compounds

Code	Product Title
1381	Toys, not elsewhere classified
1389	Other toy weapons (nonprojectile)
1390	Toy guns, not specified
1392	Toy sports equipment
1393	Chemistry sets or science kits
1394	Dolls, plush toys, and action figures
1395	Toys, not specified
1398	Wheeled riding toys, unpowered (excluding bicycles and tricycles)
1399	Toy guns with projectiles
1401	Power lawn mowers, not specified
1402	Manual push mowers (unpowered)
1403	Other unpowered garden tools
1405	Garden tractors
1406	Snow throwers/blowers
1407	Garden sprayers
1408	Power tillers or cultivators (not farm equipment)
1409	Other power garden tools
1411	Chain saws
1413	Greenhouse supplies or gardening supplies (excluding plant stands, tools, hoses, sprayers and chemicals)
1414	Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers
1415	Manual snow or ice removal tools
1422	Riding power lawn mowers
1425	Wheelbarrows or lawn carts
1426	Hatchets or axes
1427	Power hedge trimmers
1430	Seed and fertilizer spreaders
1431	Grass and leaf catchers (attachments for lawn mowers)
1432	Animal traps
1433	Power leaf mulchers and grinders
1439	Lawn mowers, not specified
1441	Lawn vacuums
1445	Plant foods or fertilizers for potted plants
1447	Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified
1448	Rotary power lawn mowers (walk-behind)
1449	Manual hedge trimmers
1450	Manual lawn trimmers or edgers
1452	Outdoor electric lighting equipment
1453	Other manual pruning or trimming equipment
1454	Other power pruning or trimming equipment
1455	Manual pruning or trimming equipment, not specified
1456	Power pruning or trimming equipment, not specified
1457	Log splitters
1460	Insect traps, powered
1461	Leaf blowers
1462	Pumps, not elsewhere classified
1463	Brushcutters, powered
1464	Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excluding brushcutters)
1465	Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features
1466	Decorative water features, including man-made ponds and fountains
1502	Baby changing tables

Code	Product Title
1505	Baby carriages
1506	Baby gates or barriers
1508	Baby walkers or jumpers
1509	Baby bottles or nipples
1510	Bottle warmers
1511	Sterilizers (home use)
1512	Diapers
1513	Playpens and play yards
1515	Baby scales
1517	Baby rattles
1519	Car seats (for infants or children)
1520	Baby exercisers
1522	Baby strollers
1524	Baby harnesses
1525	Pacifiers or teething rings
1526	Crib mobiles or crib gyms
1528	Diaper pails
1529	Portable cribs
1531	Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted)
1533	Night-lights
1535	Potty chairs or training seats (for children)
1537	Bassinets or cradles
1539	Shoelace fasteners (for infants)
1542	Baby mattresses or pads
1544	Baby baths or bathinettes
1548	Baby carriers, not specified
1549	Other baby carriers
1550	Infant and toddler play centers (excluding jumpers, bouncers, and exercisers)
1551	Diaper fasteners (excluding safety pins)
1552	Cribs, nonportable or not specified
1553	Portable baby swings (for home use)
1554	Safety pins
1555	High chairs
1556	Attachable high chairs (including booster seats)
1557	Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys)
1558	Baby bouncer seats (excl jumpers)
1560	Baby slings and wraps
1561	Framed baby carriers (carried on the back)
1562	Other soft baby carriers
1602	Hair dryers
1604	Cigarette or pipe lighters
1605	Wigs, falls or hairpieces
1607	Eye protection devices
1610	Massage devices or vibrators (excluding shower attachments)
1612	Saunas
1613	Electric shoe polishers
1615	Footwear
1616	Jewelry (excluding watches)
1617	Ear protection devices
1618	Respiratory protection devices

Code	Product Title
1619	Personal protection devices
1622	Watches
1623	Luggage (excluding foot lockers)
1625	Lighted make-up mirrors
1634	Heat or infrared lamps
1637	Electric combs
1638	Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered
1641	Clothes brushes
1643	Keys, key rings or key chains
1644	Nightwear
1645	Day wear
1646	Outerwear
1647	Clothing accessories
1650	Desk supplies (excluding pens and pencils)
1651	Combs, not specified
1654	Paper cutters
1658	Clothing, not specified
1659	Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics)
1660	Umbrellas
1661	Nonelectric razors or shavers
1662	Hair grooming equipment or accessories, not specified
1664	Electric razors or shavers
1667	Razors or shavers, not specified
1669	Pins and needles (excluding safety pins and knitting needles)
1671	Sewing basket articles (excluding scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)
1677	Other clothing
1678	Bath or facial cleansing brushes
1679	Grocery or shopping carts, unpowered
1680	Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers
1682	Hair curlers, curling irons, clips & hairpins
1683	Hair clippers and trimmers
1684	Carts, other or not specified
1685	Pens and pencils
1686	Coins
1687	Lighters, not specified
1688	Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl. micro torches)
1689	Electric multi-purpose lighters
1690	Multi-purpose lighters, not specified
1701	Artificial Christmas trees
1711	Christmas tree lights
1712	Christmas tree stands or supports
1714	Seasonal decorations (excluding Christmas decorations)
1715	Pet supplies (excluding foods and medicines)
1718	Flares
1719	Lunch boxes or pails
1720	Party favors
1726	Lockers
1728	Matchbooks
1729	Christmas decorations (nonelectric)
1730	Wooden matches

Code	Product Title
1731	Matches, not specified
1733	Vending machines (excluding car washing machines)
1734	Music boxes or chimes
1735	Coin-operated car washing equipment
1736	Electric Christmas decorations (excluding Christmas tree lights)
1738	Public equipment, not elsewhere classified (including conveyor belts, signs)
1739	Ashtrays, electric or battery operated
1740	Ashtrays, not electric or not battery operated or not specified
1741	Tarpaulins
1742	Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric)
1744	Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels)
1803	Thermal or sound insulation materials
1807	Floors or flooring materials
1808	Outdoor awnings or shutters
1812	Gutters, drainpipes, downspouts or run-off pipes
1816	Scaffolding
1817	Porches, balconies, open-side floors or floor openings
1818	Cisterns, cesspools or septic tanks
1819	Nails, screws, carpet tacks or thumbtacks -> Nails, screws, tacks or bolts
1820	Cabinet or door hardware
1821	Clotheslines or clothes drying racks (excluding poles)
1826	Storm windows
1828	Window screens
1829	Handrails, railings or banisters
1840	Pull-down or folding stairs
1842	Stairs or steps (excluding pull-down and folding stairs)
1843	Ramps or landings
1854	Plastic panels for doors or windows
1857	Artificial turf
1863	Wallpaper
1864	Counters or countertops (excluding bars)
1865	Poles (excluding fence posts, fishing, pole vaults and play-ground equipment)
1866	General home or room involvement in fires
1870	Windowsills or frames
1871	Fences or fence posts
1876	House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified
1878	Doorsills or frames
1884	Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure)
1885	Wood paneling and particleboard
1886	Garage doors (excluding automatic garage doors or door openers)
1887	Tool sheds or greenhouse structures
1888	Window or door security barriers
1889	Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators, hoists, jacks, forklifts and automotive lifts)
1890	Escalators
1891	Moving walks
1892	Glass doors or doors with glass panels
1893	Doors, other or not specified
1894	Windows and window glass, other than storm windows
1895	Tree stands (hunting)
1898	Gas fumes or gas vapors of unknown origin



Code	Product Title
1899	Carbon monoxide poisonings (when source is unknown)
1913	Cosmetics, including facial and eye make-up, deodorants, hair preparations, nail polish and removers, bath oils, skin creams and lotions, etc.
1914	Veterinary medicines
1915	Liniments or rubbing compounds
1916	Preparations containing iron salts
1923	Aspirin or aspirin compounds
1926	Pesticides
1927	Liquid drugs (excluding aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines)
1928	Antihistamines
1929	Drugs or medications, not specified
1930	Aspirin substitutes
1931	Tablet or capsule drugs (excluding aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines)
1932	Other drugs or medications
1934	Hot water
1935	Gunpowder or ammunition (excluding BBs and pellets)
1936	BBs or pellets
2300	School equipment
2640	Oral hygiene products
3200	Water tubing (activity, apparel or equipment)
3202	Pedal-powered adult vehicles (three or more wheels)
3203	Skeet shooting (activity, apparel or equipment; excluding guns and ammunition)
3215	Mopeds or power-assisted cycles
3216	Roller skating (activity, apparel or equipment)
3217	Skating (activity, apparel or equipment) not specified
3218	Charcoal or wood-burning grills
3219	Other playground equipment
3221	Above-ground swimming pools (excluding portable pools)
3222	Badminton (activity, apparel or equipment)
3223	Fishing (activity, apparel or equipment; excluding fishing knives)
3224	Other guns or firearms
3229	Electric grills
3230	Kerosene grills or stoves
3233	Other grills or stoves
3234	Rugby (activity, apparel or equipment)
3235	Other ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment)
3236	Ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment), not specified
3245	Street hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)
3246	Swings or swing sets (excluding portable baby swings)
3247	Ice or snow boating (activity, apparel or equipment)
3248	Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use)
3249	Grills, not specified
3250	Portable food or beverage coolers
3251	Built-in swimming pools
3252	Sleeping bags
3253	Guns, not specified
3254	Cheerleading (activity, apparel or equipment; excluding batons)
3255	Ice skating (activity, apparel or equipment)
3256	Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball (activity, apparel or equipment)
3257	Martial arts (activity, apparel or equipment)

Code	Product Title
3259	Go-carts
3260	Fencing (activity, apparel or equipment)
3261	Shuffleboard (activity, apparel or equipment)
3262	Swimming pool equipment (excluding chemicals, diving boards and swimming pool slides)
3265	Weight lifting (activity, apparel or equipment)
3272	Hockey (activity, apparel or equipment), not specified
3273	Playground equipment, not specified
3274	Swimming (activity, apparel or equipment; excluding flotation devices)
3276	Water polo (activity, apparel or equipment)
3277	Exercise equipment (excluding weight lifting or gymnastic equipment)
3278	Dancing (activity, apparel or equipment)
3279	Flotation toys (excluding official life-saving devices)
3282	Curling (activity, apparel or equipment)
3283	Snow skiing (activity, apparel or equipment)
3284	Tennis (activity, apparel or equipment)
3285	All-terrain vehicles (three wheels only; exclusively off-road)
3286	All-terrain vehicles (four wheels, excluding dune buggies; exclusively off-road)
3287	All-terrain vehicles (number of wheels not specified; excluding dune buggies; exclusively off-road)
3288	Dune buggies/beach buggies
3289	Darts, for indoor use (activity or equipment)
3290	Darts, lawn (activity or equipment)
3291	Darts, not specified
3293	Water slides, not elsewhere classified
3294	Water slides, backyard/home (not swimming pool slides)
3295	Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides)
3296	All-terrain vehicles (more than four wheels; exclusively off-road)
3297	In-line skating (activity, apparel or equipment)
3299	Exercise (activity or apparel without equipment), including aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging, running (excluding track and field)
4002	Bedding, not specified
4004	Mirrors or mirror glass (excluding lighted make-up mirrors)
4005	Filters (excluding swimming pool and aquarium filters)
4008	Nonelectric blankets
4009	Nonbaby mattresses (excluding camp mattresses)
4010	Mattresses, not specified
4011	Inflatable furniture
4013	Other furniture
4014	Furniture, not specified
4016	Beach chairs or folding chairs
4025	Barstools or kitchen stools
4030	Bathtub or shower enclosures, not specified
4039	Other electric lighting equipment
4041	Electric lighting equipment, not specified
4042	Lighting equipment, not specified
4045	Fabrics (not part of finished item)
4047	Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks
4050	Pillows (excluding water pillows)
4051	Sheets or pillowcases
4054	Other bedding
4055	Drapery or curtain rods, hooks or rings

Code	Product Title
4056	Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified
4057	Tables, not elsewhere classified (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)
4058	Bars and bar accessories (excluding gymnastic and weight lifting equipment)
4060	Fuel-burning lighting equipment
4061	Electrical outlets or receptacles
4062	Electrical wire or wiring systems (excluding panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)
4063	Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault circuit interrupters (GFCIs) or fuses
4064	Futons
4065	Clocks, electric or battery operated
4066	Scales, electric or battery operated (excluding baby scales)
4067	Clocks, not electric or not battery operated or not specified
4068	Scales, not electric or not battery operated or not specified (excluding baby scales)
4069	Cots
4070	Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen
4071	Floor lamps or table lamps, electric (excluding halogen lamps)
4074	Chairs, other or not specified
4075	Bed rails
4076	Beds or bedframes, other or not specified
4077	Extension or straight ladders
4078	Ladders, other or not specified
4079	Footstools, ottomans or hassocks
4080	Stools, other or not specified
4081	Cords, electrical, other or not specified
4082	Toddler beds
4083	Surge suppressors or power strips
4084	Residential alternative energy systems for on-site power generation
4802	Straps, non-stretch, other, or not specified
5001	Other toy weapons (projectile)
5005	Riding toys (excluding bicycles and tricycles), not specified
5006	Other toy guns
5007	Toy weapons, not specified
5010	Crayons or chalk (excluding billiard or pool chalk)
5011	Book bags or back carriers (excluding baby carriers, luggage and camping equipment)
5013	Toy make-up kits or cosmetics (excluding mirrors)
5015	Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns
5016	Balls, other or not specified
5017	Flying discs and boomerangs
5018	Doll houses and other play scenes
5019	Games or game parts (excluding marbles and computer games)
5020	Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances
5021	Toy vehicles (excluding riding toys)
5022	Scooters, powered
5023	Scooters, unpowered
5024	Scooters, unspecified (not known if powered or not)
5025	Hoverboards and powered skateboards
5029	Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)
5030	Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excluding jogging or running for fitness)
5031	Snow boarding (activity, apparel or equipment)
5032	Roller hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)
5033	Mountain or all-terrain bicycles or accessories

Code	Product Title
5034	Softball (activity, apparel or equipment)
5035	Minibikes, powered
5036	Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes)
5037	Hammocks
5038	Fitness/activity tracker, personal (including pedometers and non-medical heart rate monitors)
5040	Bicycles or accessories (excluding mountain or all-terrain bicycles)
5041	Baseball (activity, apparel or equipment; excluding softball)
5043	Portable swimming pools
5044	Utility vehicles
5555	Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code.